MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

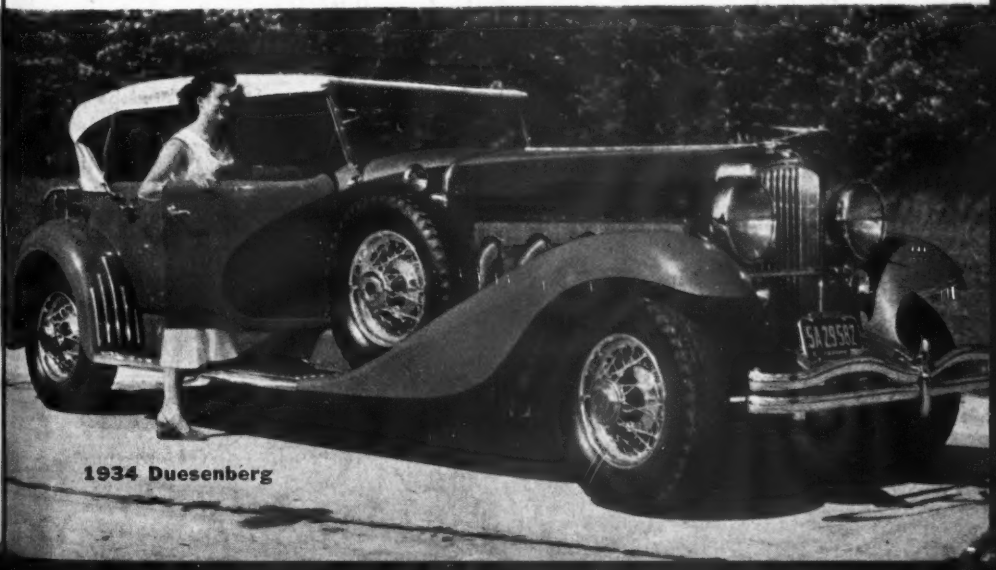
DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR

15¢
DECEMBER

1957 Chrysler

MI's 2d OLD AUTOMOBILE CONTEST!...Page 97

WIN A NEW CAR! HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS IN CASH!



1934 Duesenberg

State Commander V-8 Starliner. White sidewall tires, chrome wheel discs—and glare-reducing tinted glass—optional at extra cost

Own this style star and stand-out gas saver

YOU'RE the envy of all eyes as you proudly drive this trim, sleek, beautifully jet-streamed Studebaker.

But what pleases you even more, you save gas every mile. Your Studebaker is a team-mate of the Champion and Commander V-8 that finished first and second in actual gas mileage in this year's Mobilgas Economy Run to lead all standard class cars competing.

The Studebakers, and most other Mobilgas Run contenders, used Overdrive. It's optional, like Studebaker Automatic Drive, in all Studebaker models at extra cost. Stop in at a nearby Studebaker showroom.

1852 1952 Studebaker

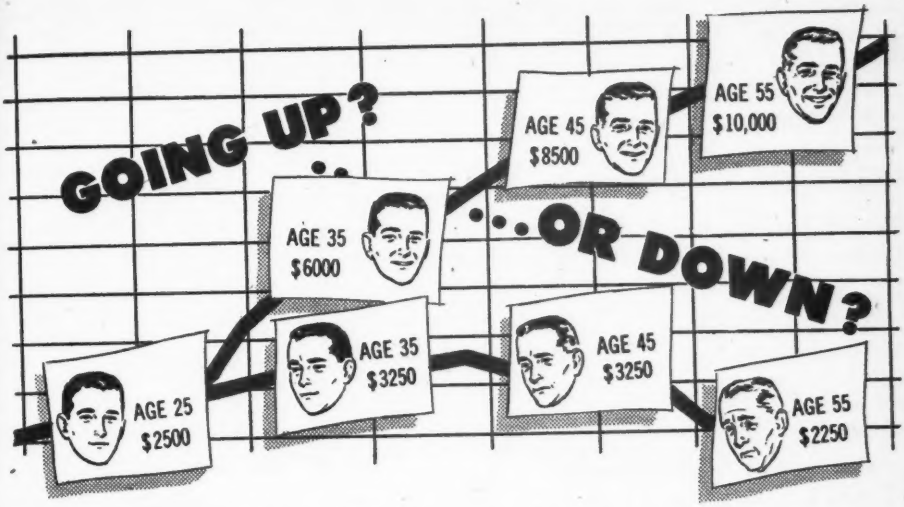
One hundred years of progress on the roadways of the world

America bought its first Studebakers in the California "gold rush" days

A "prairie schooner" for a westbound caravan was among the earliest Studebaker vehicles. Today, 100-year-old Studebaker is one of the largest car and truck manufacturers in the world.

tra cost

van
les.
the
ld.



YOU'RE looking at *your* future. With the right training you can go *up* — steadily up to management level. You'll make more money — live better as the years go by.

Without that training there's a ceiling on what you can earn. By the time you're middle-aged you'll be on the way down, into the ranks of the poorly paid.

It's up to you to choose. You can make or break your future. And *now* is the time to decide. Not next year, or next month, but *now*. You *can* get the training that will command a trained man's salary. The International Correspondence Schools have helped hundreds of thousands of men to qualify for advancement. And those men had no more at the start than you've got right now. Find out how *you* can prepare yourself — at home and in your own spare time — for the position you want in the work you like best. Don't put it off. Mark this coupon and get it in the mail today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2320-B, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

☐ Please send information about I.C.S. employee training for companies.

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine and Book Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Steam Fitting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Concrete Construction
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ General Radio
- ☐ Radio Operation
- ☐ Radio Servicing—FM
- ☐ Television
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Rayon Manufacture
- ☐ Woolen Manufacture
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

HOME ARTS
- ☐ Dressmaking and Designing
- ☐ Cookery
- ☐ Tea Room Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

MI'S 2D OLD CAR CONTEST 97

SPECIAL FEATURES

Santa Clauses, Salami-Tyers & Soap-Tasters . *E. I. Grinda* 53
Why Don't We Have Floating Airports . . *Frank Tinsley* 63
They Never Come Back . . . . . *Lester David* 68
High-Velocity Weatherby . . . . . *Art Henry* 90

BY TOM McCAHILL

CARvalcade of 1952 80
MI Tests The Triumph Mayflower 84

REGULAR FEATURES

New In Science 58
Cover: 1934 Duesenberg 60
195? Chrysler 61
Prize Gadget: Butt Snuffer 67
MMI: They Lassoed A Fortune . . . . . *H. W. Kellick* 74
Pin-Up Car 88
HHF: Chester B. DeGavre 100

SHORT FEATURES

Rugs A La Carte 62
Slap-Happy Homes 72
Hollywood's Missing Link 77
Parlor Prestidigitation 78
Slot-Machine Coal 89
Hot-Foot Christmas Tree 89

NEW FOR XMAS

For The Home 93
For The Car 94
For The Kiddies 95
For The Sportsman 96

DEPARTMENTS

Editor's Workbench 16
Invention Clinic 20
Dear Editor 24

(Continued on page 6)

MI

DECEMBER 1952

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director
LEE WILSON production director
JACK BRYNER advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

feature staff
GILBERT PAUST feature editor
ARTHUR UNGER news editor

crafts & hobbies staff
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN crafts & hobbies edit
JOHN G. KINGDON boating editor
ROBERT LASSON associate editor
LARRY EISINGER advisory editor

art staff
FRANK A. TAGGART art editor
AL HEIGHINGTON art associate
HENRY E. BIRD art associate

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor

VOLUME 48 NUMBER 2

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COPYRIGHT 1952 BY FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC

TITLE REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

COVER CREDIT:

TOP PHOTO—COURTESY McCANN-ERICKSON,
BOTTOM PHOTO—ROBERT L. BASTRESS

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 36, 67 W. 44th St., Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allen M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1952 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c a copy. Subscriptions $1.80 per year in the United States and Possessions. 20c per copy in Canada and other foreign countries and in certain specified geographical areas of the U. S., subscriptions $2.40 per year in Canada and Pan America. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

How t
saws—
mitre b
rules a
arithm
timatin
and sill
estima
ages, l
plans—
cavate
steel s
skyligh
interior
lay floo

AUDE
Mail A
trial. If
Otherw

Name...

Address

Occupa

Employ

4 $
VOLS.
COMPL
PAY O
$1 A

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information On: How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ M12

PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS GUIDES. This valuable set explains in practical concise language the principles, advances and shortcuts of the trade—based on good practice. Includes careful detailed instructions on how to figure & calculate various jobs.

A quick reference; saving time & money. A complete Trade course.

Over 1,670 Pages—3,642 Trade Illustrations

PRACTICAL TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Soldering, tinning. Joint wiping, bending, heating Pipe—iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials—iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony, etc. Sheet metal—galvanized—plate. Sanitation, syphonage, traps, Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Sheet metal work, problems, methods. Brazing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools. Copper Tubing, Marine Pipe Fitting & Oil Burners. **HIGHLY ENDORSED—ASK TO SEE THEM. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF, FILL IN AND**

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Plumbers' Guides, 4 vols. on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

4 VOLS. COMPLETE $6

PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ M12

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1800 PAGES

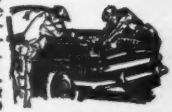
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.



$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1

Name _____

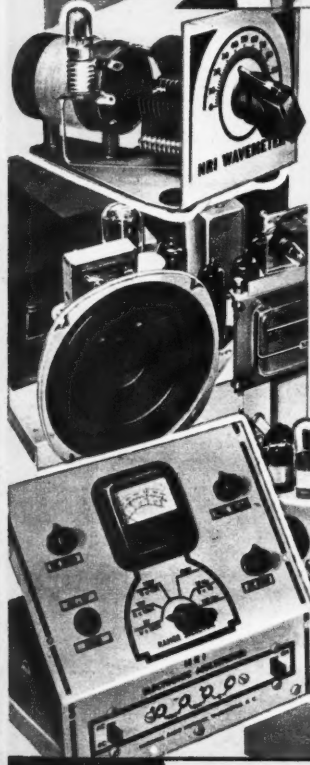
Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ M12

I'll Train You RADIO-

J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C., has trained more men for Radio-Television than any other man. Established 1914



Practice SERVICING or COMMUNICATIONS with Kits I Send

As part of either my Communications Course or my Servicing Course I send you many kits of parts that give you PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. They "bring to life" the principles in my easy-to-understand, illustrated lessons. Shown at left is some of the equipment you build. Build valuable Multitester, use it to make many tests, earn extra money in spare time fixing neighbors' Radios. Build many circuits common to both Radio and Television. All equipment is yours to keep. Mail coupon for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER! My free 64-page book describes and pictures equipment I send.

Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

In 1951 over 15,000,000 homes had Television sets, more are being sold every day. Television now reaches from coast to coast. 108 TV stations are already operating, over 1800 more have been authorized. This means new jobs, more jobs, better pay for trained men. The time to act is NOW! Start learning Radio-Television servicing or communications.

Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make $5, $10 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. I start sending you special booklets that show you how to service sets the day you enroll. Multitester you build helps discover and correct Radio troubles, gives PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE on circuits common to Radio and TV.

I Trained these Men at Home

Laborer Finds Success in Radio-TV

I was a laborer with no future. Now I have a position that pays well. My spare time servicing pays good money, too. Thanks to NRI."—Robert Ford, Johnstown, Pa.

Switched to TV Servicing

"I recently switched from studio work and am now holding a position as TV service technician. Enjoy my work more and more." —Norman Ward, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Paid for Course, Car in Spare Time

"By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. I can handle any job in Radio-TV."—E. J. Streitenberger, New Boston, Ohio.

$10 to $15 Week Spare Time

"Four months after enrolling, was able to service Radios . . . averaged $10 to $15 a week spare time. Now have full time business." — W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Employed as Transmitter Operator

"A former employer recommended NRI training to me. Now employed as transmitter operator in Harrisburg."—Albert Herr, New Cumberland, Penna.

AT HOME for Good Jobs in TELEVISION

There is Success-Good Pay-Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry

NRI Training Leads to These Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

BROADCASTING
Chief Technician
Chief Operator
Power Monitor
Recording Operator

SERVICING
Home and Auto Radios
Television Receivers
P.A. Systems

MANUFACTURING
Design Technician
Service Manager
Tester
Research Assistant

SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO
Chief Operator
Radiotelephone Operator
Assistant Operator

GOVERNMENT RADIO
Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps
Airways Operator
Forestry Dispatcher

AVIATION RADIO
Transmitter Technician
Airport Transmitter Operator

TELEVISION
Pick-up Operator
Television Technician
Remote Control Operator
Service and Maintenance Technician

POLICE RADIO
Transmitter Operator
Receiver Serviceman

Control Operator, Station WEAN

"Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be." —Raymond E. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

Lost Job. Now Has Own Shop

"Got laid off my machine shop job which was best thing that ever happened to me as I opened a full time RADIO shop." —Ernest T. Slate, Corsicana, Texas.

DO YOU want good pay, a job with a bright future, security? Would you like to have a profitable business of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. 105 million home and auto radios, 2900 Radio Broadcasting Stations, 108 TV Stations with 1800 more now authorized. Expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two Way Radio for buses, taxis, etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC Licensed Operators.

My Training Includes Television

You get practical experience by working on circuits common to both Radio and Television. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Many NRI trained men start their own Radio and Television servicing business with capital earned in spare time. Let me show you how you can be your own boss; earn $5, $10 a week extra even while still learning. Now is the time to get ready for success in TV. Mail coupon now.

Find Out What Radio-Television Offers You

What will YOU be doing one year from today? Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more. ACT NOW. Send the coupon below NOW for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see equipment you practice with at home. Mail coupon now. Send in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2NC, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th year.

Actual Lesson and 64-page Book BOTH FREE

MAIL THIS NOW!

Mr. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 2NC
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

YOU SHAVE CLEANER IN ½ THE TIME

"Get it over with" fast with Schick Injector, world's only razor specially engineered to give you "Twice Over" smoothness with "Once Over" Shaving!

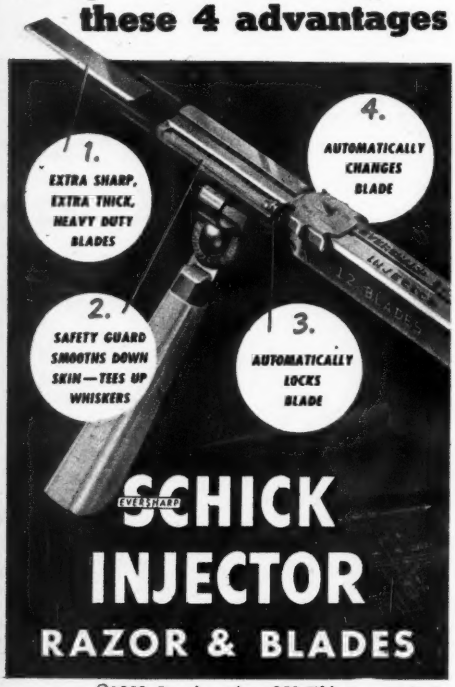
No movable parts that get out of adjustment, no detachable parts that can be dropped or misplaced. Specially designed to "fit" your face—under nose, around lips!

Today, get your complete razor kit:

- ★ Gold-Plated Razor
- ★ 12 Scalpel-sharp "Gold Pack" Blades
- ★ Handy Travel Case

Big $1.75 Value. Now Only **98¢**

Only razor offering these 4 advantages



©1952, Eversharp Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

MI

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

continued from page 2

Giant Yule Lights 101
Where's That Key? 102
Lazy Susan 103
Space Control Panel 104
Candles For Christmas 106
Good Luck Bread Tray 108
Musical Merry-Go-Round 109
Inlaid Dresser Box 110
Glass And Flask Set 111
Child's Record Rack 112
Drill Press Cabinet 113
Heaven Is Downstairs 114
New Products For Your House 117
Craftsman's Corner 118
The Wiring In Your Home 119
Fireside Seat 122
Andiron Magazine Rack 123
Table Top Hobby Saw 126
No Room For A Layout? 128
Workbench Award Winners 130
Home And Hobby Hints 132
Car Care—The Carburetor 134
New For The Shop 137
Build Sportster 138
Monthly Photo Contest 142
Photo Kinks 143
Custom Camera Case 144
Negative Washer 146
Telescope Maker's Page 150

LEARN

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

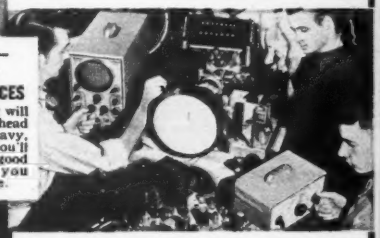
ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

HIGHER RANK— HIGHER PAY— IN ARMED FORCES

Coyne Training will help you forge ahead in the Army, Navy, Air Force. And you'll be all set for a good future when you leave the service.

RADIO-TELEVISION

Plays a Vital Roll in Nation's Defense



The tremendous growth of this new field is almost unbelievable. TV has been given the "go-ahead" in 1227 new communities, with 1845 new stations to be built. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor. RADIO—TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS are vital to our Defense Program. And they offer a world of opportunities for a real future when the emergency is over. **Train quickly** on actual equipment at Coyne by practical-technical methods. Get big Free Book today.

ELECTRICITY—

The Power Behind Our Defense Program

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Thousands of trained Electrical and Electronics men needed in good jobs with a real future when the emergency is over. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Get Free Book that tells how thousands have prepared quickly for Electricity and Electronics at Coyne.

TRAIN QUICKLY AT COYNE FOR VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY–RADIO-TELEVISION–ELECTRONICS–VITAL in Industry and Armed Forces. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating, if drafted—vital job in Industry, if not. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. Many men with physical handicaps can qualify. Prepare now for steady, well paid, essential jobs in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE WHEN THE EMERGENCY IS OVER.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

We do not teach by mail. All training is given in our Great Training Shops in Chicago, plus necessary theory. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS— FINANCE PLAN FOR NON-VETS

Non-vets enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Special plan for men of Draft Age.

1 You are TOLD the how and why of each job.

2 You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.

3 You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE BOOK

Whether you prefer Electricity or Television-Radio, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a postcard if you wish. A big fully illustrated booklet and complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT Established 1899 500 S. Paulina, Dept. 92-53H Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. 92-53H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

QUIT STALLING!

USE PYROIL

There's nothing more annoying than having your car stall in the midst of busy traffic—or the first time out in the morning—or anytime. There's an easy and economical way to avoid stalling. It's the Pyroil way. Pyroil, with its special property of making ordinary oil cling to metal surfaces, assures a constant ready flow of necessary lubrication at all times. A few ounces of Pyroil in your gas tank—a pint of Pyroil in the crankcase means easy starts, even after being parked all night. Pyroil prevents sludge and gummy deposits. Pyroil eliminates friction between piston walls and cylinder surfaces.

If you want to "quit stalling"—add Pyroil—add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces. MOTOR-18TS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 178 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
178 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

I need 500 Men

To Wear and Show Made-to-Measure SUITS

Pay No Money—Send No Money

My values in made-to-measure suits are so sensational, thousands of men order when they see the actual garments. I make it easy for you to get your own suit to wear and show—and to **MAKE MONEY IN FULL OR SPARE TIME!** ***My Plan is Amazing!*** Just take a few orders at my low money-saving prices—that's all—and get your own personal suit, and make money fast taking orders. You need no experience. You need no money now or any time. Just rush your name and address now for complete facts and **BIG SAMPLE KIT** containing 150 ACTUAL woolen samples. **It's FREE!** Send your name and address TODAY!

PROGRESS TAILORING CO., Dept. P-181
500 S. Throop Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

LEARN DRAFTING

AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!

DESIGN YOUR OWN FUTURE!

Enjoy constant employment in an interesting big paying profession. CTS has trained thousands of men at home. CTS gives you 50 illustrated lesson manuals, professional drafting instruments, drafting table, supplies, etc.—everything you need. Send now for FREE book and special PAY LATER form.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4432 N. Kedzie
Dept. DB-2502, Chicago 25.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

Swedish Massage graduates make big money working full or spare time with doctors or in hospitals, health resorts, sanatoriums, clubs, private practice. A dignified, interesting career! Qualify for your graduation certificate. Thorough instruction at home as in class rooms. Write for Illustrated Book—FREE!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 258-R, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero, Radio (Telev.) Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Extensive campus, well equipped buildings and labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Big demand for graduates. Serious shortage of engineers. Prepare now for the opportunities ahead. Founded 1884. World wide enrollment. **Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write for Catalog.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
6122 College Ave., Angola, Indiana

Develop Hidden Earning Power

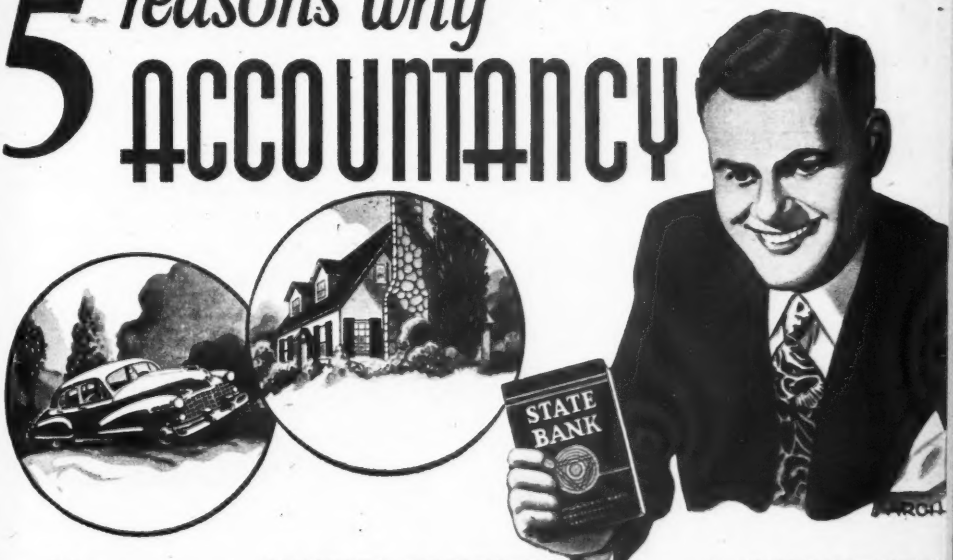
STUDY LAW

at home! LL.B. Degree

Qualify yourself in spare time for advancement, greater earnings, business success. Now, more than ever, legal ability is in demand! Easy-to-understand step-by-step lessons and text material furnished—invaluable for permanent reference. Over 40 years expert teaching. 114,000 students enrolled. Easy payments. Find out now, at no cost, how study of law can help you. Write today for FREE Book "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. X-57, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY



offers you MORE MONEY . . . and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation—also, a free sample lesson showing LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" plan of instruction.

GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON

WHICH . . . ?
can help you most

- ☐ Accounting—Elements to C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 12493-HR, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

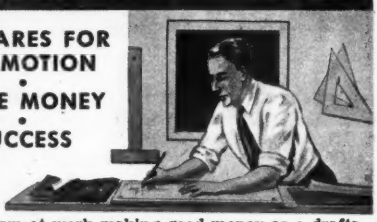
Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated books, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," and "Success Reports."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

C. T. C. TRAINING IN
DRAFTING



PREPARES FOR PROMOTION • MORE MONEY • SUCCESS

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

S-276 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Draw for Money!
BE AN ARTIST

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Train for a profitable career in Commercial Art, Designing, Cartooning. One complete, practical course. Step-by-step method teaches beginners quickly. For 38 years W.S.A. has been preparing graduates for good-paying art jobs in Advertising, Television, Newspapers, etc.

TRIAL PLAN—get facts in Free Illustrated booklet—"Art for Pleasure & Profit."

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

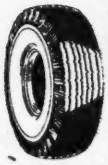
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 2012F, Washington 5, D. C.
Send Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit."

Name .....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Course G.I. Approved for Eligible Vets



HIGH QUALITY—LOW COST USED TIRES
EVERY TIRE FULLY GUARANTEED

Don't risk your life on tires of inferior quality. Saftyres are dependable first quality used tires—the best! Equip your car with SAFTYRES.

10% off ON 2 OR MORE TIRES

BETTER GRADE PASSENGER TIRES One Year Written Guarantee plus Free Tube with each Passenger Tire

600-16	$5.59	600-15	$5.59	820-15	$7.50
600-16(6)	6.50	650-15	5.59	670-16	6.95
650-16	5.79	710-15	6.50	550-16	5.95
640-15	5.95	760-15	6.75	550-17	5.75
670-15	5.95	700-15	5.59	475-19	5.75
700-16	7.59	750-16	12.25	760-16	7.75
		550-15	5.59		

MUD AND SNOW TIRES
TWO YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$8.95	900-16	$12.95	750-20 Reg. $12.50	Spec. $15.95
650-16	7.50	650-16 (6)	9.50	650-15	6.50

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES
ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-20	$10.75	750-20	$14.50	825-20	$21.50	1100-20	$26.95
650-20	11.75	32x6 (8)	11.75	900-20	19.50	1100-22	24.50
700-20	12.50	32x6 (10)	12.50	1000-20	20.00	750-20 (10)	18.00

Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. All prices F.O.B. Richmond, Va.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

SAFTYRE CO., INC.
"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE"
Dept. MI, 1801 East Broad Street PO BOX 2254, RICHMOND, VA.

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 11512-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS AT HOME

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 150,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing. 30th Year. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1712-2
55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Learn UPHOLSTERING
FOR FULL OR SPARE TIME PROFIT

Easy to learn at home! Easy to start a shop, or earn spare-time profits. Complete tool set, all materials to build ottoman, included with lessons. Low terms. *Write for valuable booklet today!*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave. • Chicago 26 • Dept. U3-12

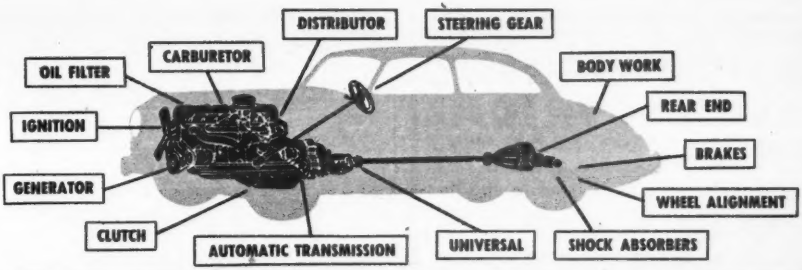
High School at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 54-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H928
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....



NOW YOU JUST CAN'T GO WRONG--

Fix ANY Part of ANY Car!

QUICKLY... EASILY... RIGHT!

MOTOR'S Big Brand-New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Covers EVERY Job on EVERY Car from 1935 Thru 1952. Shows Beginner or Expert Mechanic "How-to-Do-It" with Over 2400 Pictures, 819 Pages of Step-by-Step Instructions!

NOW you can "breeze through" ANY auto "fix-it" job—from simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul. Just look up make, model and job in the quick index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Follow the clear illustrated step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

COVERS 851 MODELS— ALL THESE MAKES

Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
Crosley
De Soto
Dodge
Ford
Frazer
Henry J
Hudson
Kaiser
Lafayette
La Salle
Lincoln
Mercury
Nash
Nash Rambler
Oldsmobile
Packard
Plymouth
Pontiac
Studebaker
Terraplane
Willys

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you WHERE to start. WHAT tools to use. Leads you quickly and easily through the entire operation!

Everything You Need to Know

BIG, NEW REVISED Edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER! Over 819 giant pages, 2400 "This-Is-How" pictures — clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos make every step EASY. Over 200 "Quick Check" charts—more than 38,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so COMPLETE, so CLEAR — you CAN'T go wrong?

Even a green beginner can do a good job. If you're a top mechanic, you'll be amazed at the time-saving factory methods you'll discover!

The "Meat" of Over 170 Official Shop Manuals

The Editors of MOTOR'S Manual have put together the "Know-How" from over 170 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book!

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions (including new Dual Range Hydra-Matic). Covers the new Four-Barrel Carburetors, newest Engines (including new De Soto, Lincoln, Ford) . . . Chokes . . . Fuel Pumps . . . Oil Filters . . . Starting Motors . . . Generators . . . Distributors . . . Clutches . . . Universals . . . Axles . . . Brakes . . . Power Steering . . . Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts. Body Service!—AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want to try it, too—on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send No Money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. *It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days.* If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3P. 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3P,
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

Print Name..... Age.....

Print Address.....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ **SAVE 35c** delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

Read What They Say:

"Fixed motor in 30 minutes another mechanic had worked on half a day."—*C. Auberry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

"Instructions so clear, have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant." — *S. Ordonez, San Francisco, Calif.*

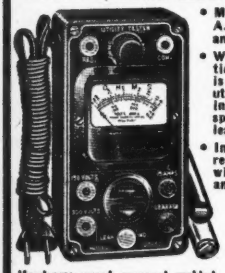
Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S NEW TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1952. Over 2200 pictures. More than 930 big 8½ x 11-inch pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. All Types Gas Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication & Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter



- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

$13.90

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send $3.90 and pay balance at rate of $2.00 per month for 5 months —No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. D-41, 227 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 50. I agree to pay $3.90 within 10 days after receipt and $2.00 per month thereafter.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

MONEY FOR MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Famous 15 and 17 Jewel

BULOVA WATCHES $16.95 PLUS TAX

PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Were Up to $59.50 SAVE $42.55

Also Choice Of
- Benrus • Gruen
- Waltham or
- Elgin Watches

You get these unredeemed LIFETIME guaranteed Bulova and other movements in latest style Yellow Gold Cases at this sensationally low price because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Md. jewelers. Order now while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies'! Only $16.95, plus $1.70 tax. Order right now.

FREE TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!

Money back guarantee in 10 days if not delighted!

SEND ONLY $1 with order. Pay balance C.O.D. plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $16.95 plus $1.70 tax.

FREE! Handsome Expansion band with orders.

AIR MAIL XMAS DELIVERY GUARANTEED

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 410

501 E. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Write for Free Watch and Diamond Ring Catalog—Practically Wholesale Prices.

LIFETIME Guaranteed —17 Jewel Swiss **WRIST WATCH**

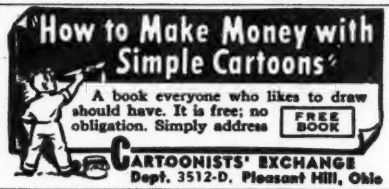
Worn by Army, Navy & Marines

Originally $59

$14.95 Plus $1.50 Tax

New Incablock, Shock-Protected

WATER-DUST PROOF



CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 3512-D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. IM Kansas City, Mo.

OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross $5 hourly profit on own service plus $3 on EACH serviceman. Clean, revive, mothproof rugs & upholstery on location. No shop needed. Services nationally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 2-17D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

MEN! Earn $15 to $20 in Just a Few Spare Hours

UP TO $210.00 A WEEK Full Time . . . *with Amazing* D-FROST-O-MATIC!

SELLY OF CALIFORNIA started in his SPARE TIME and now sells 1,500 D-FROST-O-MATICS a month!

Just say "Never defrost your refrigerator"—four magic words that can pay you BIG MONEY . . . spare or full time! Show housewives how amazing D-Frost-O-Matic *ends* forever the messy, sloppy, time-wasting task of defrosting by hand! D-Frost-O-Matic makes any electric refrigerator automatically self-defrosting! And talk about easy sales! Just plug in D-Frost-O-Matic and leave a few days. When housewife sees how D-Frost-O-Matic saves time, work, food, and money—she won't let you take it out! That's why 9 out of ten FREE TRIAL installations are almost certain sales with big cash profit to you! Many D-FROST-O-MATIC men sell 5, 7, 10 and more units IN A DAY on this sure-fire Free Trial Plan!

Rush Name Today for Profit Details and Free Trial Plan!

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush name, address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-profit Free Trial Plan. No obligation. Mail coupon now!

D-FROST-O-MATIC, 173 W. Madison St., Dept. R-3, Chicago 2, Ill.

AMAZING NEW TRAINING PLAN

Leonard C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President of Radio-Television Training Association, Exec. Dir. of Pierce School of Radio and Television

NOW . . . YOU CAN BECOME A

LICENSED* TV TECHNICIAN

LICENSED TV MEN MAKE MORE MONEY

AT NO EXTRA COST! YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY

FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA—I pay your way to New York and return, PLUS 2 FREE weeks, 50 hours of advanced instruction and shop training at the PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TELEVISION. You use modern electronics equipment, including student-operated TV and Radio stations. You go behind the scenes of New York's big Radio-TV centers, to study first hand. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST! (Applies to complete Radio-TV course only.)

Only RTTA makes this amazing offer.

SET-UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY WITH THE 15 BIG TELEVISION-RADIO KITS WE SEND YOU (At No Extra Cost)

YOU BUILD AND KEEP ALL THESE UNITS

—INCLUDING BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, plus Super-Het Radio Receiver, R.F. Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Receiver, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything Furnished Including All Tubes.

EXTRA FEATURES THAT MEAN MORE MONEY FOR YOU!

Thousands of new job opportunities will be available for you right in your own state, now that the government has lifted restrictions on new TV stations. My simple, successful methods can PREPARE YOU NOW to take your place in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics industries . . . help you get the success and happiness that you always wanted out of life. You learn the practical, easy way by using actual parts and equipment in the 15 big Radio-TV kits I send you, including a COMPLETE TV RECEIVER . . . yours to build and keep.

My Advanced Training Prepares You For Better Jobs

Then, after you finish your training for a position as a full-fledged TV Technician—where you can write your own ticket and choose from dozens of fascinating careers—*I don't stop there!* I continue to train you—AT NO EXTRA COST—to qualify for even better pay in the BETTER JOBS that demand FCC licenses, with my . . .

FREE *FCC COACHING COURSE

PREPARES YOU AT HOME FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE

THE BEST JOBS IN TV AND RADIO REQUIRE AN FCC LICENSE

Given to every student at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed.

Earn Extra Money in Spare Time

Make as much as $25.00 a week in your spare time *while learning*—repairing Radio-TV sets. Many of my students pay for their entire training from spare time earnings almost from the very beginning . . . start their own service business.

FREE EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE. My vocational adviser will show you how you can have a good-paying career in the locality of your choice.

NOW! **Advanced FM-TV Training For Men Who Know Radio**

Prepares You For Higher Pay Jobs In A Few Months

COMPLETE theory and practical training course . . . complete with kits including large screen TV receiver.

FCC License Coaching Course Included FREE.

VETERANS!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

MY SIMPLE METHODS MAKE SUCCESS EASY

THIS SCHOOL FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER *NEW* G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950—CHECK COUPON BELOW!

I GET MY GRADUATES GOOD PAYING JOBS

"As Merchant Ship Radio Officer, I receive $867. for 40-day trip. Your training helped me get this fine position."
— Stanley Nawrocki

I now hold a fine airlines position at La-Guardia Field, New York City, thanks to your excellent training."
— Joseph Rosenberg

"Your excellent instruction helped me get my present job as an airport radio mechanic for American Airlines."
—Eugene E. Basho

"Thanks to your training, I qualified for a good job as a Receiver Tester at Federal Telephone and Radio."
—Paul Frank Seier

Many others working at NBC, RCA, CBS, Dumont, Philco, Emerson, Admiral and other leading firms.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.

Approved as a Correspondence School under the laws of the State of New York

BOTH FREE New Illustrated Book plus Sample Lesson

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSN.
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station
New York 19, N. Y. Dept. I-12

Dear Mr. Lane:

Mail me your *NEW* FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY in TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I am interested in: ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Advanced FM-TV

VETERANS: If qualified under new G.I. Bill, check here ☐

Build your own

LEAR-CAT

THE NEW SPEED-SAILING SENSATION

...and save ⅓ the cost!

NOW *you* can build the sensational 16-foot LEAR-CAT* right in your own home or garage with simple hand tools in as little as 28 hours! When you finish building your sleek, twin-hull LEAR-CAT you'll own one of the world's fastest sailers–the revolutionary boat recently featured in LIFE MAGAZINE!

The LEAR-CAT KIT is far superior to the usual boat kit. All parts are precision-cut. *Every* part–including hardware, mast and boom–is of the finest material and pre-designed for perfect fit. *Your* home assembled LEAR-CAT will be exactly like the factory-produced model!

FASTER–up to 18 knots!
MORE FUN TO SAIL!
SAFER FOR CHILDREN water-tight compartments.
EASY TO LAUNCH–light weight and shallow draft.
ACCOMMODATES OUTBOARD MOTOR, too!

For illustrated brochure giving complete specifications, write

LEAR-CAT INC.

*Trademark Reg.

1644 Fourteenth Street
Dept. MI-12
Santa Monica, Calif.

(Some dealer territories still available.)

BE A MONEY MAKER

Auto Technician
Diesel Technician

MEN IN DEMAND—TOP PAY!

● Two big pay technician opportunities are before you—Auto and Diesel. Both offer high earnings, job security and a bright future to trained men. If you are ambitious to qualify for one of these opportunities this 55-year-old career school can help you to win, through easy-to-master home study in spare time. Investigate *now*. Just write AUTO or DIESEL on a post card, with your name and address, and mail AT ONCE for full information. Address:

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. T928, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

FEDCO Saw-Rites ARE IDEAL FOR USE WITH YOUR POWER SAW TABLE

Hobbyists and Home Craftsmen will love the ease and freedom of sawing with a "FEDCO" Saw Rite. This practical, efficient tool also appeals to men who have to take the saw with them on the job—on scaffolds—up ladders. Cross Cuts and Rips with complete freedom and safety . . . Faster—Easier—than ever before.

FITS ANY ¼" DRILL

Full one year Guarantee. Special chrome nickel 4" comb. saw blade. Depth of cut adjustable from ⅛" to 1½". Bevel cuts any angle from 0 to 45 degrees.

Model 605 . . Price $10.95

Sturdily constructed. Direct drive attachment with 4" chrome nickel comb. saw blade that stays SHARP under continuous use. Adjustable from ⅛" to 1½" depth of cut.

Model 500 . . Price $7.75

See your local dealer or write to

FEDERAL ENG. CO., 37 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

LAW FREE BOOK

Your **FREE** copy of "**The Law-Trained Man**" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 16-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 69, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-12, Chicago 19, Ill.

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill. Dept. 3MY-3

$1.95 Complete

Give ME 15 MINUTES A DAY To Prove I Can make YOU a *NEW MAN!*

That's all I want—just 15 minutes a day to prove I can give you a powerful body of might and muscle—with my quick "Dynamic-Tension" method. Mail coupon below—and I'll send you, absolutely free, my new book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Reveals secrets that changed me from a 97-pound weakling to winner of title, "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man." Shows how I can build you a champion body the same easy way!

I've taken thousands of flabby, no-muscle men and given them big, powerful muscles, increased measurements, amazing strength, vitality, pep. My natural "Dynamic-Tension" method develops real men—tones up the entire body, inside and out!

Send NOW for free copy of my book filled with pictures and body facts. Find out how I can make you the husky, big-muscled NEW MAN you can be! Mail coupon TODAY.

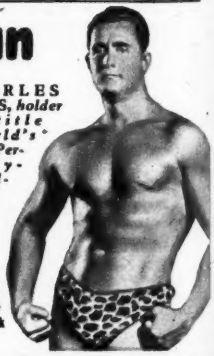
CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6Z
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Send me your Free Book which proves how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a NEW MAN.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....



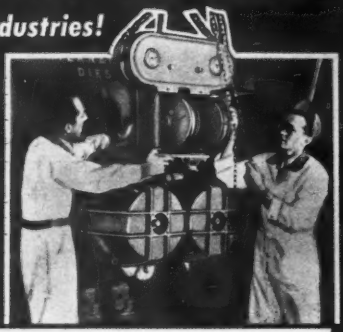
CHARLES ATLAS, *holder of title "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man."*

Mail Coupon Now For Free Book

GET SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

for SUCCESS in Today's Top Industries!

SEND COUPON TODAY for FREE BOOK and COMPLETE SAMPLE LESSON!



RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS OR AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

Like a business of your own . . . or a good job with a big firm . . . and get paid for what you know? Shop-Method Home Training in Radio, Television, Electronics will bring you the job...money...you've always wanted. 105 *million* Radios, 3100 stations...16 *million* TV sets, over 100 TV stations...many more, now Govt. restrictions are off. Defense industries want trained men for interesting, good pay jobs. Get into this opportunity-making industry...advance fast. Find out how... mail coupon... TODAY!

I GIVE YOU STANDARD PARTS! INCLUDING TUBES!

—they are yours to keep. You actually learn by doing, build generators, receivers, a big Super-Het radio.

THIS PROFESSIONAL FACTORY-MADE MULTI-TESTER IS YOURS!

Valuable equipment every Radio-TV man needs. Yours to keep!

INVESTIGATE NOW!

Want to be your own boss . . . or get into booming industries? 8 *million* older cars need big, profitable services and repairs. Farm machinery is going Diesel. Defense industry begs for more and more trained mechanics for high-pay jobs. National Schools Shop-Method Home Training prepares you for all Automotive, Diesel, Allied Mechanics opportunities. Helps you get the security, good pay you've always wanted. Send coupon for your Free Book and Sample Lesson now!

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities. Pick your industry—mail coupon below now!

EARN EXTRA MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN!

I show you how to earn extra money *while learning!* Many men have paid for their entire course in this way. You can, too. Remember: Shop-Method Home Training covers *every phase* of the industry — in an interesting step-by-step way. Why wait—take the first step to success—mail the coupon today!

DRAFT AGE? Training helps you get the service branch you want, advance fast. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige — right away! Don't take a chance — mail coupon *now!*

I GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! Big professional-quality kit of tools of your trade — and all-metal tool box. All yours to keep —part of your course; they help make your training more practical — start you off right!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

Established 1905

In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street Vancouver 4, B.C.

DON'T PUT IT OFF GET THE BIG SALARY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

MAIL TODAY — YOU'RE "ON YOUR WAY"!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. A-122
4000 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on postal card

I want to "get going"! Send me Free Book I checked and Free Sample Lesson. I understand no salesman will call.

☐ *My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics*
☐ *My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics*

NAME _____ AGE _____

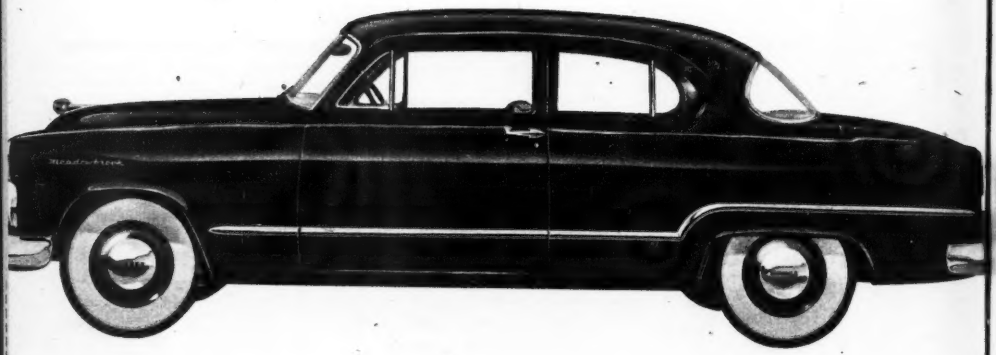
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

VETS! Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.

The Editor's Workbench

You want to know how to win this

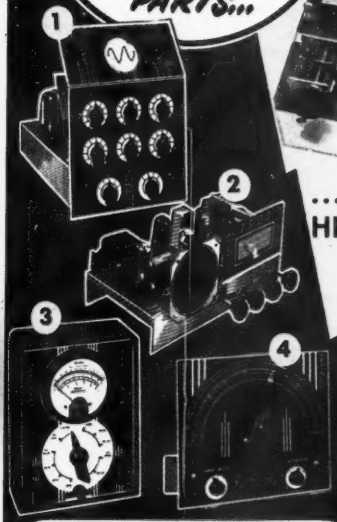


Turn this page upside down for the answer

It's simple. All you have to do is submit the best entry in MI's 2d Old Automobile Contest, featured on pages 97-99 of this issue. Good luck! — *Bill Parker.*

Now! Work over 300 practical projects WITH THESE PARTS...

All Electronic Parts
YOURS TO KEEP!



....TO
HELP YOU LEARN

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . . . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that the "freeze" on new TV stations is lifted, Television is coming to almost every community. Here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's greatest expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping (1) a versatile Oscilloscope, (2) 6-tube Superheterodyne Radio, (3) precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter and (4) a double-range RF Signal Generator. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business.

D.T.I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals . . . become "movie, clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to Military Service, you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

Build a 17 Inch TV SET

Build and keep a real 17 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional at moderate added cost, after completing regular training.

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY — YOU GET ALL 6

MAIL COUPON FOR 2 VALUABLE BOOKLETS

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
AFFILIATED WITH
DeVRY Technical INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DeForest's Training, Inc., Dept. MI-12-1
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like valuable, information-packed folders showing how I may get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-926, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME ..... OCCUPATION ..... AGE .....
HOME ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

MAIL COUPON NOW

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shown page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-12 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS OR GET MONEY BACK

Let Ed Sale, top Radio Guitarist, teach you to play a song the very first day, and **any** song by ear or note in 7 days! His famous book contains 52 photos, 87 chord charts, etc. Shows how to tune, keep time, build chords, bass runs, dance chords, swing, etc., plus 110 Popular Songs, words and music. Surprise friends, relatives. Popularity and fun galore. **SEND NO MONEY!** Just name and address to Ed Sale and pay postman $1.98 plus C.O.D. postage (or send $2 with order and I pay postage. Same guarantee).

ED SALE Studio 2003 **BRADLEY BEACH, N. J.**

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO!

NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED. "TUNES IN" MOST LOCAL RADIO STATIONS with STATIC-FREE CLEAR TONE. Has new perma-crystal diode and TINY SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE—A marvelous real tiny pocket size radio to take with you anywhere you go—FOR REAL FUN AND ENJOYMENT. GUARANTEED TO WORK and should last for years! (Cash, M.O., Ck.) and pay **SEND $1.00** postman $3.99 C. O. D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE ready to play. By mail only from: **Midway Co., Dept. PMI-12, Kearney, Nebr.**

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $10.00 PER HOUR!
AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GROWING SECRETS $ SEED

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS Dept. T12
8463 So. Van Ness,
Inglewood 4, California
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name _____
Address _____ Zone _____
City _____ State _____

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

SELL QUICK-BEARING NEW FRUIT TREES

GORGEOUS FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTALS, ROSES

Get FREE Sales Kit—make money fast demonstrating world-famous Stark Patented Apple, Pear, Peach and other fruit trees, Grapes and Berries. Gorgeous flowering shrubs, roses, ornamentals sell fast to home owners. Sensational hardy, Quick Bearing new varieties. Enormous demand for small farms, home yards, etc. No experience needed. Rush your name for Giant Kit and Color Plate Book—FREE.

STARK BRO'S. DESK 5063 LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Start Your OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time! New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for **FREE BOOK** and special form for getting Electronic Kit. Valuable Heating Element Kits. Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment plan. Pay later from **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING.** Rush name today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. D-1206, Chicago 25

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

23-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

JOSEPH H. KRAUS

Cigar and Cigarette Lighters

EXCEPT for a modified exterior, little change or improvement has been made in the design and construction of the pocket cigarette lighter. Some of the modern lighters include a reservoir for increased fuel supply, some provide a jet flame to better serve the pipe smoker. But similar items may be found in patents granted more than 50 years ago.

Many early lighters served a multi-purpose duty. One of these, in the shape of a fanciful figure, held tapers in the right hand, an alcohol torch in the left hand and when the smoker reached for a light he was treated to a spray of perfume from the mouth of the figure. This represents one of the more simple of the ornate designs used in cigar stores. Ornateness was the trend of the day and it doubtless had some influence on the design of pocket lighters which also were made in the shape of human and animal figures.

In its operation, the modern lighter is similar to those patented 25 or more years ago. We still have the "Mechanical Tinder Box" style in which sparks are produced by abrasions of a pyrophoric body such as a cerium-iron alloy against a toothed wheel or file. One such device was patented in 1911 by Viennese inventor, O. Gergacsevices. The style was copied by craftsmen during World War I for souvenir-hungry American soldiers. The cases often were made from enemy belt buckles, buttons, medals and the like. In these models the abrasive wheel was spun either directly or through a coupled second wheel.

A reverse construction appears in a series of lighters in which a steel striker holding a gas or alcohol saturated plug is brushed against the pyrophoric substance.

A second group of lighters employing platinum black or spongy platinum dates back to at least 1863. Louis Loeffler of East Cambridge, Mass., received Patent 39,488 for such a "catalytic body raised to incandescence by gas." This ability of some forms of platinum and other metals to become incandescent by the absorption of gas was used in pocket lighters using alcohol as fuel.

The previous two main groups would appear to sum up the entire lighter field. Certainly this is not a broad spread of possibilities.

Perhaps you will protest hastily that the new compressed gas lighters should be considered; also those giving jet flames. Then you may want to add the "glowing wick" types. However, all these operate on the same principle, the difference being merely the fuel and how it is burned, i.e., either with or without pressurization. Electric styles may be eliminated from consideration because they are not yet a practical pocket unit.

You can fill an entire page with the things wrong with the average pocket lighter. Its operation is much more expensive than matches. Fuel storage capacity in most is low. Present methods for filling are troublesome and inconvenient. Evaporation and leakage is considerable, particularly during airplane flights. A poor seal and the reduced pressure of the higher altitudes are responsible, but these things could be corrected. Flints are too short. The methods for replacing both flints and wick should have died with the muzzle-loading rifle. Lighter parts get out of order and wear too rapidly for an article which is given so little but careful use.

Although it is true that nearly every inventor could improve one or more facets of the cigarette lighter design or construction, it is the writer's opinion that the entire treatment needs complete re-evaluation. One angle of approach could be along trends which were started some 30 years ago—the "Perpetual Match." One of these of recent development takes the shape of an ordinary pencil of solid fuel. When the end is struck

[*Continued on page* 22]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-D VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Your first step—if you consider your invention to be something of importance—is to have a search made of pertinent, prior U. S. patents. If our search report indicates probable patentability of your invention, you may apply for a patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of 17 years.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation of the necessary drawings, specification and claims.

Ask for a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
750-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT WRITE ME FOR "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 122B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

like a match it burns like one. However, the device can be ignited only by brushing against the holding clip. The same rod may be snuffed out and relighted a thousand times or more. So far this item is a chemical curiosity and is not on the market.

Another approach might be to utilize chemicals which develop heat when in contact with the air, even to the extent of bursting into flame. By controlling the air supply the heat also may be controlled. The big problem here would be in the construction of a container strong enough to prevent accidental breakage and some method would be needed for supplying refills in non-inflammable form. One of these chemicals, lead tartrate, is remarkably safe in its commercial form but becomes active after it is heated then allowed to cool in an oxygen-free atmosphere.

The possibility of using electricity offers another avenue for attack. Unfortunately, the cost of replacing batteries and the weight of the cells are objectionable.

Perhaps one of the largest single factors contributing to the popularity of the pocket lighter was the development of the entirely automatic action unit which operates merely with the pressure of a button or lever. An early patent along this line was granted in 1924 to Louis Aronson, Newark, N. J.

[*Continued on page* 31]

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
1224MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Advisor U.S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

MILE-O-METER

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF

No Finer Gift

FOR THE MAN WHO OWNS A CAR

Mile-O-Meter is the most practical and fascinating gift any motorist can receive. It mounts permanently on the dashboard (with no holes to drill) and indicates continuously both "miles per gallon" and overall motor condition, warning clearly when minor adjustments are necessary to prevent costly breakdowns and repairs. Fully guaranteed on a firm "money-back if not satisfied" basis. Endorsed by leading automotive associations. Really simple to install. Fits all cars. Mile-O-Meter is the perfect gift for the man who owns a car.

SAVE GAS

CUT MILEAGE COSTS

THE PERFECT GIFT

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

EASY TO INSTALL

ILLUMINATED

FITS ALL CARS

Save Three Ways with MILE-O-METER

Save on Gasoline — because Mile-O-Meter makes it easy to drive economically.

Save on Repairs — because Mile-O-Meter continuously indicates the performance of your engine.

Save on Tune-Up — because Mile-O-Meter shows you how to make 31 different motor adjustments quickly and easily.

AND . . . Mile-O-Meter takes only a few minutes to install. Accurately measuring the manifold vacuum, Mile-O-Meter "translates" this important information for you by an easy-to-read calibrated dial. It's the most important investment you can make for overall driving economy. Pays for itself over and over again.

You'll save when you drive by instrument instead of instinct . . . when you drive with a Mile-O-Meter on your dashboard.

Mile-O-Meter is beautifully gift-wrapped, with all accessories included. A gift card will be enclosed at your request. We mail anywhere in the USA on the same day order is received. When payment is enclosed, we pay postage. Add 35c for special delivery.
(C.O.D.'s accepted.)

$14.95 Ppd. Deluxe Illuminated Model 3⅛" dia. Fed. Tax incl.

$9.75 Ppd. Standard Model 2⅛" dia. Fed. Tax incl.

Order from GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. 285
107 Northampton St., Boston 18, Mass.

Please send ... Deluxe ... Standard Mile-O-Meters at $.....

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

FREE! Huge 24-page Motorist's Manual and Instruction Booklet PLUS Mileage Calculator.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Gift Wrapped (free) ☐ Gift Card (if desired)

Send check or M. O. . . . shipped prepaid (add 35c for special delivery). C.O.D.'s accepted (plus postage).

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

A Tough One

I've got a tough one. I found this picture of an old car in an old album. Can somebody tell me the name of the car?

John S. Boidenan
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Based upon years of research and investigation into the origins of America's rarest cars, we venture the opinion that this is a Model T Ford.

The Woman Always Pays

For several months I have been experimenting with refinishing wooden head golf clubs. My procedure has been limited to the use of both varnish and shellac. As of yet I have not been successful in producing a finish anywhere near as lasting as the original one. Can anyone come to my aid? I've been experimenting with my wife's clubs.

William A. Little
Houston, Tex.

If ever a man needed aid. . . .

Burying Joe Doe

Kindly send the address of the Joe Doe Paint Company of which you speak so highly in your article Does Your Home Need A Paint Job? (Sept. page 106). This information I need with a view to the establishment of a trade.

Kenneth D. Carey
British West Indies

We're sorry we misled you, Mr. Carey, but we must admit that we have perpetrated a hoax. Joe Doe does not exist. Nor does his company. It was a symbolic name—Basil Fitz-Gibbons or Tommy Atkins might just as well have been used. We hope this will not precipitate an international incident.

New Mexico We Love You

In the October story called Rolling Home (page 60), Mr. Oscar Trull says that he intends to visit all 48 states, then Canada and New Mexico.

Well, let me inform him—New Mexico is included in those 48 states. And I can prove it by my income tax return.

John R. Peters
Carsbad, N. M.

Somebody made a booboo. And we're terribly sorry. Now—for irate residents of New Mexico who have been writing us indignant letters—we'd like to go on the record as officially stating that New Mexico is indeed one of the 48 states.

MI On The Upgrade

In your October story, World's Steepest Railway (page 62), you speak of the 71 per cent grade as being almost straight up. If you check on your trigonometry, you'll find that a 100 per cent grade is only 45 degrees which is only half way to being straight up. A 71 per cent grade is only an angle of around 35 degrees.

H. E. Bolton
Los Angeles, Calif.

[*Continued on page 29*]

MEN—WOMEN!

Paint it with Suede!

SPRAY ON
RAINBOW COLORS

for PROFIT and Pleasure...

FLOK KRAFT

A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS!!
A NEW INDUSTRY . . . A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!
MAKE $500 to $1000 PER HOUR and more!

Flok-Kraft Covers:
Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Wood, Plastic or—*any surface!*

Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

"Got $52.50 for these 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $7.50 per trunk." J. O., Me.

". . . I have received my order of Flok and Adhesives and believe me, I'm very pleased and happy as I've made myself MORE than the cost of my supplies already, and I've still got more jobs to do." Cpl. G. W., S. Carolina

". . . pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W. F.,

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

At last the carefully guarded secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours. Huge profits are waiting to be tapped in this tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—actually a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand can easily and quickly be beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful and saleable. Make new things worth more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS

Yes, you can learn in a few days to start making money—big money! Make to $5.00—yes! even $10.00 *and more* per hour. Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed instructions that are *complete* and easy to understand. Every point is explained to show you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

In addition to the full step-by-step instructions you get a complete set of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in returns to you. You can make big profits, spare or full time—add to your income from your regular job or begin to build your own successful future with a full time business of your own and do it all right in your own home! A corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room is all the space you need to start.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

This is one too good to miss. Fill out the coupon below and mail it today for full free details. I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Write now for full, free details, samples, etc. Fill out and mail the coupon below. Do it today! Everything I send you is FREE.

YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!

Examine in your own home—then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment and full details on how you can open your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING will be sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

FLOK-KRAFT and DEFENSE

This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of defense products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

Coast Industries, Dept. 3C
1004 Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 3C
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Gentlemen:
Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Mechanical Engineering

Study at home

Everywhere in industry, trained engineers are in demand. If you have mechanical ability and a high school education you can put yourself in line for a bigger job – more money – a chance to go all the way to the top!

I. C. S. has trained thousands of men for advancement in the field of Mechanical Engineering. Many of them head their companies today. And they studied – as you can – in their own spare time at home.

I. C. S. Engineering Courses are clear, direct, understandable. They give you bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. You can progress at your own speed with no slower classmates to hold you back. With this personalized, individual instruction you really *know* your subject by the time you've earned your diploma. It costs nothing to *find out* what I. C. S. offers you. Mark and mail the coupon for information plus free book "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 2322-B, Scranton 9, Pa.

Please send me free book "How to Succeed" and information on the course I have checked below.

- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design

Name _____ Age _____

Home address _____

City _____ State _____

Special discount to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

LEARN AT HOME THIS QUICK MONEY-SAVING WAY

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 900,000 students are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Then you play it yourself and hear how it sounds. Soon you are playing your favorite music. Mail coupon for Free Book and Print and Picture Sample. Mention your favorite instrument. U. S. School of Music, Studio B2212, Port Washington, N.Y.

FREE BOOKLET

U. S. School of Music, Studio B2212, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument? _____ Have you Instrument _____

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

MEN—WOMEN! HAVE YOUR OWN

REWEAVING

STUDIO AT HOME – SPARE OR FULL TIME

MAKE GOOD MONEY REWEAVING Burns, Tears, Moth-holes in Suits, Dresses, Etc., — LIKE NEW. LEARN FRENCH INVISIBLE METHOD FROM RECOGNIZED AUTHORITY. No previous experience needed. Amazing new device, the VISUAL WEAVER, makes learning easy. Big profit orders come from Homes, Cleaners, Dept. Stores—also mail orders. Up to $5 an hour possible. No overhead or expense for materials. Complete instructions yours to examine at home WITHOUT RISK. FREE details — write NOW. Airmail reaches us overnight. SKIL-WEAVE CO., Suite 34C 1717 WESTWOOD BLVD., LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. X3
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

BATTERIES

START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. MI, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

LEARN

Electrical REFRIGERATION

REPAIR and SERVICE BUSINESS

...FREE BOOKLET SHOWS YOU HOW!!

FREE BOOK

Practical "quick results" method enables you to earn and learn in spare time at home. BIG PROFITS – BIG DEMAND for qualified men—or start your own business. No previous experience needed. Special tools and equipment furnished. Write for free book that tells you how to learn refrigeration repair and service. ACT NOW! MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. M5212, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, California.

Quick, EASY Way to REPRODUCE any Object

Make exact duplicates of trays, lamp bases, medals, figurines, vases, etc., right at home overnight! New RUBBER MOLD method needs no heat-curing. No special skill or tools required. Make perfect reproductions of objects of clay, plasteline, wood, metal, glass in any quantity! Cost will be only few cents. Send for Brochure 52 which gives exact step-by-step instructions anyone can understand and follow. Send 10c for it today to

SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Don't Neglect Slipping FALSE TEETH

Do false teeth drop, slip or wobble when you talk, eat, laugh or sneeze? Don't be annoyed and embarrassed by such handicaps. FASTEETH, an **alkaline** (non-acid) powder to sprinkle on your plates, keeps false teeth more firmly set. Gives confident feeling of security and added comfort. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Get FASTEETH today at any drug store.

FREE!

COURSE of INSTRUCTIONS

SOME OF THE BOOKS AND LESSONS WAITING FOR YOU!

Yes, we'll teach you at home how to make the most beautiful things you have ever seen! Everything from novelties, gadgets, beautiful jewelry, gems, machine parts, lures, models . . . ALL without tools or machinery! The PLASTICAST PROCESS is as *easy as pouring water out of a glass!* Learn how to MANUFACTURE countless useful and attractive things with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Liquid Ivory, Liquid Glass, Liquid Clay, Plaster, Stone, Wood, Metal and Compositions . . . all taught to you FREE!

SUCCESS GUARANTEED

The ONLY limitation is your imagination! No special talent, no previous experience, no special tools or machinery required! We not only TEACH you how to make these things but we show you how easy it is to dispose of your production, even selling part or all of your output to us! We will actually PUT YOU IN BUSINESS OVERNIGHT AND GUARANTEE YOUR SUCCESS! Yes, we'll set you up in the most fascinating business you ever dreamed of! In just a short time you'll be manufacturing sensational products of endless variety . . . it's all very fascinating and simple!

HOW TO START

Just send 25c for our big 56 page catalog which elaborates on the PLASTICAST PROCESS; we will include your first book of instructions PLUS complete details of the most amazing offer that will ever come your way! Do it today . . . don't delay anything that can be so important to your future!

IN BUSINESS OVERNIGHT! SUCCESS GUARANTEED!

Illustrated at the left are just a few of the THOUSANDS of useful and attractive things we teach you how to make without any tools or machinery . . . simply by CASTING!

You can start your own HOBBY AND NOVELTY SHOP in your own community. We will actually put you in business, supply you with ALL the merchandise you need and GUARANTEE YOUR SUCCESS!

Or you can start your own PLASTICS FACTORY and manufacture an ENDLESS VARIETY of beautiful and useful things for others to sell! Either way, we supply all the materials and instructions!

SEND 25c FOR FULL PARTICULARS AND BIG CATALOG!

We have THOUSANDS of unusual products and materials of immense interest and value to inventors, mold, die, tool and model makers, hobbyists, craftsmen and to every ambitious individual seeking to create wealth and security with his own two hands in a FASCINATING ENTERPRISE!

PLASTICAST CO. WRITE TO NEAREST OFFICE.

Dept. H
P.O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill.
P.O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.
Canadian readers: Please send 35c to: Canadian Ind. Plastics, 1058½ W. Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2150 up

Five Easy Payment Plans

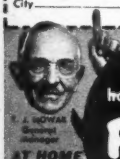
Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. M. I. 122 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 3C
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour

PRINTING
WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters banners, drapes, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or costly equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses—it's your "chance of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone (young or old) to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $1.00 worth of materials—and sell your printing for $15 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office. No selling because there's a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BID. Biggest opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS—Mail coupon today!

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C4N Portland 13, Oregon

FIX LOCKS

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Locksmiths in big demand! No layoffs, no slow seasons! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-35, 15 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. & Approved by State of N. J. V.A. Approved

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME... MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS!

FASCINATING, uncrowded profession - business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and yearbook shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. *Understand People—Make Money.* Free lesson and information about amazing opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 820 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri

WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on all 4-wheel drive Willys and Dodge vehicles

Willys $20.00
Dodge $22.00
pd. US., Can.

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

WARN MFG. CO., P. O. Box 6064-I, Seattle 88, Wash.

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. MI-12 Clinton, Mo.

START AS HIGH AS $3,795.00 YEAR

Many early Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW! Veterans Get Special Preference! 32-Page Civil Service Book FREE

Mail Coupon Today SURE ★

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. R-77
Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Gov't Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Age? _____

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES. Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. *Automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to VACU-MATIC, 7617-1950 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

Dear Editor—

[*Continued from page* 24]

● *Used-Car Humor*

The enclosed photo was taken on a used-car lot in Bloomsburg, Pa. I learned from a salesman that the idea has really boosted sales. Clever, Mr. Editor?

Kenneth J. Corse
Bloomsburg, Pa.

Devastating, Mr. Corse.

● *Looking Down On the Stars*

Am I laughing! In your January 1952 issue you printed a story on astrology (They Tell You About Tomorrow, page 57) in which astrologer Charles Jayne, Jr. made some predictions.

His major astounding feat of clairvoyance was a prediction of war with Russia in the first half of 1952.

Well, here it is the second half and still no boom boom. I demand a recount.

Jack Alex Morton
Chicago, Ill.

Now let's not be beastly to the astrologers. After all, think how much worse things would be if he'd been right.

MI SUBSCRIBERS: CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS?

If you are moving, please notify Subscription Department, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. If you have an *old* address label from a recent copy, send that along with your full name and *new* address (including P. O. zone number). If old address label is not handy, write your former address in the letter of notification.

Also, *before moving* be sure to notify your *present* Postmaster of your change of address. The Post Office Department requests this. Allow five weeks for new delivery.

World's Most Complete!

1953 ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

FREE!

Everything in TV & Radio At Lowest Prices

236 PAGES VALUE-PACKED

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 236-page 1953 Catalog, the value-packed guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur supplies, High-Fidelity Sound, P.A. Systems, new recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Catalog!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-M-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

ACT NOW FOR A FINE CAREER IN

Electrical Engineering

- Major in Electronics or Power
- B. S. Degree in 36 months
- Technicians Certificate: 12 mo.

By 1954 there will be *at least* two positions for every engineering graduate. So plan now for a fine career . . . earn your B. S. degree in 36 months through optional year 'round study.

FOLLOW THIS PLAN—*Become a Radio Technician in 12 months.* In 6 additional months become a *Radio-Television Technician.* These Technician Courses are complete in themselves but can be applied as *one-third* of the B. S. degree program.

Four terms annually: Jan., April, July, Oct.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Non-Profit • Founded in 1903

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-1252, 1025 N. Milwaukee,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Without obligation send Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, major in ☐ Electronics; ☐ Power; ☐ "Your Career"; Occupational Guidance Bulletin on: ☐ Mechanical Engineering, B.S. Degree ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding ☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning. ☐ Preparatory.

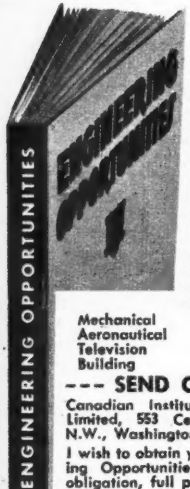
Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....

THIS . . . . **GUIDE**
120 PAGE
AND PERSONAL ADVICE



FREE!

To Ambitious Men

120 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This Guidebook to Engineering Careers, plus our personal advice are yours without charge. Send coupon for further information. Make a start towards future success. Guidebook describes over ninety courses, including:

Mechanical	Electrical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Aeronautical	Radio	A.M.I.C.E.
Television	Automobile	B.S. (Pure
Building	A.M.I.Mech.E.	Science)

--- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 553 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

I wish to obtain your free Guidebook "Engineering Opportunities". Please send me without obligation, full particulars.

Name.....

Address.....

Course interested in.....Age.....

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science 553 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto. Ont.

New **WRIST WATCH**
with Amazing
MECHANICAL BRAIN
• It Remembers • Tells Time • Tells Date!

Measures Speed. Measures Distance. Records up to 12 Hours. OVER 40 QUALITY FEATURES. Precision Jeweled. Imported Swiss Movement. Accurate.

Push - Button Stop & Start. Red Sweep-Second Hand. Unbreakable Crystal. Triple Chrome Plated Case. Shock Resistant. NITE-VUE RADIUM GLOW DIAL. Anti-Magnetic. Times Shop work. Times Photography. Times Sports. Times Races. Times Lab. work. Times Pulses. Smart Expansion Band Included.

Compare it at $50.00
SPECIAL OFFER $8.95 Plus 90c Fed. Tax

Pay postman plus postage or send cash, check, or money order, we pay postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund if purchase price if not fully satisfied.

Includes 1 year guarantee and Lifetime Service Certificate.

YOUNG PRODUCTS, Dept. 718
2608 ELMHURST, DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalog.

1012 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Secrets of **VENTRILOQUISM** *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-12, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

Model Railroading is Fun!

Read about it in picture-packed Model Railroader magazine. **Special Offer!** Send $1 ($1.75 value) for special 3-month subscription plus new 64-page "Introduction to Scale Model Railroading." Limited. Act today!

Model Railroader Magazine Dept. 1272, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Malayan **THROWING DAGGER**
BALANCED TO STICK! $1.98 postpaid

The MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO THROW!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Fun, Thrills, Excitement!

Indoors—outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. N, 604 Morengo, Alhambra, Calif.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 22]

It is not recommended that the inventor give any thought to tricky lighter design. The Patent Office records are full of such novelties, most of which never will find the dawn of a successful market.

Thus, you should avoid the combinations of a lighter with a cane, golf club, fishing rod, pen or pencil, ring, bracelet, wallet, pocket watch, even though the watch is wound each time the lighter is used. Patents for all such combinations may be found in the records. Similarly, the lighter should not depend for its future on the fact that it is to be fitted into a model of a cannon, pistol, helmet, bullet, gas pump, ship's wheel or airplane. Also be careful to stay away from any design which, as one patent describes it, "automatically lights when lifted." Such a lighter could prove dangerous.

We doubt that lighter manufacturers are anxious to pay fabulous sums for new lighter designs. Many such companies have a stock of patents which likely never will be produced commercially.

But the production of lighters is quite simple. Almost any small machine shop can make such articles. The public will purchase any good item in this field if the price is right, particularly if it is guaranteed to give satisfaction. Many stores will stock the articles if given the same assurance of trouble-free performance or replacement.

The inventor should study any new design thoroughly. He should determine to the best of his ability if the article represents a real improvement or is merely a minor change easily duplicated by other manufacturers. If the new design is a chemical construction, the possible fire hazards should be investigated. The thing may be non-transportable except under special label, and it may be that the store keeper could not stock it. Life, cost and weight of an electrical unit should be measured against well-known types of the more popular varieties.

For any adequate comparison you should have a working model. This should be good, not just slapped together. If the model costs you more than $25.00 to produce you might save a few dollars by requesting your patent attorney to report on a search first. In either case, both model and search should be made before you involve yourself in any great expense.

The ideal next step would be for you to finance both production and sales yourself. If you intend selling directly to some manufacturer, your hopes are dim. ●

Next month: Soldering Torches.

Home study can help you

Earn more money

Get a better job

Start your own business

Opportunities are all around you. But to take advantage of any one of them you need special training. That's true whether you want to move ahead in your present job —start in a new field—or go into business for yourself. It's the *trained* man who succeeds.

I. C. S. has helped 5,918,632 men and women train themselves for advancement through home study. 391 different courses including high school. Direct, clear, understandable. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Check the course *you* need on the coupon below. Mail it *today* for information plus free book "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 2321-B SCRANTON 9, PA.

Without obligation, please send me the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

AUTOMOTIVE
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
☐ Business Administration
☐ Certified Public Accountant
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Accounting ☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Stenography & Typing
☐ Advertising
☐ Managing Small Business
☐ Show Card & Sign Lettering
☐ Salesmanship

CHEMISTRY
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry
☐ Petroleum—Natural Gas
☐ Pulp and Paper Making
☐ Plastics

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
☐ Architecture
☐ Building Contractor
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Estimating
☐ Carpenter Foreman ☐ Plumbing
☐ Heating ☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying & Mapping

DRAFTING
☐ Aircraft Drafting
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Sheet Metal Drafting

☐ **HIGH SCHOOL**

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Foremanship
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Tool Design
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Reading Blueprints
☐ Toolmaking ☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Refrigeration

RADIO-TELEVISION
☐ General Radio
☐ Electronics ☐ Television
☐ Telephone Work

☐ **RAILROAD**
☐ **TEXTILES**

Name_____ Age_____
Home address_____
City_____ State_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

C. KAMA

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO, Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!

Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

AMAZING **new kind** of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years! Over a million already sold!**

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydalis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 1012, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. *IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.*

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

Young NORTHROP Grad Heads Own Engineering Firm

Nick Stasinos, since graduation from Northrop in December 1948, has held an important job at a major aircraft company. Today he runs his own design engineering firm in Los Angeles, and holds several aircraft device patents. Nick is a native of Chester, Pa. His Northrop training started him on a rapid rise to success.

Why Alert, Ambitious Men Choose Northrop Training . . . NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE, an outstanding technical school, is a division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. NORTHROP training is *thorough, practical,* and *complete!* There is an overwhelming demand for Northrop Graduates from every major aircraft company in the United States. For example, *every member of Nick's graduating class was placed in an interesting, profitable, exciting job* and well started towards gratifying success!

Here's How to Begin Your Aviation Career . . . Find out how NORTHROP courses in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS can lead to a *well-paid* position in the vital aviation industry. Mail the coupon *today* for complete information!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Las Angeles County, Calif.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, employment data, and schedule of starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

☐ Aeronautical Engineering ★ Aircraft & Engine Mechanics ☐

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

VETERANS: ☐ Check here for Special Veteran Training Information

SW9A

MAKE **CRIME** YOUR BUSINESS

ON THE SIDE OF THE LAW!

Help fight crime! . . . Earn steady good pay as a Finger Print Expert or Investigator. I.A.S. trains you—by easy, low-cost home study lessons. Learn this exciting work in spare time. Write for full details now!

OVER 800 POLICE BUREAUS...

Employ I.A.S.-trained men . . . proof of what I.A.S. can do. Write today (state age) for details No obligation. No salesmen will call.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Dept. 2359, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue Chicago 40, Illinois

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 757, AKRON 8, OHIO

★ HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! **Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio MY-3, Chicago 6, Ill.**

FROM Sunny SPAIN

FOR ONLY $1.00

You Can Send From Madrid by first class mail to your Friends or relatives **3 Different,** personalized, **Christmas Cards,** folder size, 5x7" embossed Bristol Board full color. **Send Now Your Order With Dollar Bill and Complete Addresses of Your Friends.** Last mailing for Christmas December 5th. If you are also interested in cheap or valuable **Souvenirs** and Post Cards from this country ask us **Today** for complete **Free** information. **Money Refunded if not Satisfied.**

CICERONE · HORTALEZA 27 · MADRID · SPAIN

GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees! Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INSTRUCTIONS!

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. 10-D, P. O. Box 18698, Rimpau Sta.
Los Angeles 16, California

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK

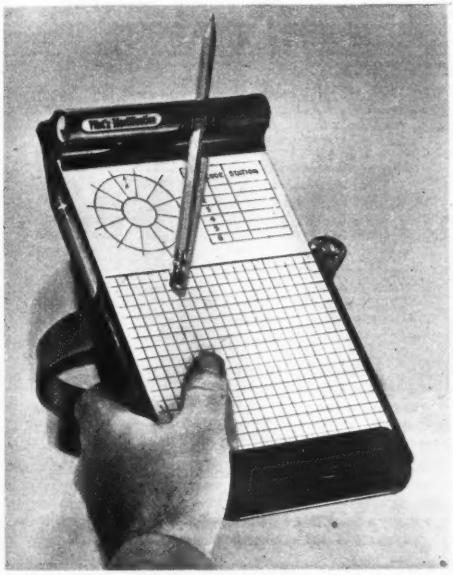
BIG DEMAND in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now in your spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U.E.I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start your own shop. Behind U.E.I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927. Write today for FREE FACTS—No obligation.

Write For Free Facts

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
2523 SHEFFIELD AVE., DEPT. XJ-19, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

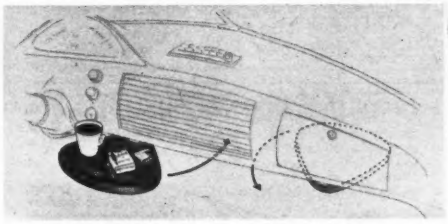
MIscellany

Pilot's Knee Board



Made of plastic, snaps quickly to leg with web strap. Plot cards are held in place by clamps at top and bottom. Two compartments at sides hold pencils, coil and spring provides pencil rest. Sharpener is built in. Has accessory brackets for stop watch and night light. Semco Research Inc., 212 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif.

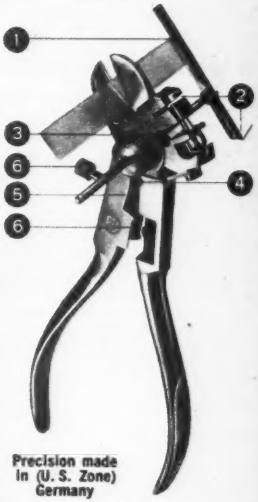
Trav-L-Tray



Serve refreshments in an auto without spilling. When not in use, Trav-L-Tray swings under instrument panel. Two trays fit comfortably on 9¼ x 12" surface. Moulded from plastic, held by chromed steel clamp. Paul-Reed, Inc., Charlevoix, Mich.

[Continued on page 35]

The new PTI combination Shear and Plier worktool does all 6 of these jobs!



Precision made in (U. S. Zone) Germany

Amazingly versatile self-contained shearing and shaping tool for all strip and wire work. Beautifully balanced, uniformly hardened, fitted perfectly to the natural working position of the hand. Another fine, precision tool bearing the PTI name, originators of the famous PTI Safety Saw.

Order by mail

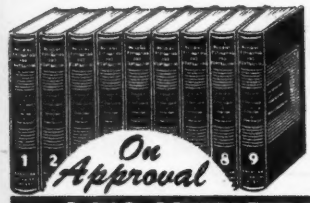
$7.50 Postage prepaid

Send check or money order (No COD's, please) on

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NOTE: We'll Fill Christmas Gift Orders by Special Delivery At No Extra Cost!

PTI Inc.—Dep't. M1
401 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.
Please send ..... worktools.
I am enclosing ☐ check ☐ money order
(No COD's, please). Please send by
☐ regular mail ☐ special delivery
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....



SEND NO MONEY • MORE THAN 4000 PAGES • 2750 PICTURES

9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS
BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a *better job* and make *more money*, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and *hundreds more*.

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G9320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

RIDE ELECTRICITY to SUCCESS!

The whole world moves electrically today. Electrical Engineers command important jobs and big pay. If you have an interest in electricity and a high school education you can go places in this great field.

Study at home. I. C. S. Electrical Courses have helped thousands of men to success. You study in your own spare time at home. No interference with your job. Lessons are clear, direct, understandable. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Don't put it off. Send the coupon today and find out, without cost or obligation, what I. C. S. offers *you!* We'll also send free book "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 2323-B, Scranton 9, Pa.

Please send me free book "How to Succeed" and information on the course I have checked below.

☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Electrical Maintenance
☐ Electrician ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electric Power & Light

Name _____ Age _____

Home address _____

City _____ State _____

Special discount to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

PORTABLE GARAGE $6.75

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Nylon threads for extra security • Spring-lite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for $6.75, or sent C.O.D.

10-Day Money Back Guarantee

MARDO SALES CORP.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. G-1404 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

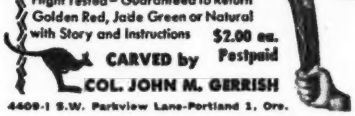
Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management— the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 12493-T Chicago 5, Ill.

LEARN TO THROW THE BOOMERANG

A Fascinating Sport and Unique Gift

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY



Flight Tested—Guaranteed to Return
Golden Red, Jade Green or Natural
with Story and Instructions $2.00 ea.
CARVED by Postpaid
COL. JOHN M. GERRISH
4409-1 S.W. Parkview Lane-Portland 1, Ore.

A BIGGER, BETTER CLASSIFIED SECTION

LOOK ON PAGE 42

PRESERVED FOLIAGE

Fascinating New Trade. Produce colored preserved lycopodium, Ruscus, Star Flowers, Oak Leaves. Enclose 25c for sample corsage. Kit to produce 20 GREEN LYCOPODIUM CHRISTMAS WREATHS with ribbons, wire, cones & instructions—$5.00 p.p. No COD's please. LYCOPODIUM FOUNDATION, St. Paul 8, Minnesota.

French STYLE DUELING SWORDS

SET OF TWO $3.98 post paid

41" long

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe*—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. *Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special price. MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED At sporting goods dealers or send $3.98 to TECHRITE CORP. Box 12 E, South Pasadena, Calif

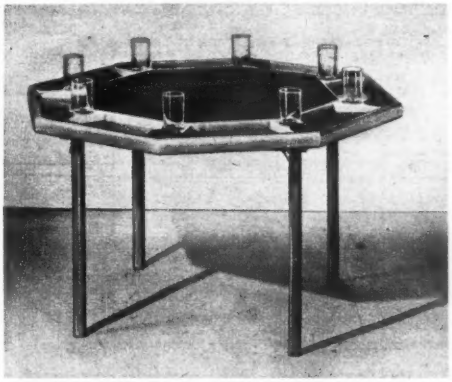
MIscellany

continued from page 33

Organo

Play your piano keys and make organ music with the electronic Lowrey Organo like bandleader Lenny Herman. Tone Cabinet requires two square feet. You can play the organ alone, piano alone or organ and piano together. Lowrey Organ Division, Central Commercial Industries, 332 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Ill.

Game Table



Play cards with more convenience on this 8-place fold-away table which is finished in blonde or mahogany and is alcohol resistant. Playing surface is green suede, and it is fitted with non-tip glass and ash tray holders. Table is 48" in diameter, folds to only 4" thick. Home Equip. Co., 4536 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 41, Ill.

[Continued on page 39]

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe M.E.K.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe M.E.K.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

MAIL coupon at once. We'll send you this entire collection of 226 fascinating stamps—ALL DIFFERENT. NO COST TO YOU. Includes the famous stamps used by the Russians as propaganda to show "The Russian Bear" at work rebuilding Berlin. We make this special free offer to secure names for our mailing list. Please don't ask for more than one set.

ALSO FREE—If you act at once, we'll send a free copy of our helpful informative booklet, "How to Collect Stamps," plus some interesting offers for your approval. This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so rush coupon at once. Please enclose 10c to help cover postage and handling costs.
Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. MI-12, Littleton, N. H.

Littleton Stamp Co.,
Dept. MI-12, Littleton, N. H.

Send—AT NO COST TO ME—the 226 stamps, plus the informative booklet, "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover postage and handling.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 7½c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.
TASOPE, DEPT. MI-12, AURORA, MO.

BUILD THIS RADIO
$3.98
REAL RADIO KIT:

We supply all the parts, chassis tube, Coil, screws and assembly layout. Learn about the fundamentals of radio and television by actually building your own radio set. Not a crystal or diode set, but a genuine tube radio that brings in nearby stations clear and loud. Simple instructions ready to assemble. $3.98. Plug in earphone $1.00.
DOMAR SALES CO. Dept. K-1405
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA LAND!

The surge of population westward gave California 50% population increase in the past 10 years. This makes land values soar. We search out land you may acquire with small steady payments. Many say: "Better than money in the bank!" Our free pamphlet may show your future home or be your future fortune. Write for it today!

Farm and Ranch Service Co.
7075M Hollywood Blvd. Los Angeles 28, Calif.

HYPNOTISM

Learn to apply this tremendous POWER. Develop will power, self-confidence, self-control. ANYONE can master this exciting, profitable profession in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS. DON'T DELAY . . . Write to America's oldest Hypnotic School for free information now—today!

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 4512, 120 Central Park So., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.
DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. MI-12
P.O. Box 674 Kansas City 8, Missouri

Ideal for Servicemen, Hams, Engineers, Tinkerers, Hobbyists and Electronic Students

A PRECISION-BUILT ELECTRONIC UNIT with a 1000 USES

It seems impossible . . . giving away an 110V AC, UL approved, Electronic Unit completely wired and housed in a beautiful plastic case. Why! the sensitive plate relay alone is worth more than the $2.49 we're asking. If you were to consider the many uses to which it can be modified and to study the list of parts below, you will then understand the terrific buy we're offering and rush to send in your order today.

1—115V-6.3V Filament Transformer
1—S.P.S.T. Sensitive Plate Relay
1—S.P.S.T. Switch
4—Paper Tubular Condensers
1—Electrolytic Condenser
1—Potentiometer
6—Carbon Resistors
7—Wire Wound Resistors
Pilot Lamp, Dial Assembly
3—Tube Sockets
Plastic Cabinet 5¾x5x3¼
Knobs, Feet & assorted Hardware
Schematic Diagram

Loaded With Valuable Standard Parts

FOR ONLY **$2.49** postpaid
WORTH 5 TIMES THIS PRICE

MANUEL KLEIN CO. 94A Chamber St., New York 7, N. Y. Rector 2-6460

A NEW REVOLUTIONARY HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER

Gives Your TV, Radio or Phonograph True, Natural, Far More Beautiful Tone

At the flick of a switch—a concert hall in your living room whether you enjoy classical, pops or jazz. This magic Baruch-Lang High Fidelity Speaker is the last word in engineering skill. Enables sound to come out of your set "clear as a bell." Hear low bass and high treble notes that never came through before. No distortion, vibration, harshness, shrilliness or boominess.

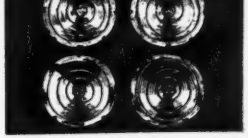
Superior or Comparable To Any Speaker Available

Triangular in shape, 13 x 19 x 9¾. Easily installed in any corner. Comes complete with 2 spring clips that attach quickly. Weighs only 10 lbs. . . . ½ cubic ft. Choice of Black, Blonde or Mahogany finish. Only $24.95.

7 Day FREE TRIAL

Send payment (check or M.O.) now! (we pay express charges) C.O.D.'s accepted (but you pay approximately $3 express charges) Money Back Guarantee within 7 days if not delighted.

Jan's Hi-Fi Co., 228 Bowery, Dept. HF5, New York 12, N. Y.



AT ONLY $24.95
Nothing Else To Buy

½ the price of speakers heretofore available

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-L, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

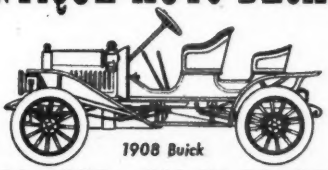
Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

ANTIQUE AUTO DECALS



1908 Buick

12 CARS — ALL IN COLOR

Washable glaze colors, just the right size for hundreds of uses—each decalcomania about 4 inches long. Designed by famous artist Clarence P. Hernung. Perfect details on 1908 Stanley Steamer, 1903 Olds, 1904 Studebaker Electric, 1908 Maxwell and 8 others, all different. Use on ash trays, furniture, glasses, lamps, walls, mirrors, cabinets, auto dashboard, coasters, frame as pictures, etc. Easy to transfer. Mailed postpaid (U.S. and Canada only) with simple instructions. No C.O.D.'s. Just send $1.00 to

AUTHENTICS Dept. 9, Box 26 Cincinnati 7, Ohio

NEW LOW PRICES

on these powerful NEW 1953

MIDWEST TELEVISION

Super-Powered for "FRINGE" AREAS

MAMMOTH 20-Inch Rectangular PICTURE

EASY TERMS

Beautiful consoles and complete chassis for easy installation in your own cabinet

30 DAYS TRIAL FACTORY-TO-YOU

SEND THIS COUPON For FREE MIDWEST 1953 Catalog

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 41B, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home — or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice — then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-12-W, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-12-W, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

CHRONOGRAPH & CALENDAR

The watch with the "MECHANICAL BRAIN"

ONLY $7.95 PLUS TAX

Buy DIRECT from IMPORTER!

A truly thrilling gift for any man—the watch with the "Mechanical Brain" that gives accurate timing and is fun to use. **NEW, DIFFERENT, IMPRESSIVE!** It's a magnificent, precision-built watch, **PLUS a CHRONOGRAPH, TELEMETER, TACHOMETER** and a **CALENDAR** watch too!

- **TIMES HORSE RACES**
- **TIMES AUTOS**
- **TIMES AIRPLANES**
- **TIMES SPORTS**
- **TIMES PHOTOGRAPHY**
- **TIMES WORK OPERATIONS**
- **TIMES LAB EXPERIMENTS**
- **TIMES PULSE BEATS**

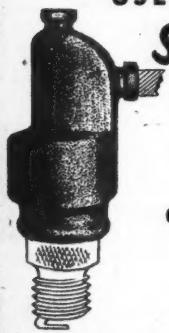
Also Measures **DISTANCES** covered by planes, cars, athletes, etc! Yes . . . all this and it's an **AUTOMATIC CALENDAR** too! The date pops up in the tiny window **every day!** Easy to operate with 2 push-buttons: One to **start**, another to **stop** watch. **Everyone** wants this super watch! Students, soldiers, aviators, sailors, race fans, sportsmen, photographers and all men of action!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay only **$7.95** plus **80c** tax & postage on delivery. This low price made possible because you buy direct from the importer. 5 Day Trial—money back guarantee. Unlimited Service Guarantee Certificate, exclusive of parts. **FLEX-O-MATIC** Band & Gift Box included. Supply limited! Order now!

Thoresen's, 140 Fifth Ave., Dept. 10-N-250, New York 11, N. Y

STOP "Drowning-Out"

USE *activated . . .*



SPAR-KOVERS

Ceramic insert is activated to soak-up moisture—Engine heat reactivates SPAR-KOVERS. Long-life rubber cover protects plug.

Guaranteed for the life of your ignition system

1. Easy to install—no tools
2. Fits all 14MM plugs
3. Protects entire plug
4. For all gas engines
5. Save—Buy direct
6. Simple instructions furnished

Patent applied for

Please Send **SPAR-KOVERS** *immediately:*

Enclosed is my check or money order for:

☐ One for 75c ☐ Set of six $3.89

☐ Set of eight $4.98

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

☐ Send more information on costs of SPAR-KOVERS other than 14MM

LUCAS PRODUCTS CO. • North Canton, Ohio

Cancer strikes one in five

Strike back

By saving lives, by easing pain, by improving services to cancer patients, by supporting research that will find the final answers to cancer . . .

That is how your dollars strike back at cancer when you give them to the American Cancer Society.

Send your gift today by mailing it to "Cancer" care of your local post office.

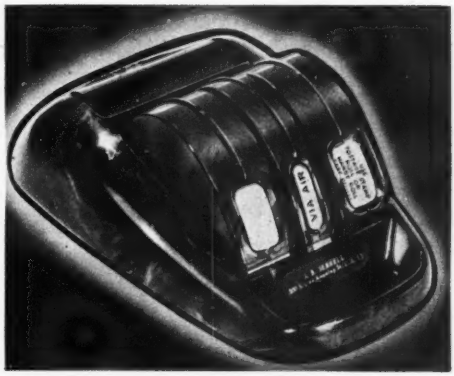
Give to conquer cancer

American Cancer Society

MIscellany

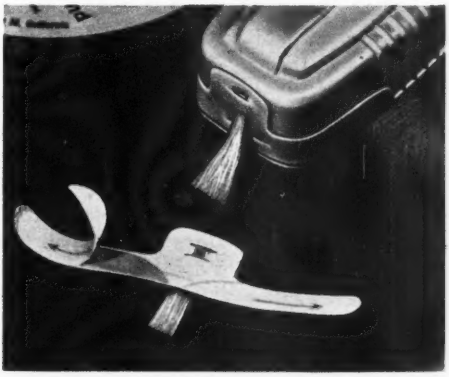
continued from page 35

Handy Roll Deskit



Prepare your mail quickly and easily with this plastic sealer which combines stamp sticker, label and tape dispenser. Deskit has built in moistener of roller type. One hundred air mail stickers, 480 inches of tape are included. Salsbury Corp., 1161 E. Florence Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

Brush-Off Phonograph Records



Remove dirt and dust from grooves on records with a tiny brush which cleans each groove just before needle reaches it. It is attached to tone arm by means of die-cut patch of Mystik Brand Self-Stik Tape made of cloth. Permo-Fidelitone, Chicago.

[Continued on page 41]

see the sensational

new JEWELRY by Del Roy

for owners of . . .

- Motorcycles
- Stock Cars
- Race Cars
- Hot Rods
- Jaguars
- M.G.'s

Designed and manufactured exclusively for Del Roy . . . 15 different items for men and women . . . ideal for gifts for any occasion.

Send for FREE folder and price list . . .

Jewelry by Del Roy

ROUTE 6, East Paterson, N. J.

What good is a tire without a tube? Tube given with every tire.

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

Why Pay More!

FALL SPECIALS — AT LOW PRICES

SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY — SEND THIS AD

GOOD USED TIRES "Not recapped."

19 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

Be Wise— A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.06	820-15	$5.36	600-20	$9.06	32x6(8)	$10.96
650-16	4.46	700-15	4.36	650-20	10.66	32x6(10)	11.96
700-16	5.06	670-15	4.36	700-20	11.56	800-20	16.96
650-15	4.66	710-15	4.76	750-20	12.76	1000-20	18.96
760-15	5.06	550-17	5.56	825-20	16.96	1100-20	19.96

EXTRA SPECIALS 30 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.96	550-15	$5.16	700-15(6)	$9.86	700-20	$12.36
600-16(6)	5.76	640-15	5.66	750-16(8)	9.76	750-20(8)	13.96
650-16	5.76	670-15	5.66	700-17	10.76	750-20(10)	15.06
650-16(6)	6.96	710-15	6.46	750-17	11.66	825-20	16.96
700-16	6.76	760-15	6.56	750-15	13.56	900-20	18.96
750-16(6)	8.76	800-15	7.16	825-15	10.06	1000-20	19.76
550-18	5.96	820-15	7.36	600-20	10.66	1100-20	20.96
550-17	5.46	670-16	6.66	32x6(8)	11.56	1200-20	23.76
650-15	5.36	760-16	7.56	32x6(10)	12.56	1000-22	20.76
700-15	5.36					1100-22	21.96

Whitewalls ..... $1.00 Extra | Military truck tires 750-20 ... 14.06

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa

WOW! REAL MOVIES

no screen or projector

MELTON POCKET MOVIE VIEWER

Now YOU can own one—only viewer of its kind in the world. NOTHING ELSE NEEDED for clear, live-action pictures in color or black and white. The MELTON holds any 50-ft. roll 8 mm. film—your own home movies, or special film which you may buy from us at $1.00 each. You'll have a world of fun with MELTON, showing film to friends, mailing home movies to relatives. A wonderful gift for the man in service. $4.95, ppd., guaranteed. Add $1 each for film:

☐Million Dollar Legs ☐A Dilly From Dallas ☐Exotic Ecstasy
☐The Blonde Bombshell ☐The Bare Essentials ☐Beauties of Bali

SEND TO

MELTON INDUSTRIES, Inc.

Dept. MI-5 Box 390 Reno, Nev.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

WATCHMAKING

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1608 Milwaukee, Dept. 6122, Chicago 47, Ill.

Show me without obligation how I can learn watch repairing at home. Rush free sample.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....Z.....State.....

SAVE ON TIRES Firestone GOODRICH GOODYEAR U.S. & OTHERS—SLIGHTLY USED

10% OFF TO ALL—THIS MONTH

FREE TUBE WITH EACH PASS. TIRE!

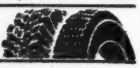
FOR RUSH SHIPMENT — send Check or Money Order . . . We ship all over the world.

FINEST GRADE. 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
THIS GRADE MADE THE BELMONT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"

600-16	$5.39	LO-PRESSURE TRUCK TIRES (8-10-12-14 PLY)					
600-16 (6)	6.49	550-15	$5.59	700-15(6)	$10.99	700-20	$12.29
650-16	5.59	640-15	5.59	750-16(8)	10.89	750-20(8)	14.19
650-16 (6)	7.29	670-15	5.79	700-17	11.99	750-20(10)	17.99
700-16	7.19	710-15	6.39	750-17	12.99	825-20	20.49
750-16	7.79	760-15	6.59	750-15	21.69	900-20	10.29
525-18	6.89	800-15	7.29	825-15	23.79	1000-20	19.89
550-17	5.59	820-15	7.29	600-20	9.89	1100-20	22.89
650-15	5.39	670-16	6.39	650-20	11.49	1200-20	39.99
700-15	5.39	760-16	7.29	32x6(8)	11.89	1000-22	22.89
WHITEWALLS $2 ea. EXTRA				32x6(10)	12.19	1100-22	22.89

FACTORY REBUILT SNOW-TRED TIRES—24 MO. GUAR.

670-15	$10.95	820-15	$12.95	650-15	$10.95
710-15	11.95	600-16	9.95	700-15	11.95
760-15	11.95	650-16	10.95	800-15	11.95



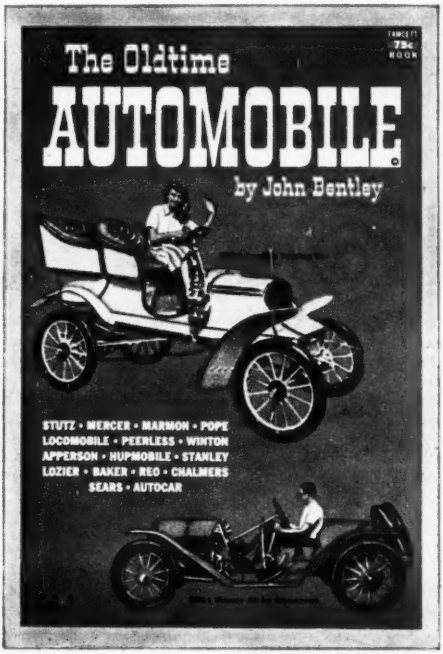
Buy THE "Right" TRUCK TIRES For "Your" Job 8-10-12-14 Ply DEPEND ON US

Std. Guar. 18 Mos. Rugged Guar. 30 Mos.
MILITARY MUD-SNO TREAD

750-20 Std.	$10.00	750-20 Rg.	$16.64
600-16 Std.	8.75	600-16 Rg.	9.95
900-16 Std.	10.00	900-16 Rg.	16.00

BELMONT COR. 11TH & SPRING GARDEN STS. (Dept MI4, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR OLDTIME AUTO FANS!



The most popular book on antique automobiles ever published, THE OLDTIME AUTOMOBILE includes over 60 famous makes and hundreds of models. If you're sharpening your memory for MI's second big oldtime auto contest, you'll find this book a stimulating aid. Over 300 photographs depict the most popular models of the 1896 to 1915 era!

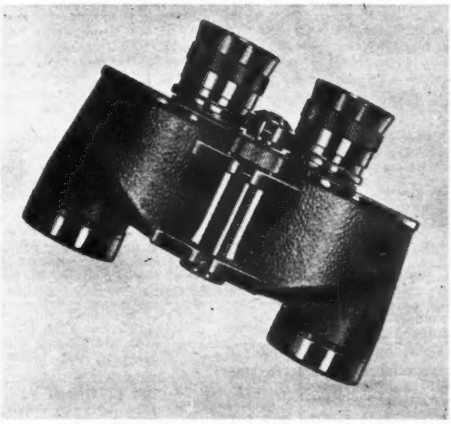
Ask your newsdealer for this Fawcett Book. If he cannot supply you, order by mail from Fawcett Books, Greenwich, Conn., Dept. MI-12. Specify No. 134.

AT YOUR FAVORITE NEWSSTAND 75¢

MIscellany

continued from page 39

Rangemaster



This new binocular with larger lenses and oversize prisms magnifies seven times. Weight is only 29 ounces and the linear field of view is 525 feet at 1,000 yards. Objective lenses 35mm. Air-to-glass surfaces are coated with magnesium fluoride. D. P. Bushnell & Company, Bushnell Building, Pasadena, Calif.

Clothes Marker

Personalize all garments with MyMark. The plastic kit contains a name stamp and inking pad. Marker can be used on name tapes for dark clothes. Black ink is indelible and label is permanent. Holiday Products Co., Dayton 1, Ohio.

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 12493-L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

For FUN and PROFIT

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Learn TAXIDERMY, at **home,** by **mail.** Be a TAXIDERMIST. This old reliable school can **teach you,** easily and quickly. We have more than 300,000 delighted students, all **hunters, trappers** and nature-lovers. Get the wonderful FREE BOOK TODAY, and learn to mount BIRDS, ANIMALS, GAME-HEADS, FISH. Marvelous

SPORTSMEN—MEN, BOYS

Here is the world's greatest **art and hobby** for **hunters, anglers** nature-lovers. Taxidermy is **surely** your **art.** It has swept the world among SPORTSMEN. Investigate **now.** You will be **delighted.**

FREE BOOK YES, **free** to **you now.** Marvelous, valuable strange; tells **all about** how to **learn taxidermy** at home. 48 pages, 100 beautiful photos of wild game. Send for **your** copy TODAY. Here is **your** great **opportunity. Send NOW.** A postal will do. Please state your **AGE.**

N. W. School of Taxidermy, 2412 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 8, Neb.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of multi-million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in February issue must be in the office December 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No capital risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 13-X, N. Y.

SELL VIA Radio! On commission! No Pull! No Pay! Not "data," but complete details. Dime! Filmer, 910-S Marion, Pharr, Texas.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

950 NAME AND address $3.00. Peter Guibert, 516 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1004, New York 36, N. Y.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

BARGAINS—TERRIFIC Savings—Job Lots —Close-outs! Also save up to 50% on complete lines of Drygoods, Clothing, Hosiery, Notions, Drug Sundries, Toiletries, Novelties, Gifts, Jewelry, Television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for Illustrated Wholesale Bargain Catalog, Closeout Flyers, and Special "Get Acquainted" offer. Valuable merchandise certificate (worth many times 25c) included Free. Reliable Jobbers, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

$200 WEEKLY. NEW Invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc., make $200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-16, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

CHANCE TO earn $25.00 to $50.00 daily, sell stores or door to door, sensational new item, no competition, nothing like it in America. Full time or sideline. Write for free information. Please don't write from California. State fully covered. The A. P. King Company, 1745 Jefferson, Napa, Calif.

BE A Money Maker . . . Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

TERRIFIC BARGAINS—Profits! Suits $1.75, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 154, Akron, Ohio.

PHOTO-SALESMEN-AGENTS. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-B North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

VALUES GALORE—100 blades 45c. Gross needlebooks $4.80. Automatic cigarette lighters $7.20 dozen. Fullsize 25c Ballpens $8.40 gross. Bargain Catalog 5001 items free. Cutrate Wholesalers since 1916. Mills Sales Co., 26 West 23rd St., New York.

A POSTCARD Can Put You In Business! Complete line. Leather jackets, 151 shoe styles. Big Commissions. No experience, no investment. Send postcard for Free outfit. Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. MA-25, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

1 CENT EACH In Quantity. Beautiful miniature toys, terrific profits. Sell stores, mail order, homes. Send $1.00 for 50 assorted samples. Money back guarantee. Morael Mfg. Co., Box 115-A, Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

TAKE LARGE Unit Orders For Wool Uniforms, Caps, Shirts, Ties, Wallets, Personal Initialed Buckles With Belts, Cap Badges, 3000 Emblems. Send For Free Outfit Now! Hook-Fast Co., Dept. MI, Roanoke, Va.

YOUR PHOTO On Stamps! 300% profit. No investment. Free samples, details! Special offer! Send photo (returned unharmed) and 65c for sheet of 100 photostamps. National Photostamp, 1418-B, 3 Ave., N. Y.

SELL NEW-USED clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 56c. Dresses 18c. Ladies' coats 38c. Other bargains. Catalog Free. S&N, 605-X 12th Place, Chicago 7.

FREE! WE show you how to make money easily. No investment. Sell appliances, gifts from wholesale catalog. Write today—Merit Home Prods., 107 Manhattan Ave., Dept. M-1, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SELL BIG Money Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

GOLD LACQUERED and silver sign letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard Sizes. Penny and up Samples. Atlas-M, 544 West 75th, Chicago 20.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Free Book, "301 Unique, Successful Businesses" Tells How. Start spare time. Small capitol, work home. Deumant Publications, 81-MI Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY introducing world's cutest children's dresses. Big selection adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. H-6341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

NEED EXTRA Cash? Free Sales Kit. Sell personal initialed buckles with belts, cap badges, tie clasps, etc. Choose from 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 7, Penna.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 153, Akron, Ohio.

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS—Fast Selling Costume Jewelry direct from factory; big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, L-19 Bank, Attleboro, Mass.

NYLON UNIFORMS, immediate delivery, immediate profits. Free sales kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. 1-12, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

BIG PROFITS selling ties. ($2.00 values), $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648B Broadway, New York 12.

MAKE WEDDING Profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 4, N. J.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

ADDRESS OUR Circulars! Immediate Commissions! Outfit—25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 items—Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-D3 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

FRUIT TREES! Stark Bros. sensational new "Dwarfs." Also standard size, exclusive patented, trade-marked varieties produce abundant, larger, better apples, peaches, pears. All fruit faster growing, quicker bearing. Also beautiful ornamental trees and shrubs. Get giant new Colorphoto Catalog Free. Stark Bros., Dept. 30063, Louisiana, Mo.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

AD MATCHES! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-20, Chicago 32, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-1252, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

IS $210. A week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. R-101, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

POSITIVELY MAKE $50.00 a day and up selling brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-12, Chicago 4, Ill.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$5 AN HR. & more possible in your home. You Can Paint It With Suede—Fabulous new business—spare or full time. Spray on rainbow colors—Auto dashboards and trunks—Signs—Radios—Toys—Figurines—Lamps — etc. — beautified with amazing new 3rd dimensional plush-like finish with touch-appeal as well as eye-appeal. I'll send you complete, step-by-step plans and equipment, including high-velocity spray gun for no-risk examination in your own home. Send no money—just name and address. Coast, 1004-CP S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES covering your field of interest help You to greater success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, cartooning, chemical, chiropractic, clothing, coal, coin collector, industrial, confectionery, construction and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

MAKE $6.73 EVERY Time You Sell One—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only $14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. MI-4, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, Calif.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. B-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 ANNUALLY. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory-book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-3, Louisville, Ill.

WANTED! HOME Producers, by manufacturers in our Contact Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. Write for free list of 100 most wanted items. Plastic Service Assoc., Dept. MI2, East Boston 28, Mass.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $20 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2. Gearog Co., Dept. 200-C12, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 4, Ill.

BRONZED BABY Shoe mountings, supplies, and equipment. Plating assemblies, all types and sizes. Save 50% and more on slightly used units. Instructions. Free Catalogs. We buy used plating equipment. Send description. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. F, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 7C, Los Angeles 24.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

GOOD PAYING Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repair. Electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make up to $125 week spare time. New machines, motors, etc., wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service, Hamilton MI-12, Ohio.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited Income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 1245, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

THROWN AWAY! Tons of ground rubber by recappers. Make into Plastic Rubber. 1000 uses! Easy! Inexpensive! Start profitable business! Instructions, samples $1.00. Costen Products, 506-B, Cornelia, Ga.

UP TO $200 Weekly. Work home. Start spare time. Small capitol. Free book "301 Unique, Successful Businesses" Tells How. Deumant Publications, 79-MI Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

BIG MONEY and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on your window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8463-D South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, Calif.

RAISE PHEASANTS on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 16, Kan.

MAKE GREEN Dyed Lycopodium Christmas Wreaths. Fascinating production course. Supplies. Enclose 25c for sample corsage. Lycopodium Foundation, St. Paul 8, Minn.

MAKE RUBBER Stamps; Repair Dolls; Learn Invisible Reweaving; Liquid Molding Rubber, Lower Prices. Catalogue of "40 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 628-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

START A Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. E. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kans.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare time, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

LEARN METALIZING baby shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Complete success plan free. Kiktavi Building, 7217-MI South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

START SMALL Capitol Manufacturing. Complete story on how I netted $25,000.00 in fishing reels. Send $2.00 to Clay Manufacturing Co., Northfield, Minn.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

MAKE DURABLE plastic of waste. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home $150.00 room, up. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

EARN EXTRA money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Siwaslian, 4317-A Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

START MAILORDER Bookshop—Build your future. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 4, N. Y.

MAKE $150.00 PER week performing a service for home owners details twenty-five cents refundable. K. O. Co., 2716 Harriet, Mpls., Minn.

THIMBLE-KNIFE. FITS Finger. Cuts, rips everything. Amazing device. Fast seller. Great profit. Write Tom Noble, Old Greenwich, Conn.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 247I-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

"PROFITABLE DECORATING Business." Fascinating! Instructive. Only $1.00. Fran Council, Box 150-A, Wildwood, N. J.

EARTHWORM BREEDING? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

EXTRA MONEY—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 222, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

EARN $1000.00 MONTH Operating Bookkeeping-Tax Consultant Service. Details free. Universal, Box 664-D, Springfield, Mo.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

TYPISTS—PROFITABLE Home Business. Complete copyrighted information, 50c. Gaunt, Irving Pk, Chicago, Ill.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, Postals, at home —longhand, typewriter. Particulars 3c stamp. J. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

$4,000.00 PROFIT IN Two Months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-GAM, Norwood, Ohio.

HOW TO Raise Capital. True amazing plans. Free details. Everett Hale, P. O. Box 997C Newark 1, N. J.

FIGURINES UNPAINTED. Free illustrated catalog. Haverty Products, 822-M 17th Street, Altoona, Penna.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau MI-12, St. Louis 3, Mo.

LIQUID RUBBER—Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

"MAKE PERFUME" Catalogue Free—"International," 6347 Parnell-MI-12, Chicago 21, Ill.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

NICE, NEW "motel," fine location, about $9,000. Write, Barnsley, Clarksville, Ark.

BUY WHOLESALE. Thousands articles. Supply directory, 10c. Idealer, Park Ridge, Ill.

START BUSINESS Without Capital! Reliance, 15-F Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

HOW AND where to obtain Capital? Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

• • • HELP WANTED

FOREIGN JOBS. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-AV, Bridgeport, Ill.

ALASKA. CONSTRUCTION Job. Journeymen $3.50 and up, Laborers $2.73, hourly. Information & Application Instructions $1.00. Frank Gaskell, Desk MI, Box 656, Bellevue, Wash.

ALASKA. UNDEVELOPED land of fortune. Employment and business. Construction men and helpers interested in development projects. Highest wages. Gov't. homesteads and homesites. Gov't. tracts $2.50 per acre. The Alaska Highway giving access to new mineral-rich areas: silver, tungsten, gold, etc. Forests and furs; North America's finest fish and game country. Opportunities small, large trading posts. Send $1.00 for Alaskan Digest. Territorial Employment Service, and opportunities in Alaska. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. M, Metuchen, N. J.

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1952 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

OVERSEAS JOBS. Big pay, transportation, expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings airline, construction, manufacturing, oil, steamship companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms. $1.00. Overseas Jobs, Box 335-D3, Baton Rouge, La.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, transportation. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau. Dept. MI-12, Metuchen, N. J. (Not an employment Agency—no fees.)

ALASKA—LAST American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1952 Business Directory, Government Map, Construction Projects Military & Civilian, Homestead & Highway facts, Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules, Mining, Aviation. List of firms hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Alaska Opportunist, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WANT TO MAKE MORE MONEY? Have a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? I'll show you how to succeed in the growing automotive diesel field. Write Ed Howes, Chief, Dept. 6122, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37. No obligation.

MAN TO Earn $500 Month Up. National company. Exclusive territory. Full or part time. Prospects everywhere. $10 sale earns you $6.00. Write Superior Products, Inc., Dept. 110, 3410 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

CONSTRUCTION JOB List. Published Monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-AU, Bridgeport, Ill.

EXTRA MONEY. Spin angora wool at home. Angora House, MI, Springfield, Ill.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1586 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1951. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

START A Buying Service. Buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Send postcard for details. American Buyers' Service, 631-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-1252, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

U. S. CIVIL Service Jobs! Start high as $73.00 week. Thousands secure positions available Now! Experience usually unnecessary. Get Free 32-page Civil Service book showing jobs, salaries, sample tests. Write Today: Franklin Institute, Dept. R-28, Rochester, N. Y.

BE YOUR Own Boss. Free Book, "301 Unique, Successful Businesses" Tells How. Start spare time. Small capitol, work home. Deumant Publications, 83-MI Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

WIN CONTEST Money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609 East 5th, Dept. 127, Duluth, Minn.

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle MX-13, N. Y.

SELL TITANIA Gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-M Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

$100-$200 WEEKENDS. NO selling or manufacturing. Brennan, 4025-W Lankershim, North Hollywood, Calif.

OPERATE NEWSPAPER Clipping Bureau. Instruction 25c. Schrader, 803 Wisconsin, Peoria 4, Ill.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public Now! Details: Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

TIE-BREAKER PICTURE puzzles exposed, $2.00. Wenograde, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Penna.

MAKE BIG Money At Home. Inexpensive. Complete $1. Box-7024, Indianapolis 8.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4N, Portland 13, Ore.

"HOW TO Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115-B7 Worth Street, New York City.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

SEND FOR big, new 1952 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make Big profits. Send 25c today for new 1952 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500C12, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

UP TO $200 Weekly. Work home. Start spare time. Small capitol. Free book "301 Unique, Successful Businesses" Tells How. Deumant Publications, 85-MI Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 627-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

THRILLING, PROFITABLE Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 14, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

WOULD $100 Monthly Interest You? My spare time hobby idea is free. Write Janet Ratzloff, 1020 N. Richman, Fullerton, Calif.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

MUSHROOMS GROWN Boxes Barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

MAKE MONEY screen printing religious mottoes. Get exciting details. Joe Jones, Box 321, Meridian, Miss.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"!! Pacific-24C, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • BARGAINS

INVEST $1.00—GET a catalogue and $1.00 certificate. Buy wholesale—gifts—products of Cuba, Caribbean Islands. Caribbean Importing, Eldorado, Ill.

TAYLOR ELECTRIC Shaver. A. C. Current. Guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s $4.95. E&S Sales Co., 148 Osborne Terrace, Newark 8, N. J.

PARACHUTES, GOVERNMENT Surplus White Nylon. $1.00 prepaid. Parachute, Box 483, Journal Square Station, Jersey City, N. J.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

SAVE MONEY! Complete Catalog, 20c refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-F, Brighton, Mass.

LABORATORY APPARATUS, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 3, Md.

• • • CANDY MAKING

MEN-WOMEN — "EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. Tools and supplies. (Our 42nd year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

500 FORMULAS AND Recipes. Riches in recipes. Tried and tested processes for home, factory and workshop. 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-FM, Clinton, Mo.

BOOK—10,000 FORMULAS! 900 pages. $3.98 postpaid. Free literature, booklist. Kenn Paullins, Loudonville, Ohio.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet-catalog 10c. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

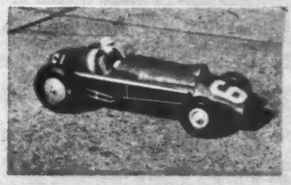
• • • TREASURE FINDER

SELECTIVE METAL and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger counters and mineralights. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

CUMMINS DIESEL



This front wheel drive reproduction of the widely acclaimed Cummins Diesel racer will be an outstanding addition to any modeler's display rack. The general lines follow the original car as closely as possible. The full-size plans include a bill of materials, concise instructions and many helpful photos. Send 50 cents to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich Conn. Please specify Plan No. 431.

GOLD AND Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS $22.50, DUPLICATORS, Adders $12.95. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kans.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

24 HOUR SERVICE. Postpaid. 150 5½ x 8½ Letterheads and 150 envelopes $2.00; 500 of each $4.75. Samples free. Catalpa Press, 5519 N. Clark, Chicago 40, Ill.

PERSONALIZED STATIONERY — Save, buy direct. Embossed. Free Samples. Joke Cards 10/35c. Clipper Service, 17 Lyman St., Boston 14, Mass.

PRINTED NAME And Address Stickers. Low as 75c for 500. Details free. Randolph Press, 152D Victor, Detroit 3, Mich.

100 LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, business cards, statements—$3.00. Kregulka Press, Windsor, Vt.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57 Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own self-molding rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS

TYPEWRITER SALE! Adding machines! Save up to $20—New portables, reconditioned desk typewriters. Send 10c for catalogues. Apple, 993A Westchester Ave., New York 59, N. Y.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

EXTRA BONUS—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums; Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Bonuses When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside 3, Calif.

WE GIVE you mammoth international albums, Scott's catalogues, hinges, complete accessories, when you buy our wonderful foreign approvals. Don't write unless you intend to buy. But don't buy elsewhere without comparing our more generous offers. Bargain Stamps, Santa Anna, Calif.

CANADIAN COLLECTION—Free—Includes early Victorian Issues—Jubilees—High Values—Commemoratives—Special Issues—Newfoundlands—Pictorials, etc., etc., together with Philatopic Magazine all free. Send 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Can.

RARE OCTAGONAL Stamp, Giant Triangle, Gorgeous Diamond, Also Mammoth And Midget Stamps Given To Foreign Approval Buyers. Gifts With Purchases Including Scott's International $6.00 Album, Also Latest Scott Catalogues. Plymouth, Dept. A-8, Bell, Calif.

VALUABLE AIRMAIL Book plus gorgeous World-Wide Airmail collection 10c. Includes $10,000 Stamp, Zeppelin, Scarce Triangle, many others with beautifully illustrated Book, only 10c with choice approvals and bargain lists. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 711, N. Y.

IS YOUR Hobby Too Expensive? Are high prices keeping your collection on the shelf? Try our 1c and 2c foreign approvals in books of 1,000, or U. S. at bargain prices. "Clark Stamp Co.," Dept. N-5, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 312, New York 38, N. Y.

POLAR BEAR Triangle: Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, First American Commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, Others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

GREAT FREE Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C-4, Bell, Calif.

"SNAKES," RHINOCEROS, Giant, Pygmy, Emu, Kangaroos, Koalabear, Kookaburra and other fierce jungle beasts given if you request our exciting approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 53, Can.

300 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

FREE MINT British Colonies from Tonga, Seychelles, Brunei, Transjordan, Sarawak, Solomon Islands, Caymans, Gilbert Ellice—Free with approvals. Viking, 130-M, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ARE YOU Satisfied? If not, write us today. Ask for 1c and 2c foreign approvals. U. S. at bargain prices. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8-B, Spring Lake, Mich.

1050 DIFFERENT STAMPS given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer FM1, Rossford, Ohio.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

MINT KING George Coronations from 5 different British Colonies only 10c with approvals. Walter Welles, Box 1246-L, Church St. Station, New York City 8.

1c BARGAINS: 75,000 DIFFERENT stamps in Books of 1,000—only 1c each sent on approval. References please. D. Sir, 228 Woodstock, Crystal Lake, Ill.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection. Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 475, Maine.

FREE! BIG United States Stamp Catalog! Invaluable guide and check list. Hundreds of Illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, Boston 17-V, Mass.

TWO MINT pictorial sets; San Marino, vatican, 5c. Request approvals. Silas Stamps, Box 55-Z, Triborough Station, New York 35, N. Y.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 10, Maine.

FREE! BIG Illustrated Catalog listing everything for the Stamp Collector. Approvals. Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-K Nassau St., New York 38.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore, Milford, C-59 N. H.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass For 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 229, Jamestown, N. Y.

1,000 UNIQUE COLORFUL attractive mounted stamps 1c—2c each. Rushed. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 73, Can.

FREE! RARE, $1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 Chile Pictorials, with bargainful approvals. "MIG," 195 Park, Lewiston, Maine.

U. S. ARMY & Navy Heroes on Stamps; 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 205-M, Harmon-On-Hudson, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

312 MIXED U. S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Folsom, Calif.

FREE BAHAWALPUR Jubilee Set With Approvals. Lighthouse, Box 1516D, Colorado Springs, Colo.

FOR APPROVALS: low and medium priced stamps, write Joseph Viney, Fayetteville, N. Y.

FREE PACKET with United States, Canada approvals. Hoyt, Lowell Road, Hudson, N. H.

START YOUR Own Stamp Business. Send for free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630C, Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

½—1—2c APPROVALS. BARGAINS Galore! Cole, 43J Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 229, N. Y.

U. S. ILLUSTRATED Bargain List Free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

NUDES SET; Colorful approvals—10c!! Atlas, 2930-N Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

81 MULTI-COLORED FLAGS of the world. Only 15c. Kenmore, Milford F-59, N. H.

ALBUM! CAPACITY over 1000 stamps!! Only 10c! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT 10c. APPROVALS. Luther Chick, 436 No. Main, Brewer, Maine.

500 STAMPS 10c TO Approval applicants. M. Wineholt, Woodbine, Penna.

40 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. Price list free. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisc.

50 FREE STAMPS with approvals. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

200 EXOTIC JAPAN Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Milford, K-59 N. H.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 20c. Magnacoins, Box 61-CX, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

• • • RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

BURMA NOTE and illustrated 90pp coin catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

6 ANCIENT PERFECT Arrowheads $2.00. Grooved Stone Tomahawk $3.00. Ancient Peace Pipe $5.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

SEND FOR our interesting hobby literature. Collector-Hobbyist, Box 864, Denver, Colo.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

LISTEN — LEARN a LANGUAGE by LINGUAPHONE. At home, *quickly, easily*, master Spanish, French, German, Russian—29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Send for Free book. Approved for Veteran's Training. Linguaphone Institute, 145-12 Radio City, N. Y. 20.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4N, Portland 13, Ore.

WANT TO MAKE MORE MONEY? Have a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? I'll show you how to succeed in the growing automotive diesel field. Write Ed Hawes, Chief, Dept. 8122, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37. No obligation.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training, long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2047, Chicago 14, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202-N, Cedar Grove, N. C.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 55-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Study at home or in classrooms in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 303 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 65.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home, spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-22. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

FREE "CAREER Chart." Mention Occupation-plans. Success Anonymous. Professor Martin, Cantril, Iowa.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy, Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

INCREDIBLE! LOOK under "Miscellaneous!" Bijou, Box 1727-LR, Hollywood 28, Calif.

DRAFTING, LEARN At Home. Write Monroe Institute, MI-12, Alton, Ill.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

JITSU, BOXING, swimming, magic, dancing 30c. Mailorder books 10c. Mysteries, romance, western, 9 for $1.—20-$2. Bargain literature free. Schollmeyer, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MAGAZINES (BACK Dated)—Foreign, Domestic—Arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FASCINATING BOOKS—Unusual 24 Humor Booklets $1.00. Novelties, Foreign Art. Illustrated catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-K Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

AMAZING NEW Adult Book Bargains. Send Dime. Mail Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 15 RADIOS—Only $1.30 Each. Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T. V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing Lessons, Radio Principals, Code Instructions, Practical Radio Building and Repair. You build and keep Receivers, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Test Equipment, Code Oscillator. All parts, tools, instruction supplied, including Radio Tester and Electric Soldering Iron. Write for full particulars and receive absolutely Free your copy of "Radio & TV Repair Guide." No obligation. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-24, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

FREE 236 PAGE 1953 Television-Radio-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, serviceman. Latest television, radios, phonos, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 45-M-2, Chicago 7, Ill.

CRYSTAL FANS! Add regeneration for distance, selectivity, loudness, with inexpensive "Serco Negative Resistance Shunt." Circuit-instruction 30c postpaid. Serco, X261C, Waltham, Mass.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

TV-FM ANTENNAS. Yagi, Conical, Bow-Tie. Mounts, accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg 3, Mass.

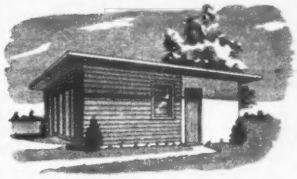
AERIAL TRANSFORMER. Missing Link Between Sender And Receiver $4.98. Box 83, New York 2.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

POEMS WANTED! Opportunity Knocks! Nationally Known Song Writer Composes Music to Your Song Poems. Send Poems Today for Free Examination and Free Copy of "Songwriting Secrets." Melody House, Dept. ML, Box 19007 La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: PROTECT your ideas! Do not mail material! Write for safe publisher procedure First! Song Service, Dept. MI, 333 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

GARAGE-SHELTER



Planning on building a double garage? You can combine security and practicality by engaging in this two-in-one project that includes a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used as deep-freeze room, darkroom, etc. The large-scale plans include diagrams and full instructions. For your copy, remit $1.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. HJ-18.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting on percentage basis. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Song Co., 22-MI North West 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, accordions, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING Offer. Ray Hibbeler, C-32, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago, 47.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

BEGINNING WRITERS: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare-time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings. 6840 Odin Street, Studio 14, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NO LUCK Finding A Book Publisher? Write for Free Booklet MX. Vantage Press, 120 West 31, N. Y.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

ART BOOKS—Unusual—Learn to Draw the Female Figure from Model Studies. Send $1.00. Bobsart, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 36.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3512-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

HOW TO draw and sell cartoons. Postcard brings free trial lesson! Kirk's Art Exchange, Dept. 12F, 2821 Idalia, El Paso, Texas.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3-B, Wisc.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

FREE COPY. Cash buyers galore! "Cartoonist Markets Letter," La Habra, Calif.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

512-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $2.00 for Catalogue (refunded first $8.00 order). Kanters, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

NO. 29 EDITION Catalog. 500 Tricks now ready. Send 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

LATEST MAGIC. Big Illustrated Catalog 10c. Top Hat, 529P Main, Evanston, Ill.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Simple understandable language. This course tells how practical hypnotism is performed: over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Full price only $2.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund. Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 2MY-3, Chicago 6.

"25 LESSONS IN Hypnotism" Complete, Illustrated. $1 Postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Books Publishing Co., 56-B W. 24th St., New York, 10.

HYPNOSIS AND Self-Hypnosis, Complete course. Free details. Columbia Company, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

HYPNOTISM, SAMPLE lesson free! Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 212-B, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

FREE HYPNOTISM Catalogue. Write: The Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17M, California.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

"VENTRILOQUISM SELFTAUGHT"—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-CH, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS, AMUSEMENTS

LEARN FRIENDLY Square Dance! Easy instructions 30 dances and calls, $1.00. Guthrie Shanks, Box 3110-A, San Francisco 19, Calif.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list 25c. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No Money Down—up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 13N, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1A.

OIL COLORING photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2049, Chicago 14, Ill.

WHOLESALE PHOTOGRAPHIC Supplies. Films, cameras, projectors, enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

• • • HOME MOVIES

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIES' BIGGEST Bargain—"Santa Claus Punch and Judy," brand new, first quality prints—150' 8mm. $1.98; 300' 16mm. silent, $2.98; 300' 16mm. sound, $11.95. Blackhawk's new Railroad Releases: "California Zephyr," "Golden Arrow" (London-Paris), "Western Pacific Fast Freight," "Super Chief"—each 150' 8mm. $2.98; 300' 16mm. sound, $11.95. (Postage each reel: 15c 8mm. 25c 16mm.) Blackhawk's free monthly catalog lists hundreds of bargains in used and new 16mm. sound, silent and 8mm. prints and supplies. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors—frequently available at $129.95. Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1314 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

SAVE—CALIFORNIA custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

AUTOMOBILE LITERATURE — old, new and foreign; glossy photos; shop manuals; data books; free motor magazines; write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, 2 Stockbridge, Mich.

"SOUP UP Manual" plus huge Speed Equipment Bargain Catalog—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 64X, Penna.

DEALERS—SEND now for Big New Paramount Speed Equipment Catalog. Paramount Service, San Francisco 2.

POWERCAR JUNIOR—Real Children's Auto! See details under "Motorcycles, Bicycles."

• • • HOT RODS

FORD SPEED Manual! 128 pages latest dope V-8's, Mercs, Model A's, Ford Sixes, Zephyr, etc. Covers all hop up phases. Satisfaction guaranteed! $2 postpaid. Fisher Automotive, 2036 Colorado, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1953 EDITION. IT'S New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-Z Archer, Chicago 16.

WHIZZER BIKE motor $7, Briggs $5, Harley single motor $10, Harley twin motor $10, Midget car chassis $65. Four airplane tires $3. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c for catalogue Number Fifty listing the above and hundreds of bargains in new and used motorscooters, midget cars, motors, parts, plans for homebuilders, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

SPEED EQUIPMENT Catalog offers faster acceleration, extra power for all makes of cars. New 1952 Catalog shows world's best "souping" accessories. Speed tables. Send 50c (refundable with 1st order). Bell Auto Parts, 3633 Gage, Bell 2, Calif.

BRAKE FLOATERS for Chevrolet, Ford and Mercury Cars insure more powerful brakes, soft pedal, cure squeal. Write Super Brake-Floater Company, 4022 West Lake Street, Chicago 24.

NEVER CHANGE Your Oil. New oil filter. Thousands of users. Full details free. Department TG, Henderize, Inc., 5667 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, Calif.

CHROMED, STREAMLINED Center-Lights! '49-'50 Fords, '50 Studebakers, $3.50. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Lobe-Lite Mfg., 1803 Kenilworth, Berwyn, Ill.

MOTORIST SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1951, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

SAVE 99% OF Your Automobile Repair Costs. Send for free information. Oakland Auto Wholesale, 315 East 12th St., Oakland, Calif.

BUY RACING heads, dual manifolds, Hot coils, etc., without money. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

SPEED EQUIPMENT from the world's largest firm. 25c for huge catalogue. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

"HOW TO buy speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

TEACH TO Drive, Safely, With New Brake-Gas Emergency Controls, $3.00. School of Driving, Box 802, Torrington, Conn.

FREE "SPEED Equipment Discount Folder!" (Big Catalog 25c) Almquist Engineering, Milford 63X, Penna.

PATENTED. A better motor for $3.00. Free data. Ferns Products, 8120-K Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

SEND FOR Free Life Membership Card. Economy Methods. Water Burners of America, La Verne, Calif.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-K, Wausau, Wis.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

40 RECONDITIONED HARLEY-DAVIDSON Motorcycles. Large stock of Parts and Accessories, Good Chromium parts. Complete motor rebuilding by H-D factory trained men. Illinois Harley-Davidson Sales, 7577 West Lake Street, River Forest, Ill.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

POWERCAR JUNIOR—Real Children's Electric Auto . . . Plenty of power for hills, towing wagons, etc. Catalog free. Mystic River Sales, Dept. L-11, Mystic, Conn.

"BUZZZZ" MAGAZINE. Describes, illustrates Worldwide Motorcycling. $2.00 year. Sample 20c. 5424-C-Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MAGNETOS FAIRBANKS-MORSE FMJ single-cylinder flange mount, new $9.50. Zincke, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies, for snow sleighs-air boats Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BULLET RACEPLANE. Homebuilt monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 81-M Elmerston, Rochester 20, N. Y.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKETS SOLID Fuel Basic Construction Manual 1.00. Rocket Research Laboratorys, Quinton, Okla.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMPS—25c BRINGS bargain parts catalog containing instructions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. $2.95. Reb Industries, 265-FR Elmhurst, Ill.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

FREE—WAR Surplus Catalog—Bargains Galore. Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps, Kits for assembling your own, other items. Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

SELF TRAINING System. Radiator repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets, Instructions $3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

A. C. WELDERS, four sizes, lowest prices. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kans.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

PATENT AND sell your inventions. Details of our unique 4-point program and list of needed inventions free. Inventors Sales, 208-A Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS HAVING patent pending, patents for sale, write for free booklet I. C. S. 354 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented, Pending Only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request —without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 770-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-P Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS SOLD—hundreds of manufacturers need ideas, patented or unpatented, list free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

COMPLETE SERVICE. Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. Accurate, reliable reports. Promotion, patented or unpatented inventions. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, 945-G Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Patent Applications, Drawings and Amendments prepared. Free Record of Invention. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Lowest rates on preparation of patent applications. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications and Drawings prepared. For free Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St. N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

• • • PATENTS

PATENT OFFICE searches $5.00, including copies of nearest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys, 48 hour airmail service. Protection forms free. Capitol Patent Service, Box 664-X, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Plans are available for building a superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, and the craters in the Moon. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The complete plans include photographs, drawings, and detailed instructions. Send remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request —without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-R Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

FREDERICK A. Zoda—Registered Patent Attorney, 202-A Kellogg Building, Washington 4, D. C., offers services.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

PLANS FOR children's wooden toys and furniture. Free pamphlet. Pioneer Woodcraft, Box 139, Auburn, Maine.

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00. Strother, Dept. NU, Belington, W. Va.

"PRACTICAL PAINTING, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

LEATHERCRAFT FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U. S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 2752, Chicago 24.

93 "ORIGINAL IDEA" Jig Saw Patterns, $1.00. Professional drawing, quality printing. Full size shelves, toys, lawn ornaments, novelties. Walker Studio MI-12, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Big Free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7373 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

MAKE THE "Wonder Rocker." Kids Love Them. Durable, non-injurious, kiddie rocking chair. Pattern 50c. Wonder Rockers, 422 Wash. Bldg., Wash., D. C.

OUR BIGGEST Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 12X, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 124X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS—Make your own. 60 patterns, toys, furniture, shelves, novelties, plus 88 page Hobby Book, $1.00. Crafters, Oostburg 1, Wisc.

WILD ANIMALS! Ancient locomotives! Six-foot train! 34 quality Jigsaw Wall Patterns, 50c! Pauls Plans, 2233A No. 35, Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

CESSPOOL TROUBLE? Use Peps-It. Saves annual pumping. Costs $2.50. Free literature. Electric Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 122X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

COPPER, TOOLS, Flock, Leather Kits, Free Catalogue. Bestcraft, 949 Kenwood, Englewood, Calif.

LAMP SIZE Cypress Knee $1.00. We welcome inquiries. Cy Products, Ella Street, Lafayette, La.

BUILD YOUR Own Power Tools. Save 90%. Handbook 25c. Robert Fellows, Caledonia 3, N. Y.

100 FULL SIZE jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 11, Mass.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Free Folder shows fine things you can make at home; sell at big profit. Write today. Castolite, Dept. P-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.09; 1/8", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; 1/4", $2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

FAMOUS MODEL Catalogs: Ships, Fittings, Hints, 169 pgs. 50c; Worlds Tinplate Trains, 148 pgs. 50c; H. O. Trains—Manual, 140 pgs. 50c. Each includes 50c refund coupon. Also Collectors Soldiers 25c; Old Time Autos, 15c; 100 model projects, 10c. Polk's, Dept. F-22, 314 5th Ave., NYC 1.

1952-53 LIONEL, AMERICAN Flyer Catalog Illustrated. Trains, accessories from America's largest stock. Building, operating, track layout ideas. New! Different! Send 50c Today (money refunded with purchase). Hobby House, Inc., Dept. CZ, 800 Huron, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

LIVE STEAMERS new catalogue 3/4", 1" and 1 1/2" scale, rough castings and working blue prints. Send 25c. Yankee Shop, Box 275, Danvers, Mass.

BUILD MINIATURE homes with our accurately-scaled materials. Send 25c for booklet and samples. Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. J-122, 4208 Armitage Avenue, Chicago 39.

MINIATURE GASOLINE, steam and locomotive engines; finished or rough castings. Catalogue 25c (50c if airmail)—Far East Patternmakers Guild, Shinjuku Post Office Box 36, Tokyo, Japan.

SHIP AND Yacht Model Fittings. Send 25c for 40 page illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

MODEL AUTOS With Electromatic Drive. Catalog 25ct. Model Autos, Box 133, Hemingway, S. C.

BALSA WOOD: Model supplies. Free lists. Sig Manufacturing Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

2X SCOPE, 2"XI", Surplus; Duck Caller: Crow caller: Box camera: each, $1.00 postpaid. Aero Parts, 8102 Lockhead, Houston, Texas.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars. War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE cut to snape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSION parts, most complete line on market. Water cooled exhaust manifolds, water pumps, transmissions converted, marine reverse gears, etc. Barr Marine Products, 2708 E. Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

CONVERT FORD and Jeep engines to 100% marine with Osco's world famous Convo-kits. Deluxe catalogue 25c: Oscomotors, 3627D Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

PLANS: INBOARD-OUTBOARD runabouts, cruisers, sail. Wood, plywood, welded steel. Advise requirements. John B. Clark, N. A., 329 Kenmore, Bay Village, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

POWERFUL TELESCOPE with tripod ready to use makes objects appear 33 times nearer and 1,000 times larger. $9.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville, N. Y.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB—10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X $3.00; 100X and 200X $4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Full power, clear vision. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS OFFER: Microscopes all prices; free prepared slides with each purchase. Also telescopes, binoculars, supplies. Many other items. Free list. Nassau Optical Co., 9 W. Greenwich Ave., Roosevelt, L. I.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits—Precision eyepieces, Mirror cells, Diagonal holders, Tubing, Other optical bargains. Free illustrated bulletins. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

POWERFUL TELESCOPES easily made. Lenses, erector, focusing tube, instructions for making 40X, 100X, 200X and 400X telescope $5.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR Own Microscope. 200 Power, Complete Castings, Mounts, Lenses. Screws, Instructions. Kit $14.75. Free Illustrations. Esco, 911 Willow, Hob., N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

BARGAINS! BINOCULARS. Astronomical, terrestrial refractors. Microscopes. Giftwise, Box 704-C, Santa Barbara, Calif.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"POLICE JIU Jitsu," "Scientific Boxing," "Police Wrestling," 3 books complete, $1 postpaid. Books Publishing, 56 West 24th, New York 10.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA HIGHWAY Ranchas—$345. Payable $15 monthly. Most desirable Country Estates on Paved Highway. In famous Panama City Pleasure Resort Area. World's finest beaches. Beautiful lakes. Wonderful fishing, hunting. Grow fruits, berries, vegetables, flowers, Poultry. Electricity. Ideal for happy, economical living. Fine investment. Send today for Free Booklet. Morton Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

FLORIDA—NEW Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

GOVERNMENT LAND Grants, How Where $1.00. Gilpin, 12562 Flanders, Detroit 5, Mich.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

• • • POULTRY

POULTRY FARMERS—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

RAISE TURKEYS The New Way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11512-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

A PRACTICAL Beginning To Successful Rabbit Raising. 48 Page Illustrated Booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 55 AR&CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

STEADY EARNINGS With Angora Rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists markets, successful raisers. Angoraville, 170 E. Butler, West St. Paul, Minn.

EARN UP To $400 Monthly Raising Angora Or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Profitable business. Free Booklet, Taylors, B426E, Hapeville, Ga.

• • • PETS FOR SALE

NATURALIST'S CATALOG 10c. Chameleons 55c. 200 Mealworms $1.00. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 35, Kans.

ST. BERNARDS, Boxers, Weimaraners. Hof Kennels, 5136 Cascade Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

MAKE MONEY raising angleworms. 25c and this ad brings you information. 25c deductible on first order. P. O. Box # 2, Garvey, Calif.

• • • PERSONAL

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

YOUR QUESTIONS Answered—California, Hollywood, Pacific Coast. Business, Banking, Research, Social; Any subject! Quick action, complete details guaranteed. Write: Dougherty's Research Service, Box 88-C, Van Nuy's, Calif.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. Also private residence receiving address available. Monthly rates. Shanks, Box 3110-A, San Francisco 19, Calif.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk H/66, Chatawa, Miss.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket Renovated expertly. Free circular. Barlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 13, Freeport, N. Y.

RECEIVE BIG Mail. Name listed 15c. Opportunity Mails, R. 4, Box 228, Franklin, Ind.

MEXICAN LAW. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

• • • JEWELRY

EXTRA MONEY for you between now and Christmas. Make smart looking jewelry that Sells Fast. We supply Rhinestones, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Dept. CP-5, Griffith, Ind.

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matched Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 139 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

CALIFORNIA REMAIL Single 25c. Christmas Special, 10 for $1. C. Thomas, 4432 Sheperd St., Oakland 19, Calif.

TIJUANA, MEXICO 35c. San Diego, Calif., 25c. Frank Hobbs, 204 Palm Ave., National City, Calif.

LETTERS REMAILED, Replies Forwarded. Samples. Literature free. Schollmeyer, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

CHICAGO REMAIL 25c. T. Roche, 6027 S. Harper, Chicago 37, Ill.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

DIAMONDS ROUGH, guaranteed genuine—origin Africa or Brazil. Send $2.00 cash, check, money-order. Box 1119, Grand Central Station, New York City 17.

"GENUINE" RED Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025, Scottsdale, Ariz.

JASPER, AGATE, Quartz, and Catalog 25c. Gemco, Elkhart Lake 1, Wisc.

• • • TOBACCO, PIPES

WET SMOKERS. Dry convert your pipe with exclusive Dri-Convertor. Mail $1.00 for Dri-Convertor and complete simple instructions to: Burton, 18420 Pierson, Detroit 19, Mich. Satisfaction guaranteed.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing Paw Paw Odorless. Tried and proved effective by over 150,000 worldwide customers. Easy, safe, economical to use. Saves digging, pumping. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Postcard brings Free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-58, Chicago 22, Ill.

LIVING MINIATURE Trees, Plants. Complete exact instructions plus growth chemicals, only $2.00. Worth thousands! Fascinating, profitable. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rev. Ealer, Box 37, New York 53, N. Y.

300 BIG MAILS Guaranteed. Samples, offers, propositions, opportunities, 12 months listing, $1.00. Wright Publications, 2273 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

INCREDIBLE! BECOME Mental Superman Overnight! Floor everybody! Free Literature! Bijou, Box 1727-LR, Hollywood 28, Calif.

RECEIVE MAMMOUTH mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c. year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

RECEIVE MAILS, Magazines, Samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 20c. Greenwood, Box 1116-AA, New York 8.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

• • • GIFTS TO GIVE

TRICK OF The Year: "Magic Money Maker"—Fool Everybody. Only $1.25. Catalogue, Free Gift. 35c. Rothleder, "102-SMT" Cathedral Station, New York 25c.

YOUR OPPORTUNITY to shop for Christmas conveniently and economically by mail. Send for free catalog. The Vanford Company, Nelsonville, N. Y.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

"THE MODERN Clock." All about clock repair. 502 pages. 173 illustrations. $4.95, postpaid. 10-day return privilege. North American, Dept. 32M, 2018 North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

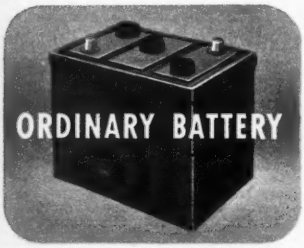
TREAT YOURSELF to a 7 jewel Swiss watch. 5 year guarantee. Bargain, $5.95 plus 10% tax. Send to: Lake Products, Dept. B, 149 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

5 ELGIN, WALTHAM, Illinois, Hampden Gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs, $18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

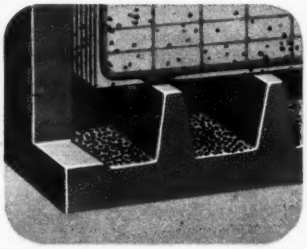
WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' COMPLETE informative catalogue 20c. Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

CUCKOOS REPAIRED. Beach's Clock Clinic, 205 S E 16th, Portland 14, Ore.

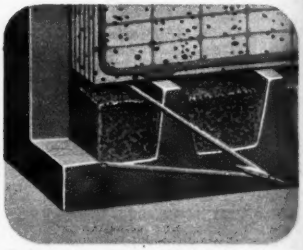
Which battery do you want in your car?



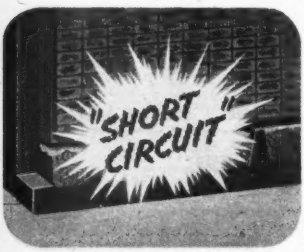
1. In ordinary batteries, small particles keep flaking off positive plates . . .



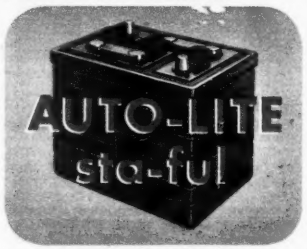
2. so ordinary design batteries must have large sediment wells at bottom of case to hold these particles.



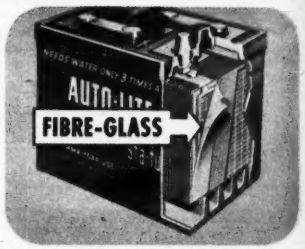
3. Even these sediment wells in ordinary batteries aren't big enough to hold flaking particles from positive plates . . .



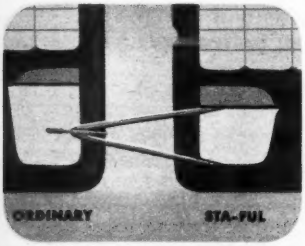
4. so particles pile up and short circuit plates, causing failure.



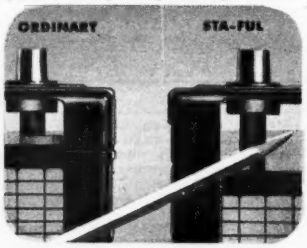
5. But in the Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery, every positive plate has a Fibre-glass retaining mat protecting it . . .



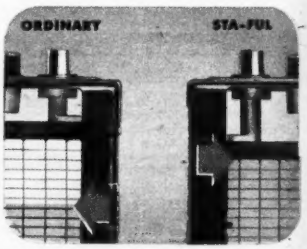
6. to hold the active materials in place to reduce shedding and flaking.



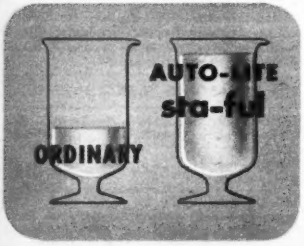
7. Side-by-side view shows that the Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery doesn't need the extra space at bottom that ordinary design batteries do. So extra space . . .



8. in "Sta-ful" Battery is moved to top where it holds more electrolyte, giving room for over 3 times the liquid reserve in the "Sta-ful" as in ordinary batteries.



9. Here's proof of performance! Equal water evaporation shows how the Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" extra reserve keeps plates covered and active.



10. That's why "Sta-ful" needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use. Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Batteries give longer life, too, in tests conducted according to minimum life cycle standards.

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION
Toledo 1 Ohio

AUTO-LITE

sta-ful

...needs water only 3 times a year

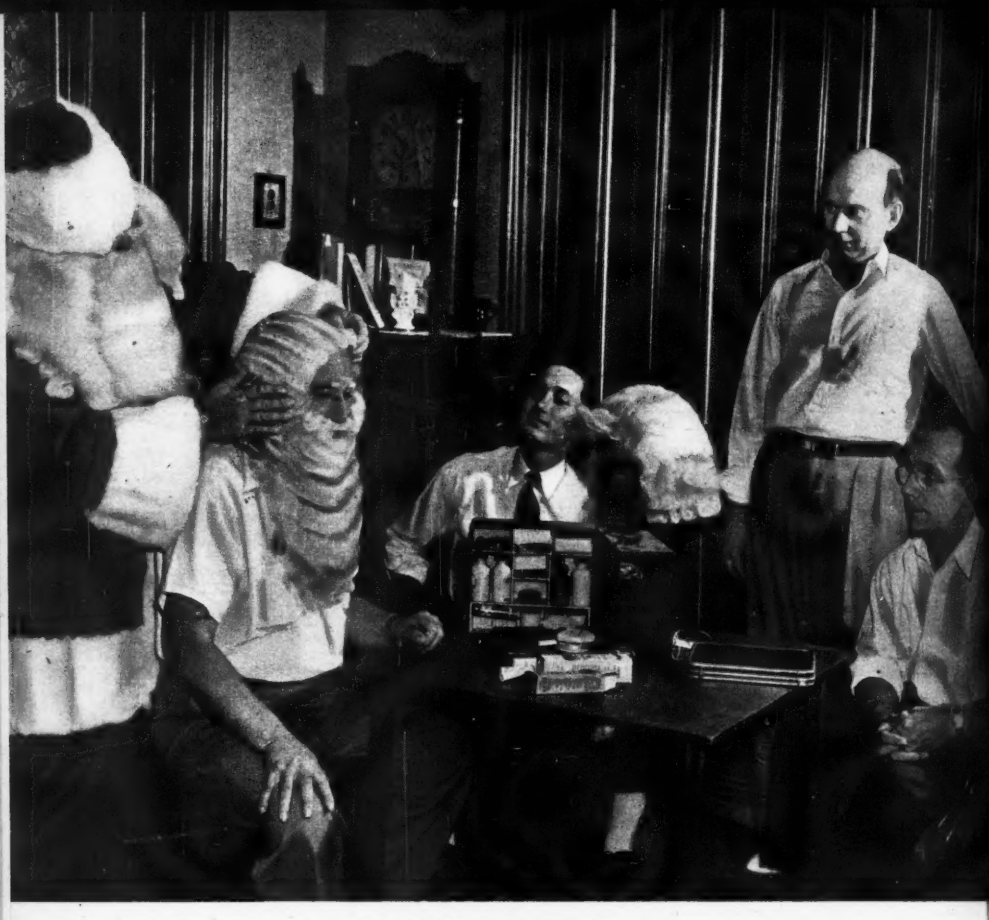
IN NORMAL CAR USE

Santa Clauses, Salami-Tyers and Soap-Tasters

Like to join the Brotherhood of Odd-Jobholders? Maybe some of these weird occupations aren't difficult, but they're certainly unique.

By E. I. Grinda

EVERY year during two weeks of October and November, men from all over the United States gather at the most unusual school in the world—Santa Claus



Santa Claus has to learn make-up at Charles Howard's Santa Claus College in Albion, N. Y. This school for St. Nicholas stresses the fact that children can easily spot a sloppy Santa. Students even learn to deal with "playful" tugging at false whiskers.

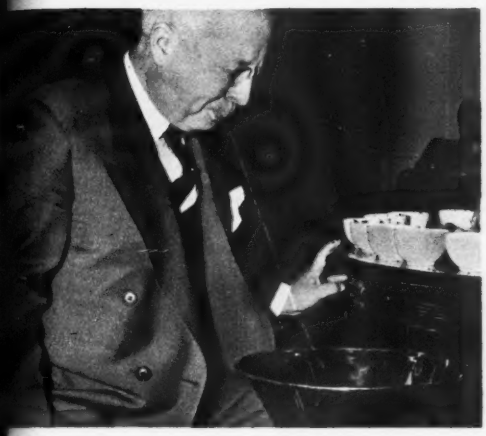
College. In Albion, N. Y., they study to be genial St. Nicks, sent there by department store managers who have found that their most acute problem near the end of each year is where to get a good reliable Santa Claus.

Eighteen subjects are covered in the short but intensive course—child psychology being one of the most important. Students must learn the origin, history and meaning of Santa Claus. Without that inner understanding, there is no use in putting ón a Santa suit. Then there are classes in dressing the student in the traditional costume and explaining the reason for color, trimming and design. In addition, they are taught the art of make-up.

If, at the end of the course, a man satisfies Dean Charles Howard, he qualifies for a Bachelor Of Santa Claus degree and goes out into the world, thoroughly prepared for his job.

This is a job, you say? Well, it's only mildly unusual when you consider some others, for thousands of Americans are working at an enormous variety of weird occupations.

There's Mr. Jones, the sexamian, for instance—he tells the sex of baby chicks. Then, there's Jim, the dishwasher, better known in the trade as a pearl diver. And Ken, the reducer, who makes a living cutting out curves in women's shoes. A man who is known as a bubble pricker works in a sausage plant pricking air bubbles in finished sausages. In another plant, women put labels on teabags. They are called teabag taggers. And in still another place, there's a guy who spends all his time tying the ends of salamis.



Powdered-egg taster Edith Litt, top, claims she never swallows food at her U. S. Agriculture Dept. job. Neither does tea-taster Robert A. Lewis, above. Here he spits out a mouthful of tasty Oolong.

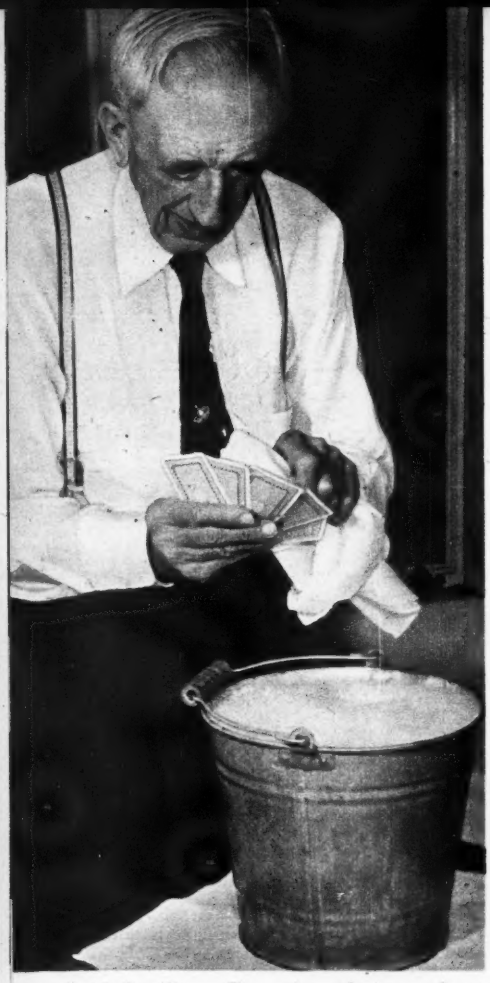
Feather merchant Joe Weinstein, top, sells fancy plumes to everybody from fan dancers to Indians. End man to millions of salamis is Joe Colp, above. He ties the tips of these gourmet's delights.

Many existing jobs would seem fantastic to the average wage earner who works as a bank teller, stenographer or lawyer. But they certainly do exist—perhaps just a few blocks down from your office, as a matter of fact. Let's look at some of them.

The little man stood on the pier in Hamburg, Germany, clutching the handle of his butterfly net and peering anxiously around the door. Although debarking passengers eyed him suspiciously, the longshoremen smiled knowingly. They'd seen him around before.

Who was this odd character? Well, this man is a catcher for the Hamburg Zoo. From ports in Argentina, vessels loaded with quehracho wood leave for Hamburg. The catcher waits until the cargo is unloaded and piled onto the docks for further transport; then his job begins. In the hollow trunks of the trees many small animals and reptiles reside. When the trunks are unloaded, these creatures are jarred. If any survive this ordeal, they are promptly pounced upon by the catcher and his net. He collects his finds into small boxes and deftly hustles them off to the zoo where they will be displayed to amuse and educate the curious public of Hamburg.

One Man's Headache, the radio soap opera, is on the air. Actors and actresses are sitting around the microphone reading their lines. A door creaks open, a woman's voice shrieks and then a baby begins to cry. Ruth Patterson is sitting next to the sound effects man in the adjacent room, crying into a pillow. She is so effective in her job as baby crier that many women listeners call the radio studio to ask the program



Out in Las Vegas, Nev., where playing cards are a vital part of the economy, Dutch Bandholz spends his time washing cards for one of the gambling houses. He claims a secret formula prevents curling.

In Chicago's Lincoln Park Zoo, Harvey Carlisle goes about his job as beautician to pachyderms, top. From a vantage point in the Los Angeles Library, Sam Wardlaw, above, spies on book misusers.

manager if they stick pins into a baby to make it wail. Ruth cries on cue for five programs a day. She's been doing it for eight years.

There is nothing unusual about Bill Smith's name but there is about his job. He is a shadow thrower. Mr. Smith operates a 7,000,000-candlepower searchlight at a New Jersey airport. His shadow throwing activities begin when a plane is due.

First, he stabs the darkness with his brilliant light. Then, wearing a heavy overcoat for protection from the heat, Bill steps in front of the light and projects his body in silhouette over the nose of the plane to shield the pilot's eyes. Smith has been doing this job for ten years and he's the only professional shadow thrower. "It's light work," he says.

Many of the beautifully groomed thoroughbred dogs and cats in the fashionable corners of New York City look snooty to ordinary mongrel human beings. Well, maybe they should be snooty—many of these well-dressed title winners have their own special foods served to them whenever the inclination hits them. Mrs. C. L. Davenport, a dog dietitian of Manhattan, offers a special catering service for them. Every customer's dog is listed in her files by name, breed, coloration, weight, foibles and habits. She serves a regular menu, specially prepared, for each dog listed and watches each dog's weight carefully. If he needs

Fruit and vegetable painter Dolores Tourangeau, above left, colors plaster delicacies as grading guides for government inspectors. Muscle man Buck Kartalian, above, tests furniture durability.

Chute the chuter Mike Reynolds is the guy who keeps the package slides from jamming at Macy's Department Store in New York. One snagged hockey stick can be the cause of a terrific tie-up.

to trim off a bit of poundage on his left flank, she prepares a diet to do it.

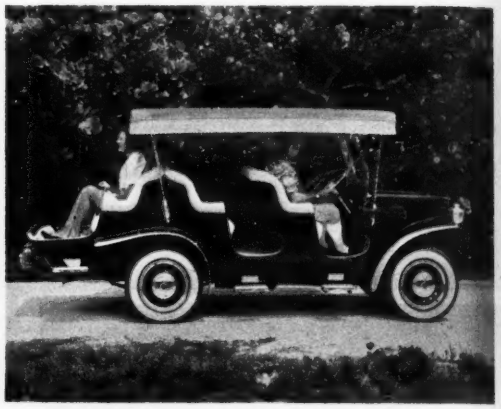
The old expression about having too many thumbs can't be employed to describe Harry Davis of Newport, Conn. He has too many toes. A new neighbor looked into his shop window one day and, after recovering from the first shock, reported what she saw to the police. On investigation, they found Harry's shop floor covered with realistic wooden toes. Harry Davis makes a living fashioning them for artificial wooden legs.

In Hamilton, Ohio, behind voluptuous leather-covered books on subjects of animal lore, a young woman sits with paint and brush applying color to small round glass disks. She makes phony eyes for extinct animals of all kinds. The history of every animal, bird and fish must be carefully studied, drawings must be found for examination, coloration and environment of every animal or bird must be considered before any attempt is made to make the eyes.

A walk through the park is not a mere pleasure jaunt for Jack Harvey, deep in the heart of Texas. It's a profession—Jack walks dogs. He's a professional dog walker, catering to guests who have brought along their pet pooches for a stay at hotels and resorts. Before Jack signs a contract to walk a dog for the duration of the owner's stay, he acquaints [*Continued on page* 162]

NEW in SCIENCE

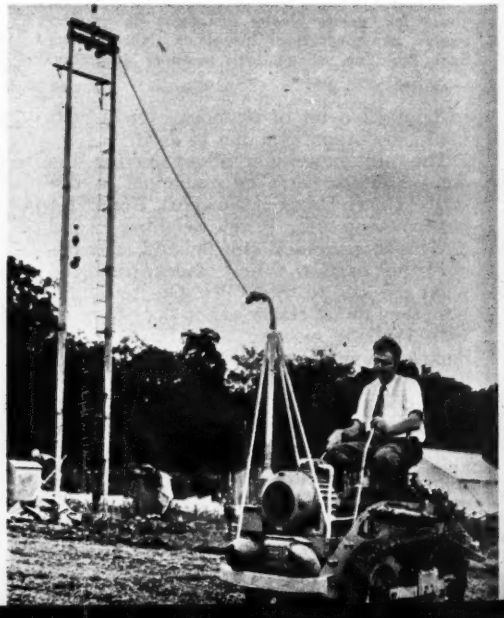
Hydrofoil Bus is claimed by its German inventor to be the fastest passenger boat in the world. In a demonstration on Lake Lucerne, Switzerland, it carried 32 people 50 mph. Motor is 350 hp. Hydraulic wings lift it high in the water.



Motor Surrey designed by W. A. Anderson of Bermuda looks like a carriage, runs like a car. Built according to Bermuda limits, it is 166 inches long, 64 inches wide and 14 horsepower. It can travel 15 mph in town and 20 mph in the country.

Mail Pushcart replaces the usual mailbag for Irving Wonnacott of Oak Park, Ill. Local post office tested several models to ease delivery of magazine and periodicals, decided on this one. It holds more than bag, saves wear and tear on postmen.

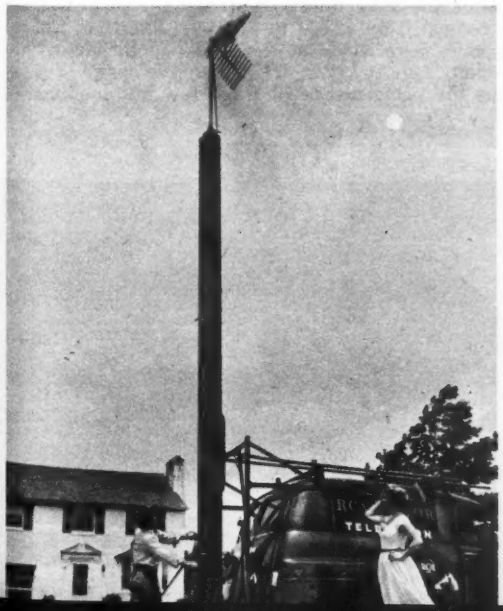
Electric Tractor is being tested in Berkshire, England. It is driven by an electric motor powered from a main pylon through a thin cable which pays out automatically as tractor drives away. Counterweights take slack. Covers five-acre plot.



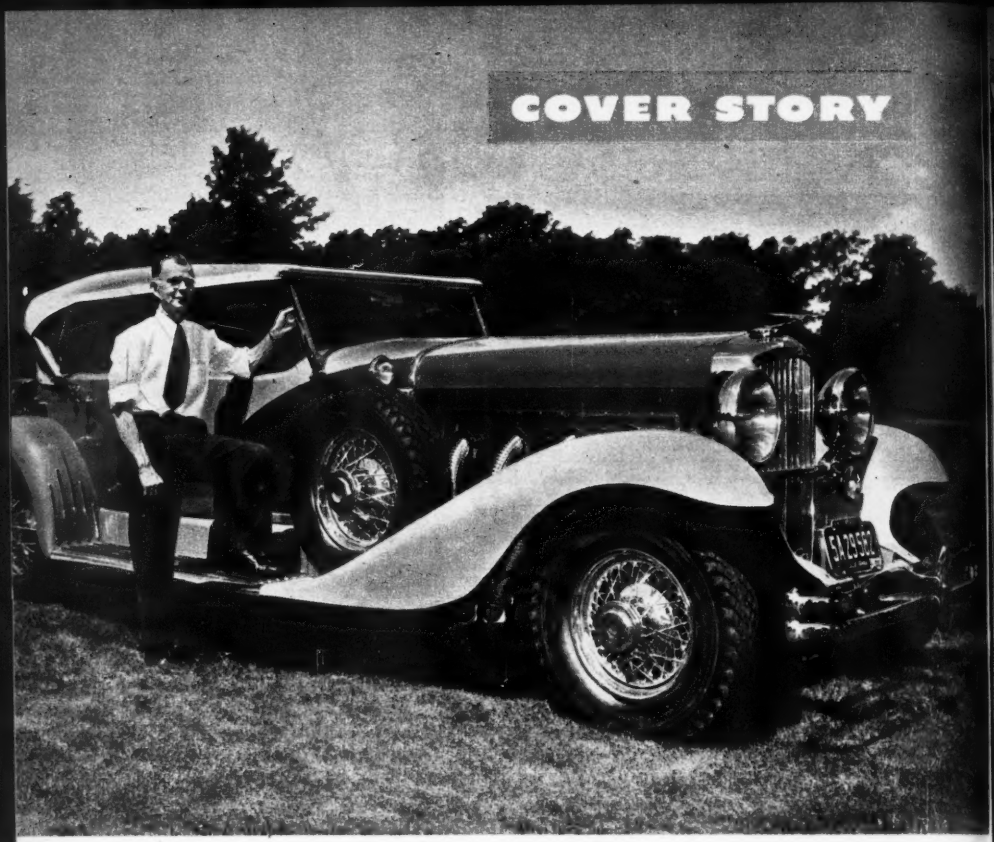
Pocket-Size Recorder shown in Frankfurt, Germany, is wire type 6½x1x4 inches and weighing two pounds. It records two and one-half hours on two small batteries or can be plugged into wall outlet. Mike is hidden behind watch. Price: $162.

Shark Shocker invented by Henry Burkey is designed to protect shipwreck victims against sharks and other carnivorous fish, not against pretty models such as Virginia Hopkins shown here demonstrating it. Device emits powerful electrical jolt.

TV Tester designed by RCA will tell you whether your district ean pick up the nearest programs and what type antenna will be needed. Tower on truck can be raised to height of 70 feet, tunes in receiver to determine if signals will be satisfactory.



Sideways Trombone was invented by David Shuman of Brooklyn, faculty member of Julliard School of Music. It enables boys to study the instrument at an early age by shortening the arm movement. Also prevents accidents to persons in front.



1934 Duesenberg

THE most fabulous American stock car ever manufactured was the incomparable Duesenberg Model J, a magnificent 265-horsepower job that could do 89 mph in second gear and 116 in high. Built strictly for the carriage trade that wanted and could pay for the very finest (the chassis cost $8,500; custom bodies ranged from $2,500 to $16,500), less than 500 of these great cars were made at the Indianapolis factory during the company's short (1929-37) productive span. Yet so fantastic was the performance of these few automobiles

195? Chrysler

Rear-seat windshield and cowl, top, lift up to let passengers in or out. Besides the usual instruments, the Duesenberg's dashboard had a tachometer, brake-regulator and altimeter.

With a supercharger, which engine at top does not have, Duesenberg developed 320 hp. Owner Gore added nameplate to satisfy the curious. Car's name was never on a new Duesenberg body.

(with a supercharger they could go 130 mph) and so luxurious and beautiful were their fine custom bodies created by the world's foremost coachbuilders, that the name and fame of Duesenberg will live a long time.

Today, possession of a well-kept "Duesie" is an eagerly sought but seldom satisfied ambition of thousands of fanciers. One proud owner is John Gore of Ft. Wayne, Ind., shown on the opposite page with his 18-year-old phaeton. •

NOBODY knows just when you and I will be able to walk into a Chrysler showroom and fork over a fistful of $1,000 bills for a duplicate of this lush convertible, the C-200, designed in Detroit and done up in great style by famed Italian body-builder Ghia. But the Chrysler people are exhibiting this experimental "sports-type" car all over the country and if enough of us, with enough dough, want to buy one, presumably we will get the chance—some day. Maybe.

Note the spring counterbalanced device for unlimbering the spare wheel easily. •

Rugs à la Carte

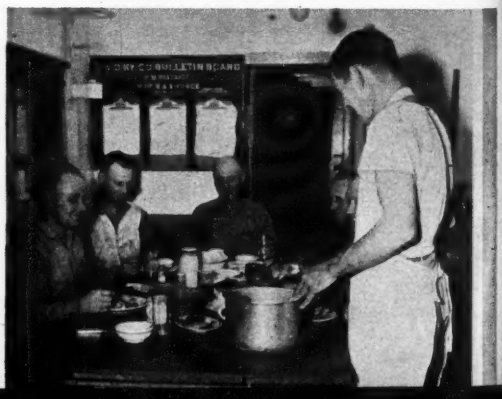
Williamson keeps his warp tree loaded with five or six different colors. His threads are unusually strong with a nine-pound breaking strength and he uses a 27-inch stretcher to keep his rug line straight. Recently he bought a wooden loom with automatic shuttle.

FROM ragout to rags is the story of Robert Williamson, railroad cook for the Chesapeake and Ohio. Not only can he whip up a stew that will make your mouth water, but he's an accomplished rag-rug weaver, besides. Weaving is just a hobby, however, and he's turned down a business offer from one of the world's largest mail-order houses. He has sold some of his rugs but not for profit. His price for a five-color, 27x54-inch job is $3, hardly more than the cost of the warp.

The art isn't new in his family. His grandmother and father were excellent weavers, and his uncle was a professional. But his cooking skill is more difficult to explain. "He just took to it naturally as a youngster," his mother said, "and soon he was cooking for our family of twelve." •

He also built this 15x27-inch replica of a covered wagon, hand-carved from basswood. It is a scale-model, will adorn the Williamson mantel.

Mrs. Williamson displays one of Bob's masterpieces, above. Below he dishes up a mess of grub for his hungry work gang on the C & O train.



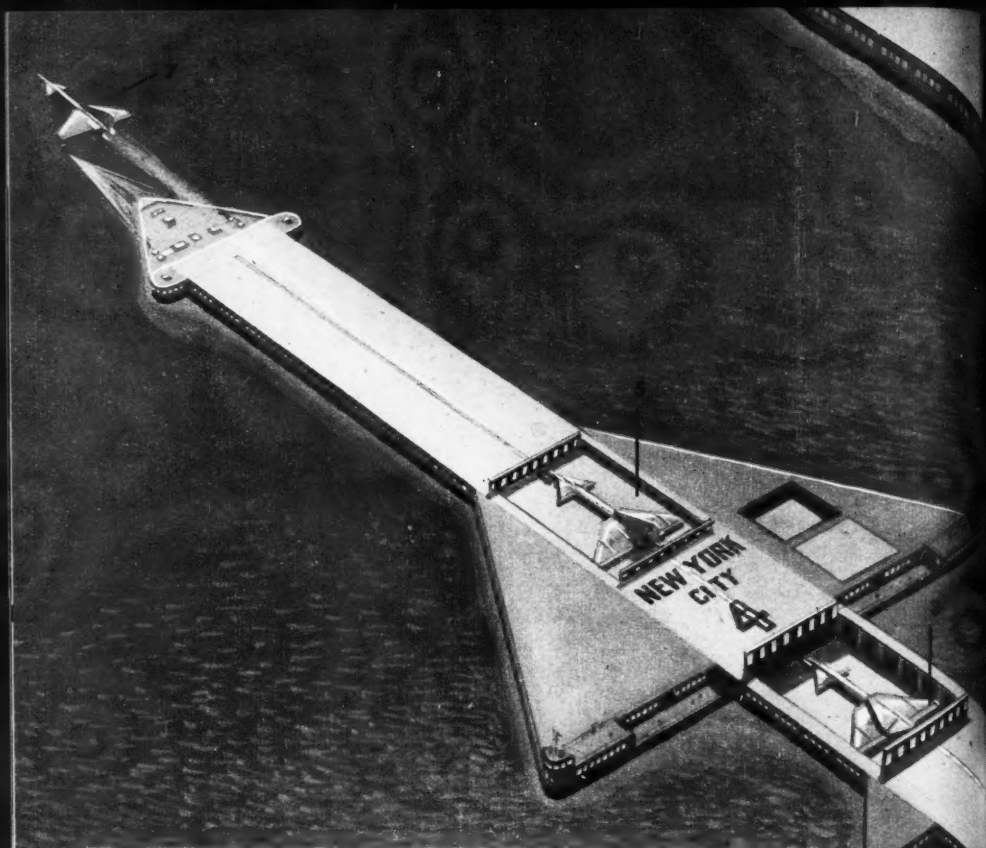
Why Don't We Build...
FLOATING AIRPORTS

Then when the inevitable crash occurs, it will be on open water and not a crowded city such as Elizabeth, N. J.

By Frank Tinsley

THE modern four-motored air transport is a flying fire bomb. It takes off with about 5,000 gallons of high test gasoline with the explosion potential of T.N.T. In 90 per cent of all crashes, this liquid dynamite either goes off with disintegrating force or is showered over a wide area in a flaming rain that sets fire to everything it touches. That this can be a deadly menace to people living around air- [*Continued on page* 68]

'52 FRANK TINSL



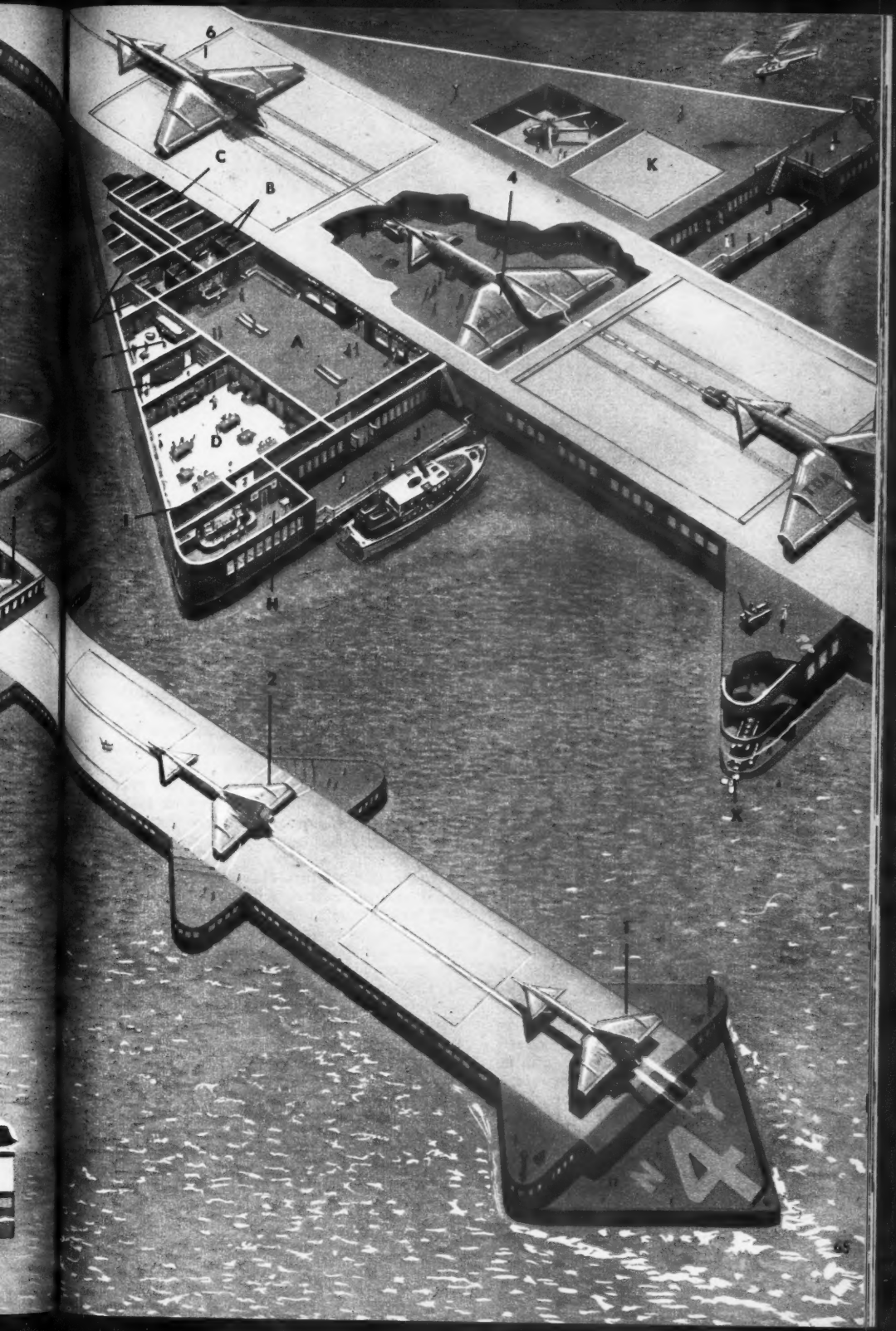
PASSENGER ACCOMMODATIONS IN CENTER ISLAND

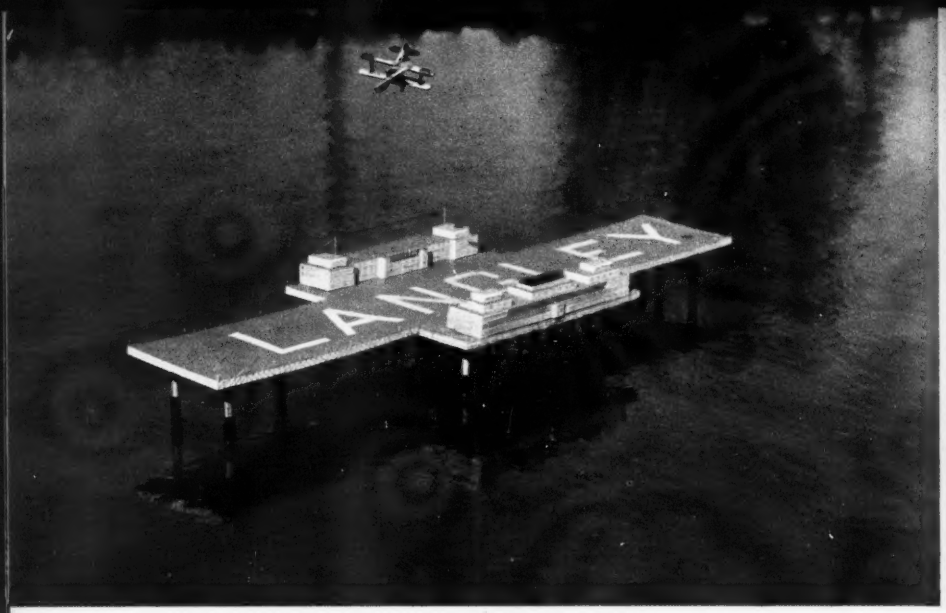
A. Lounge	D. Restaurant	G. Storeroom	J. Boat Landings
B. Lavatories	E. Pantry	H. Bar	K. Heli-taxis
C. Dressing Rooms	F. Kitchen	I. Bar Stores	L. Waiting Room

LANDING AND TAKE-OFF SEQUENCE

1 — Plane touches down at after end of flight deck.
2 — Halted by carrier type arrestor gear, it hooks to tractor.
3 — Towed to down elevator, it descends to hangar deck.
4 — It is towed forward to depot area to discharge, pick up passengers.
5 — Reloaded plane is towed to up elevator, rises to flight deck.
6 — It is towed off elevator, hooked to catapult.
7 — Released from forward deck, it resumes flight.
x — Airport is kept constantly headed into the wind by automatically controlled water propellers.

FRANK TINSLEY '52


6
C
B
4
K
A
D
H
2
X
1



Edward Armstrong of Philadelphia designed this floating seadrome before non-stop trans-oceanic flights became possible.

ports is shown in recent statistics. The Greater New York area alone has suffered five such crack-ups in a period of four months.

Through all the loud shouting about these crashes, it is interesting to note that neither the airport critics nor the airline defenders have come up with one obvious solution. Like New York, most of our great urban centers are adjacent to or surrounded by large bodies of open water. Throughout the United States bays, sounds, lakes and rivers provide a simple and relatively inexpensive answer to the problem. Floating airstrips!

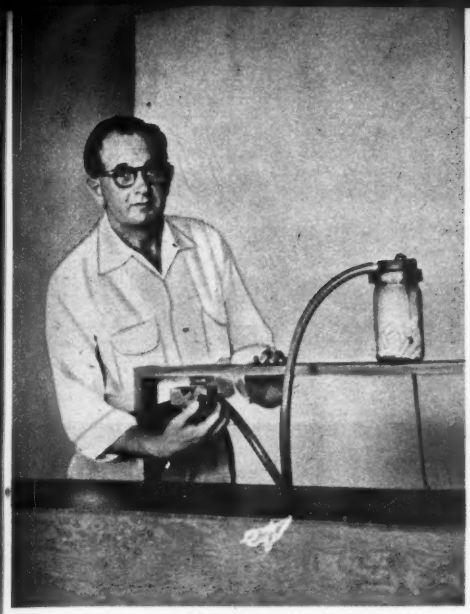
Does the idea sound ridiculous? It did when first proposed to the Allied Council prior to the Normandy invasion, but the brass was in no position to scoff at anything. Too many "screwy" ideas had already paid off. There were the British schoolboy's "degaussing cable" which countered the menace of the Nazi magnetic mine, and balloon-like rubber rafts that had saved many a pilot's bacon. Who dared to say that the notion of forming flight strips, docks and harbor facilities of interlocking, water-tight tanks might not work?

Work it did! "Operation Lily," a test seadrome 520 feet long and 60 feet wide, was given a tryout in 1945 at Lamlash, Firth of Clyde. It was formed of six-sided, steel buoyancy cans, each six feet in diameter and 30 inches deep. Naval Swordfish planes, weighing 9,000 pounds, used them without trouble. Anchored in otherwise unusable shallow water, the airstrip was kept headed into the wind by powerful motors and it was a complete success.

Now, Ronald M. Hamilton, Lily's English designer, proposes a modernization of the plan to provide safe, floating airports for American cities. M.I.'s visualization of one is shown in the accompanying illustrations. Shaped like an arrow always pointed into the wind, the strip consists of a rigid, two-story structure supported by a flotation base of individually mounted watertight tanks.

The main structure resembles an elongated aircraft carrier with an open flight deck above and an enclosed hangar deck below. In the ends of the latter are repair and storage space for planes. Each two-plane compartment is separated from the next by an elevator shaft. Workshops and service facilities are spotted in projecting arrowhead islands along the entire length of the hangar deck.

The islands also contain sub-surface engine rooms in which powerful diesels are mounted to drive water propellers. These operate automatically to keep the airstrip headed into the wind and are governed by a master wind-vane on the forward deck. The incoming plane touches down just inside the after end of the flight deck and is halted by [*Continued on page* 175]



THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

gadget

Butt-Snuffe

The inventor is shown at left with a recent model of his ashtray mounted on a test stand.

BOB GILL of Portland, Oregon, ran afoul of the law a few years ago. A cop picked him up for throwing a lighted cigarette butt out of his car window, a deed which is criminal in that forest-fire ridden state. "What do you usually do with your butts?" the cop asked. "Step on 'em," Gill replied. "Let's see you step on that last one," the cop retaliated.

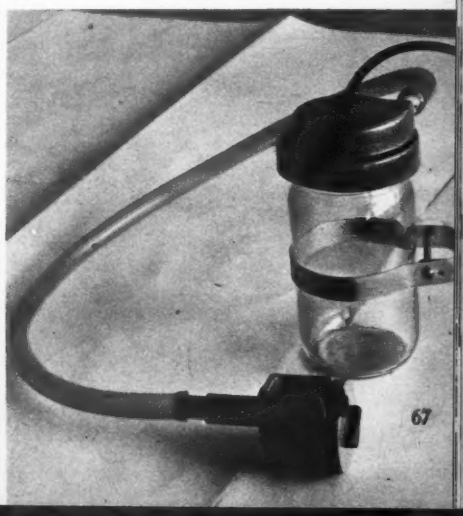
This episode gave Gill an idea. Why not make an automatic butt-snuffing ashtray? He did and it has won MI's $50 gadget award. You'll see it on the market soon, helping us to keep our forests green. •

WIN $50

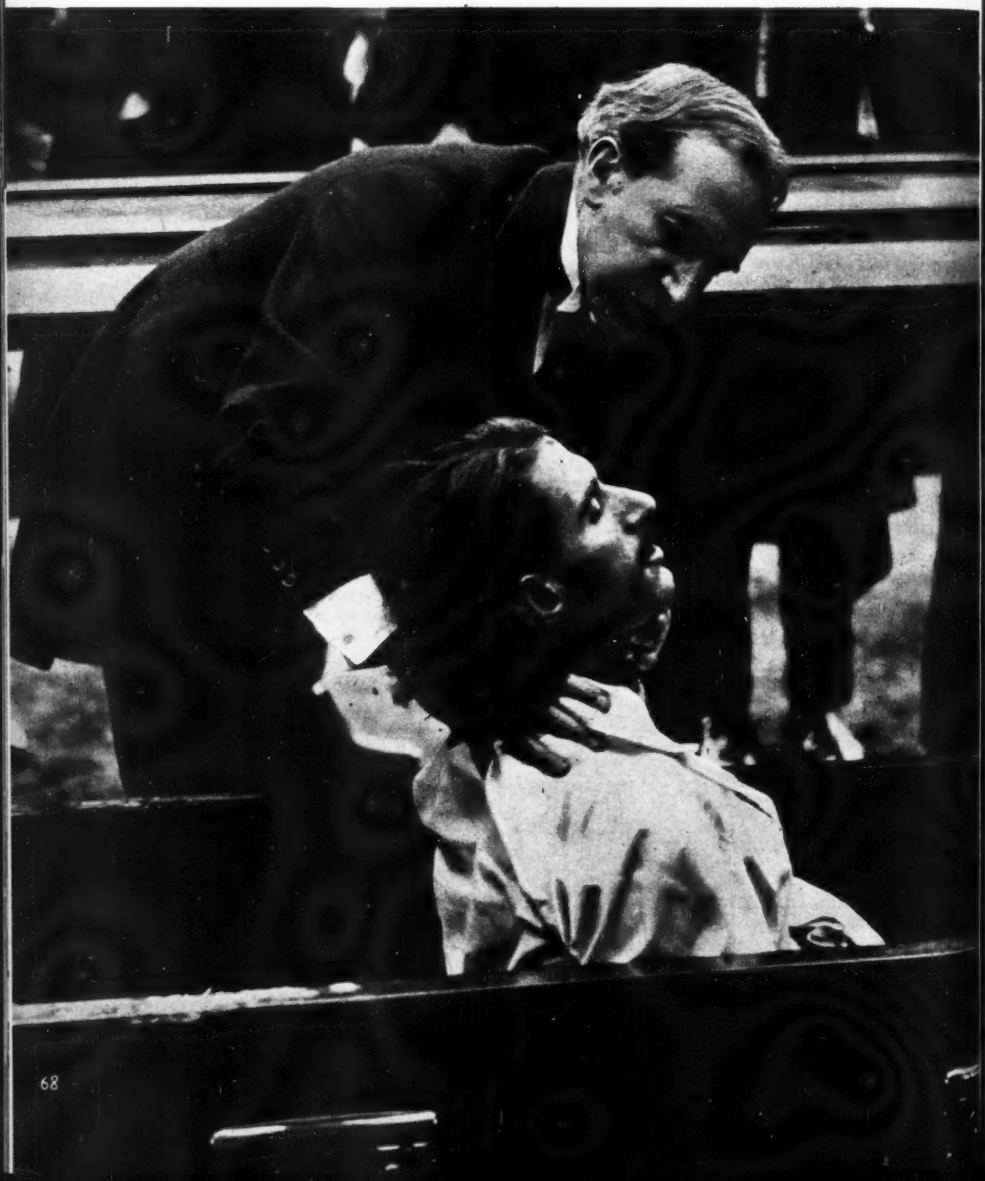
Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Each month the best entry gets a cash prize of $50.

The tray assembly is easily mounted below the dashboard. The cigarette is placed in it. A flick of the wrist plus vacuum does the rest.

Jar is mounted behind firewall. Small tube from cap leads to intake manifold. Manufacturer is Vaco-Tray Co., Sandy Blvd., Portland, Oregon.



They Never Come Back



. . . say the scientists who claim no one has ever returned from the spirit world. Still there are things even they can't explain . . .

By Lester David

THE tanker Watertown, owned by the Cities Service Oil Co., was chugging slowly through the blue Pacific when gas fumes from a cargo tank touched off a double tragedy and a mystery deeper than the ocean itself. Two seamen, overcome by the gas, died despite all attempts to resuscitate them and were buried at sea.

In the shadowy dusk of the following day, a choking cry pierced the stillness from amidships. A young sailor, his features paralyzed into a mask of terror, was pointing at the spot where the bodies had been consigned to the deep. There, on the catwalk, were the heads of the two dead seamen!

The crewmen rushed over and stared awe-struck. The phantom heads vanished slowly—and then reappeared. Daily throughout the long voyage the apparitions came and went, remaining visible for a few seconds at a time. On docking at New Orleans, the first mate bought a camera and stood watch. He took six pictures as the heads came into view and, on docking again, had the roll developed.

Five pictures showed nothing—nothing but the sky, water and an empty catwalk.

But on the sixth, two heads were clearly visible, the heads of the two seamen who had been buried at sea!

Can the dead return to the world of the living in some form or another? Are there really such things as ghosts? The heads on the catwalk—the white-garbed apparitions that float down the stairs of gloomy old houses—the spectres that spread mischief in their former haunts—the spirit voices and rappings that bridge the misty veil between the living and the departed—are these all just the product of fevered brains or clever fakes, or do they really exist?

Don't think that only the backward and superstitious believe in ghosts and spirit messages. Actually, a number of scientists and intellectuals of the first rank are convinced that supernatural phenomena, including ghosts, are proven facts. On the other hand, equally noted men of learning scoff.

Who is right—what are the facts? Let's clear the air of all the cobwebs, hearsay and half-digested proofs and explore the

Mystic Chandra Bey came back when he was buried in a coffin for one hour—but he hadn't died. Said it was suspended animation.

A few years ago at midnight on Hallowe'en a seance was held to contact Houdini who said he'd return if inhumanly possible. He didn't.

They Never Come Back

. . . say the scientists who claim no one has ever returned from the spirit world. Still there are things even they can't explain . . .

By Lester David

THE tanker Watertown, owned by the Cities Service Oil Co., was chugging slowly through the blue Pacific when gas fumes from a cargo tank touched off a double tragedy and a mystery deeper than the ocean itself. Two seamen, overcome by the gas, died despite all attempts to resuscitate them and were buried at sea.

In the shadowy dusk of the following day, a choking cry pierced the stillness from amidships. A young sailor, his features paralyzed into a mask of terror, was pointing at the spot where the bodies had been consigned to the deep. There, on the catwalk, were the heads of the two dead seamen!

The crewmen rushed over and stared awe-struck. The phantom heads vanished slowly—and then reappeared. Daily throughout the long voyage the apparitions came and went, remaining visible for a few seconds at a time. On docking at New Orleans, the first mate bought a camera and stood watch. He took six pictures as the heads came into view and, on docking again, had the roll developed.

Five pictures showed nothing—nothing but the sky, water and an empty catwalk.

But on the sixth, two heads were clearly visible, the heads of the two seamen who had been buried at sea!

Can the dead return to the world of the living in some form or another? Are there really such things as ghosts? The heads on the catwalk—the white-garbed apparitions that float down the stairs of gloomy old houses—the spectres that spread mischief in their former haunts—the spirit voices and rappings that bridge the misty veil between the living and the departed—are these all just the product of fevered brains or clever fakes, or do they really exist?

Don't think that only the backward and superstitious believe in ghosts and spirit messages. Actually, a number of scientists and intellectuals of the first rank are convinced that supernatural phenomena, including ghosts, are proven facts. On the other hand, equally noted men of learning scoff.

Who is right—what are the facts? Let's clear the air of all the cobwebs, hearsay and half-digested proofs and explore the

Mystic Chandra Bey came back when he was buried in a coffin for one hour—but he hadn't died. Said it was suspended animation.

A few years ago at midnight on Hallowe'en a seance was held to contact Houdini who said he'd return if inhumanly possible. He didn't.

Medium Horace S. Hambling of London, England, insisted the spirit of Moon Trail, a dead Indian, took control of his voice and spoke while he was in a trance. Spiritualist's words were recorded.

arguments. Here are the reasons advanced by the disbelievers to prove that there are no such things as ghosts. Ghosts, they say, can be actually pathological hallucinations, spectres that result from a variety of conditions of the brain or nerves, from disease, fever, insanity, the abuse of drugs or alcoholism. Any of these can make things appear. They cite the goblins and demons that torment dope addicts, the pink elephants and little men that plague drunks. Less well-known is the fact that certain brain lesions can beget ghosts, they point out. One form results in a tall, glowering figure that stands at the foot of a bed, balefully staring at the patient. Sir Henry Head, famed British neurologist, declared it's the only ghost that science can actually treat.

You don't have to be sick, crazy or an addict, say the anti-ghost groups, to have hallucinations. Normal persons have them, too. They ask you to think back—have you ever been engrossed in work and thought you heard someone call your name? Vivid dreams at the point of waking can also make people believe they see things that actually aren't there.

Ghosts can be illusions. An hallucination is something conjured up in the mind, while an illusion is created by an outside force. Take the case of the ghostly old lady who terrified neighbors by flitting through the rooms of an old house, moving always from front to rear. The story came to the ears of Edward Saint, the famed ghost hunter, who learned upon investigating that the old lady made her appearance only at night and just as a car was driving up. The explanation? The windows, Saint found, were of wavy glass which caught the reflections of approaching headlights and ran them from window to window all around the house in eerie fashion.

Endless hours spent by investigators for the American and British Societies for Psychical Research in tracking down so-called ghosts have revealed many of the classic spectres to be nothing more than loose roofing chattering in high winds, echoes in ancient plumbing, creaking floor boards, groaning joists and tree branches swishing against windows.

Ghosts and spirit messages can be man-made fakes. Unearthly howls, weird clanking of chains, sudden eruptions of violence in an old house have been traced to practical jokers, psychopaths or kids. The ghostly goings-on at the Wild Plum schoolhouse in North Dakota not long ago is an excellent case in point. Without apparent explanation, small fires broke out in the corners, stones and lumps of coal were tossed about, mysterious writing appeared on the slates and, to top it off, a tall, cloaked figure peered through the windows, disappearing as soon as he was spotted. It was evidently the work of poltergeists, those noisy, mischievous

Edward Thorne, left, shows Joseph Dunninger a glass-covered statue of Rameses II he used to try to contact dead Howard Thurston, magician.

Nat Liebler, left, and assistants test a device called a Metacom designed to communicate with spirits in another world.

spirits who make nuisances of themselves. Or was it?

Authorities quizzed the terrified children and soon learned the reason for the strange manifestations. The kids themselves were the culprits! They lit matches when the teacher wasn't looking, threw stones and coal, wrote on the slates. And the tall figure? Purely imaginative.

Many instances of white-clad apparitions, haunted photographs, statues that walk, ghostly voices and the like have been traced to ingenious mechanics who rigged up devices as practical jokes. As a matter of fact, there's a fellow named Robert Nelson of Columbus, Ohio, who actually manufactures ghosts to order and has built up a thriving business in haunting houses down to the last skeleton rattle and horrible scream.

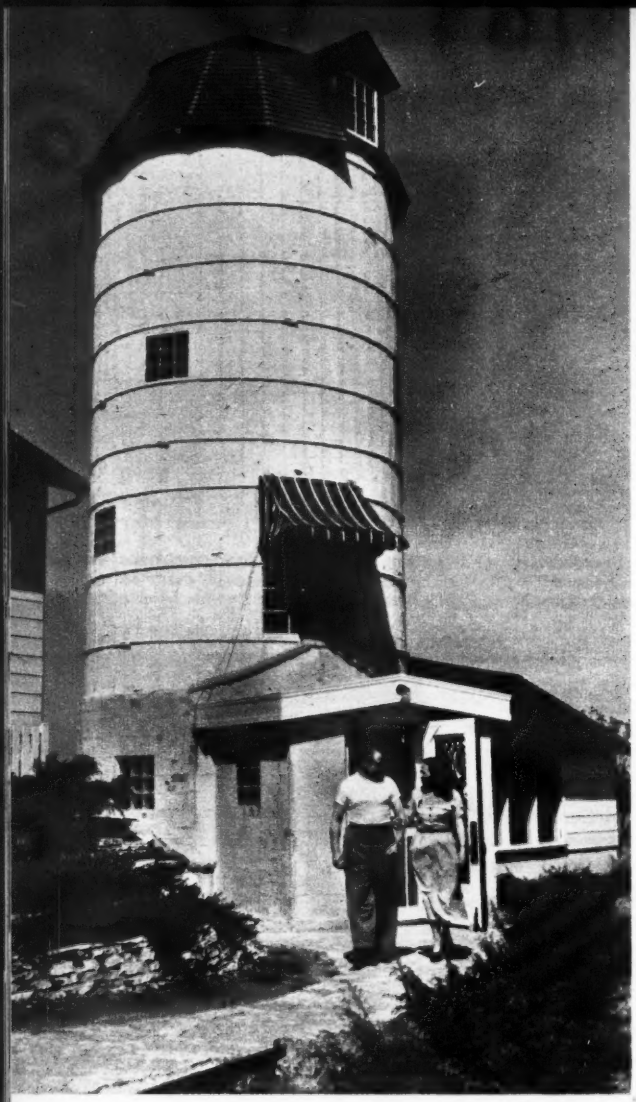
The monumental frauds of some seance artists have been exposed frequently—the invisible wires which agitate the tables, the speaking tubes extending to a far-off room where an accomplice sits and utters messages from the "dead," the hidden mechanisms which create rappings and tappings.

Not too well-known, though, are the tricks of the spirit photographers. They take pictures of you and you are stunned to see ghostly shadows in the background, or perhaps even a face peering over your shoulder. These, say the disbelievers, are the tricks. [*Continued on page* 166]

Sir Arthur Conan Doyle said he knew many spirits intimately and produced this flash photograph of a couple of them to prove it.

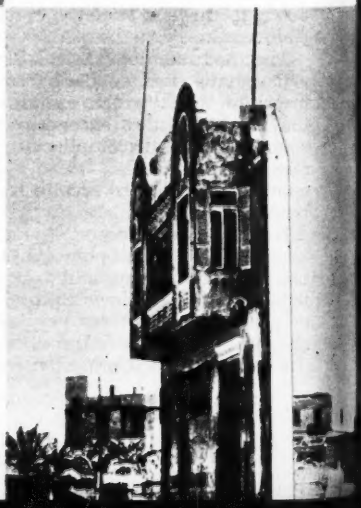
Another of Doyle's photos shows a mysterious spirit substance called ectoplasm boiling from the mouth of his medium.

Slap-Happy Homes

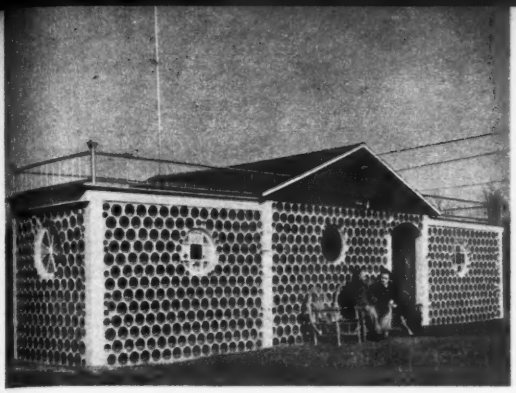


Mr. and Mrs. Lee Andre have a silo home near Palatine, Ohio. It once stored cattle fodder, now provides over 750 square feet of living area.

In Alexandria, Egypt, a landowner found his property too small so he built this house with two rooms upstairs and a regulation door, staircase.



YOU don't need a house to have a home! This is a fact which many ingenious Americans have discovered in the past few years of housing shortages, and they've come up with some of the weirdest substitutes for the conventional love nest. It seems as though just about anything can be used for a place to hang up your hat when the situation is really rough. If you're having house trouble, don't be discouraged. Maybe these pictures will suggest a solution to you. And if your unusual home costs little and keeps you warm and dry, it might not be so slap-happy after all. •

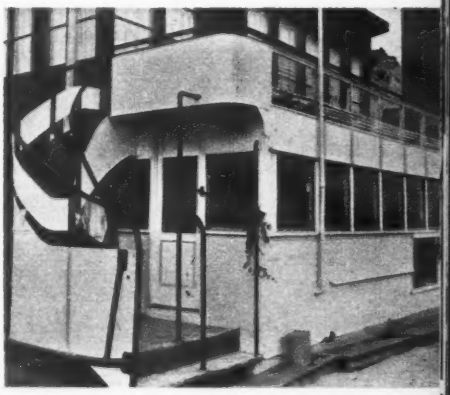


Sons of R. T. Troxler of Elon College, North Carolina, returned from service, found 3,000 bottles, built this three-room summer house.

When a Cleveland, Ohio, winery thought prohibition was here to stay 25 years ago they sold these 6,000 gallon casks, now tourist homes.

Pillboxes made of steel and cement are homes to these people in Milan, Italy. They're sturdy, built for an atomic age, say their residents.

When a transit line in Santa Monica, California, discarded an old bus it didn't dream Miss Thelma Burnette would convert it into an efficient house.

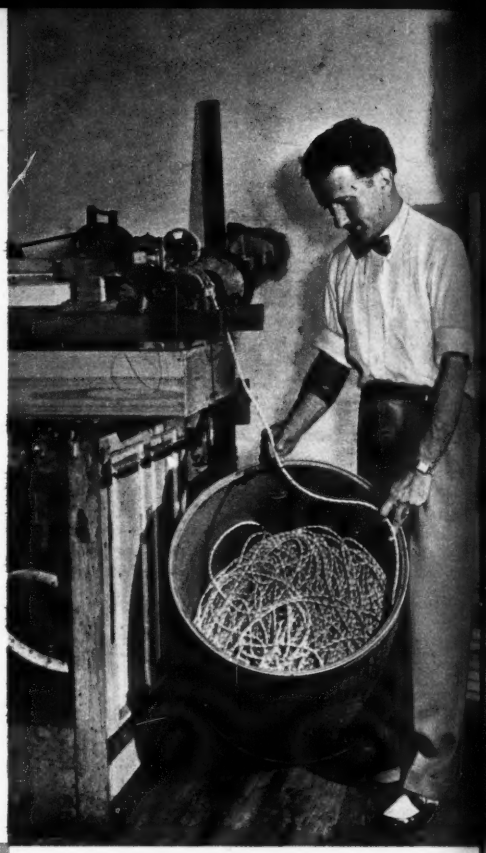


R. Guy Davis of Macon, Georgia, bought an old coach from the Central of Georgia Railroad and made it into a home with all conveniences. When he wants to move he flags a passing train, asks for a tow.

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

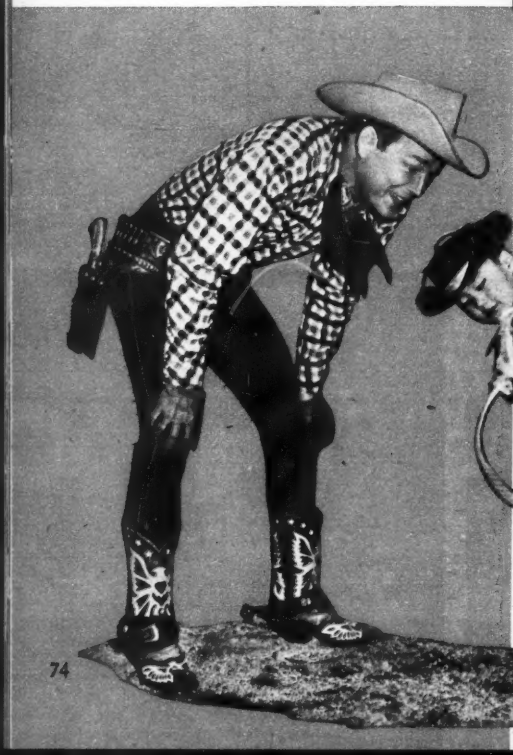
Machine, specially designed by them, coats ropes with phosphorus so they glow at night.



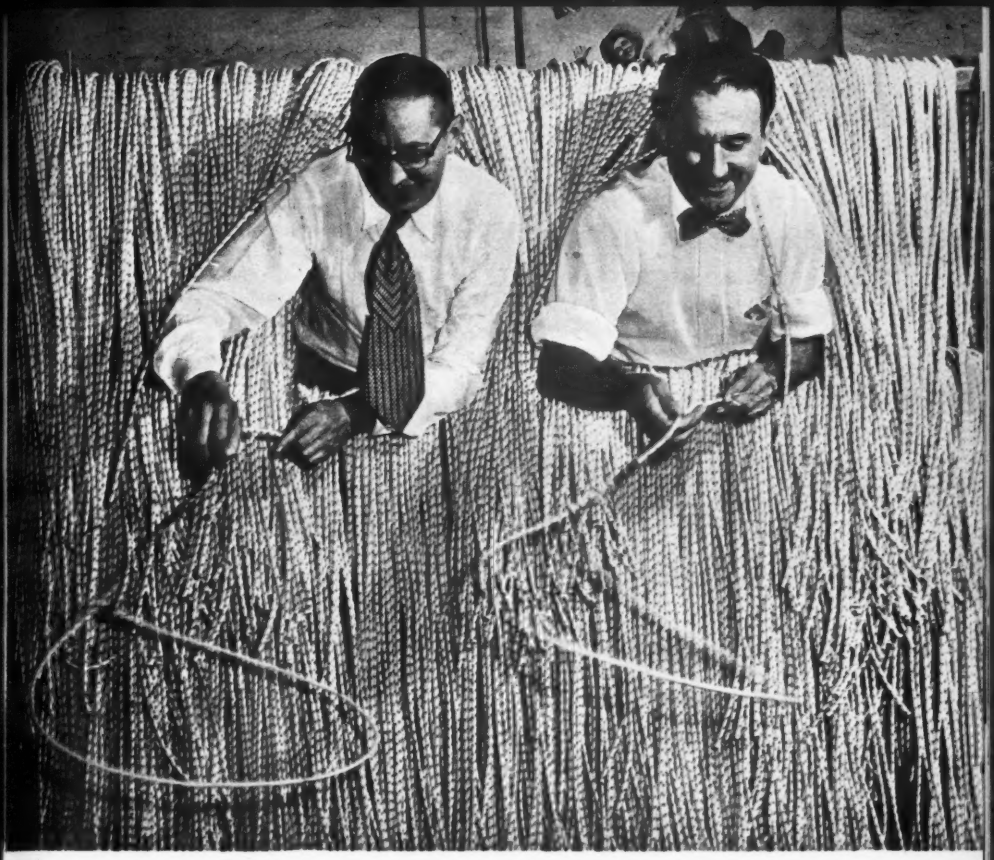
When Messrs. Knox and Reese came to the end of their rope they looked ahead and saw a quarter-million dollar annual sale for their trick lariats.

By H. W. Kellick

They



Roy Rogers, sponsor of their trick lasso, shows a young Chinese cowboy how easy it is to spin a Western loop.



Lassoed a Fortune

THERE'S an old saying, "Give a man enough rope and he'll hang himself." But when Dave Knox and Bill Reese got enough rope they didn't hang themselves; they hung onto a business idea which now grosses $235,000 a year.

There's hardly a buckaroo between the ages of five and 50 who doesn't spin a lariat turned out by the Knox-Reese Company of Philadelphia. Anyone can twirl the rope in professional style without a single lesson. It's been in the movies, on TV, in rodeos—wherever the cowboys are the big attraction. It even starred in Annie Get Your Gun on Broadway.

The whole secret lies in a simple gimmick, a trick swivel, which converts an ordinary piece of rope into a lasso.

How did all this come about? Well, back in 1945 Dave was in the Army Air Force attached to a unit making training films in Hollywood. As a director, he was always confronted with technical problems.

Of these there was one in particular that puzzled him. It seems that the script called for a scene showing how a gyrostabilizer works in helping to balance a plane in the air. All sorts of devices were suggested and tried but they failed and much film footage was wasted.

One day while watching a cowboy swing a rope in a Western movie, Dave suddenly hatched an idea. A trick roper could control his lasso while it spun in the air by

Twirling two ropes simultaneously is easy, too. Wrist motion starts them; swivel does the rest.

twisting his wrist, Dave reasoned, and this action could explain the point he was trying to make.

Expert ropers were enlisted for the experiment but none could produce the required effect clearly enough. Dave pondered for a day or so. Then he fashioned a crude swivel which he fastened to a rope. It did the trick without the wrist action.

Shortly thereafter, his life-long pal, Bill Reese, then an electrician in the Navy, came to Hollywood on a furlough. The two got together. As a gag, Dave showed his friend how he could twirl a lasso like a real cowboy.

"That's terrific," said Bill. "Where did you learn to swing a rope like that?"

Dave laughed. Then he let Bill in on the secret. He showed him the swivel.

"Something should be done with that gimmick," suggested Bill.

Together, they formulated plans to manufacture lariats for kids. They slept on the idea for a couple of days.

Then they met Roy Rogers at a Hollywood party and showed him their trick lasso. Very much impressed, the movie cowboy encouraged them to go ahead with their project and vowed that if the boys ever needed his help, he'd be ready and willing.

In 1946 when they were back home and out of service, they resumed their plan for manufacturing lariats. The Veteran's Administration certified them as being eligible for a G.I. loan. As a result, Dave and Bill called on local bankers and presented their plan. "It's a poor risk," bankers told them and refused to okay such a ridiculous enterprise. The two ex-G.I.'s were actually laughed out of the banks.

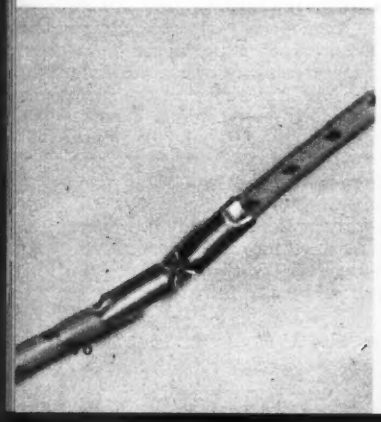
They decided to give the idea a whirl anyway. They pooled their mustering-out pay which amounted to $400. Working in Bill's Upper Darby, Pennsylvania, basement, they fashioned some hand-made swivels. Then Dave "borrowed" a clothesline from his home and with a razor blade cut the rope in ten-foot lengths. Then they attached the swivels.

Like all new enterprising business men, they lingered long on finding a name for their product. Finally, they called it "The Trick Lasso."

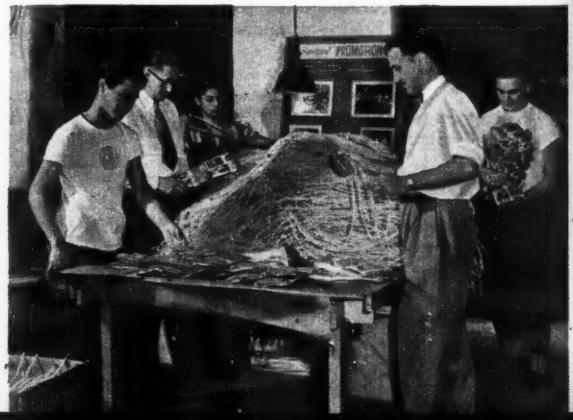
One afternoon shortly thereafter Dave demonstrated the lasso before the buyer of a sporting goods store. He was amazed. "Let me try it. I always wanted to twirl a rope like that," he confessed.

One twirl and [*Continued on page* 174]

Secret of the Knox-Reese lasso is the swivel, made similar to the common snap-bead key chain.



Each rope is packaged in a cellophane bag which carries picture of Rogers and his horse Trigger.



HOLLYWOOD'S MISSING LINK

NEED a blind date for your mother-in-law? Steve Calvert, Hollywood's gorilla man, is your answer because he's really handsome when he's all dressed up in his $1,500 hirsute suit. Actually he makes a nice living using it in horror and jungle movies. And it's a work of art. Each hair, human and yak, is sewed and tied individually. Gorilla curves are achieved by rubber padding. Hands, feet and face are molded rubber. Wires, levers and rods enable him to make his brows beetle, his lips curl, snarl and talk, and can even make his nostrils dilate when he's real mad. •

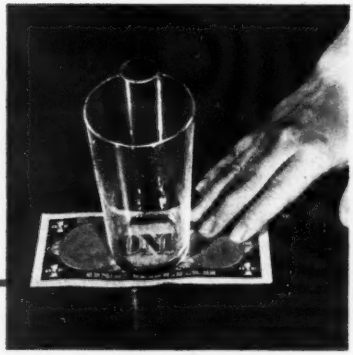
Suit is hot, but Calvert must wear long underwear for comfort. Hair is combed daily.

Imitation of a gorilla takes practice, skill and real acting, especially the simian "talk."

He has two suits; one is a blond (for female roles). The hair on his chest is his own.

Make a burning candle float upright in a glass of water? Sure, it can be done. Weight the bottom of the candle beforehand with a nail or screw and then conceal with melted wax. Plop it all into a glass of water and the balanced candle floats perfectly upright.

Remove the dollar bill from under the tumbler without disturbing the coin perched on the rim of the glass? Simple! Just wrap one end of the bill around a pencil and slowly roll it out. It'll slip from under the glass smoothly without causing coin on top to stir.



PARLOR PRESTIDIGITATION

Pass a single calling card around her head? First fold card in half lengthwise. Then make series of cuts a quarter inch apart from folded edge up to within an eighth inch from open edges. Turn card around and cut between original cuts. Open up and slip over head.

Balance a drinking tumbler atop a playing card? Here's the joker—a little piece of pasteboard bent at right angles to the card and held behind creates a tripod base for the glass. The piece can be slipped up against the card while the gullible spectators look elsewhere.

Can you defy gravity by holding the knife without gripping it? As your lower hand squeezes the wrist of the other, the upper fingers open and the knife remains miraculously suspended—that is if you have your forefinger pressed against it from behind.

Slice an unscathed apple and find a penny inside? Well, on the unseen side of the blade a penny is fastened with beeswax. Wedge open the apple with the forepart of the blade and then wipe off the coin so it sticks to the inside of the apple after you've penetrated it.

If you've always had a secret urge to be a houseparty Houdini, here are some simple tricks to try on the unsuspecting guests.

Can you make five or more boxes of matches perch one atop the other with such security that you can tilt the entire batch without spilling? It's a cinch if you extend the inner casing of each box into the outer casing of the next one, giving the whole column of boxes a stiff bracing.

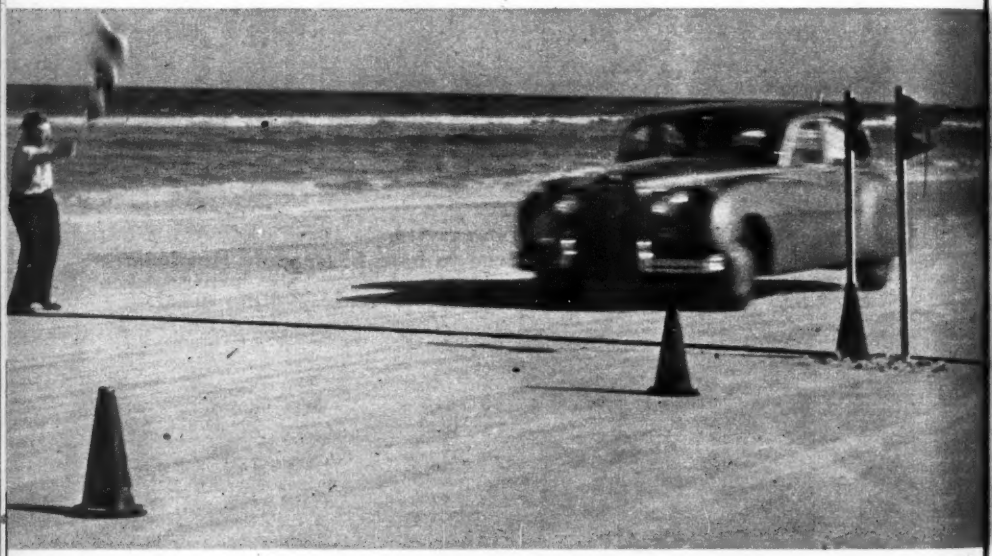
Make an egg stand on end without injuring the shell? All you have to do is put a little mound of salt under the table cloth before your victims come into the room. This makes a soft bed for the egg on which it can easily be made to stand when suckers are watching.

CARvalcade of 1952

MI's test-driver surveys the year now ending and comes up with some surprising observations on what the auto boys did both here and abroad.

By Tom McCahill

Uncle Tom himself pulled off one of the top driving feats of the year by winning NASCAR's open-class stock sedan title in his Jag.



TIRED old 1952 will go down in automotive history as the year they finally buried the horse. Detroit, aroused from its slumber by the sound of its own dragging feet, started fighting back at the impudent, increasing popularity of sports cars.

Buick and Packard tossed wire wheels and a couple of old cow hides around some pretty standard-looking balloon convertibles and laughingly dubbed them sports cars. Chrysler with its K-310 Ghia-bodied barge made similar noises. GM was in there with the old Le Sabre and a new super-Buick version of an inter-space scooter, just to show how easy it was to waste the stockholders' dough. In the words of Herman Shakespeare (Bill's kid brother), "Slush a do about nothing."

Down in Toledo, the new wingless Aero Wing Willys was born and, as yet, it hasn't caused the Chevvy, Plymouth and Ford boys to run for the storm cellars. Lincoln introduced the only all new, old line car which turned out to be one of the best-handling Detroit products of the post-war era. Your Uncle Tom got himself on Lincoln's public enemy list by saying their new glamor barge was underpowered and too lukewarm in performance to give its immediate competitors, Cadillac and the Chrysler Imperial, too much to worry about. We also stated in the February '52

Among the old-line makers, Lincoln produced the only all-new car in 1952 but Tom found the big, handsome job a bit underpowered.

issue that we expected before the year was out we would be able to report Lincoln would give its new car a shot of wildcat hormones and join the big boys. Well, here it is. Though this is not official and we haven't tested the 1953 models, we understand from several reliable sources that the new Lincolns, reworked as predicted, are now the hottest thing since grandma coughed and swallowed her cigar. If early reports are correct, the new Lincolns should give the Caddies and Chryslers a hard time during speed week at Daytona Beach.

In 1952 we saw the V8 trend still growing and the reintroduction of vacuum brakes by Packard. Real air-cooling air-conditioning for cars became a reality (with a fabulous price tag) and whitewall tires were no longer considered illegal. Kaiser-Frazer announced that they were building 1,000 plastic-body Henry J sports cars and Switzerland barred cars equipped with our highly over-touted seal beams as not having enough moxie to be safe (in my book they were so right).

Power steering, introduced on passenger cars by Chrysler in '51, was one of the big Detroit topics of 1952. The GM version, unlike the Chrysler unit, is more of an assist gimmick that only acts when a wheel resistance of over four pounds is met. These gizmos cost a shoe box full of dough and are another gadget that could get out of order or require long servicing. I for one feel that if they didn't build cars all out of balance in the first place there would be very little need for power steering. On badly balanced cars, with 60 per cent or more of the weight on the front wheels plus mush suspension and ridiculously unstable doughnut balloon tires, power steering will help in mastering these engineering monstrosities.

This brings us right bang up against the 1952 "safety" councils. It has been proven to this writer's satisfaction that there isn't a guy connected with highway safety with

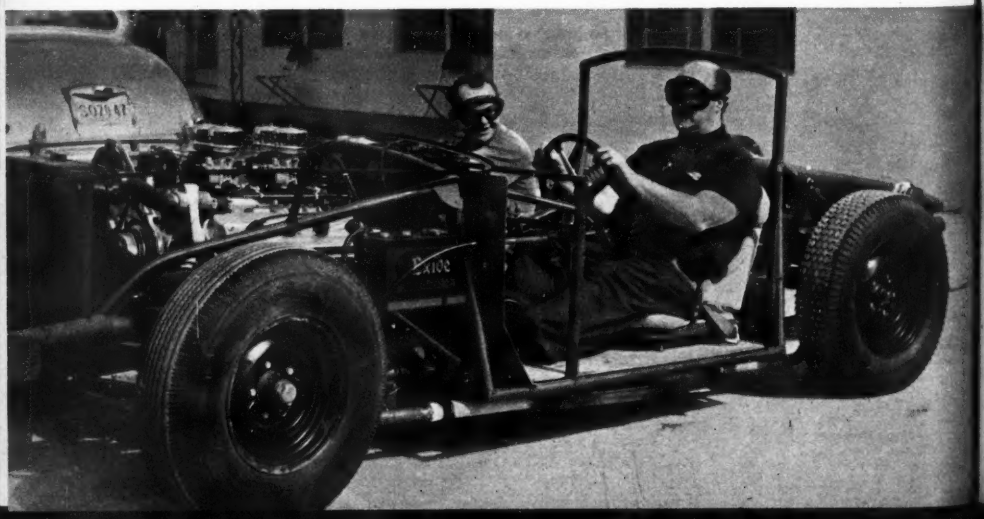
Surprise of the year was the French Gordini, a tiny 1½-litre car which our expert nominates as "the greatest automobile of 1952."

This year saw the introduction of the heralded Ford overhead-valve six, which promptly won the drag-race championship of the low-priced field.

Many a stock car race driver didn't get much more of a view of the Hudson Hornet than this one. Hudson, rated by Tom as one of our safest cars, was 1952's top winner in stock racing.

enough guts to tell the manufacturers they must build safe, controllable chassis before going on with the current horsepower and more speed spree. Recently I tested a 1953 model that did better than an honest 100 mph but, even at 60 mph, it was one of the most dangerous handling cars I have ever driven. It was out of balance, mushed and squealed at the slightest turn and all in all was as lethal, in my opinion, as a bottle of nitroglycerin in the glove compartment. What can we do about these unsafe cars? Well, here's something each state could do and I think it would get results.

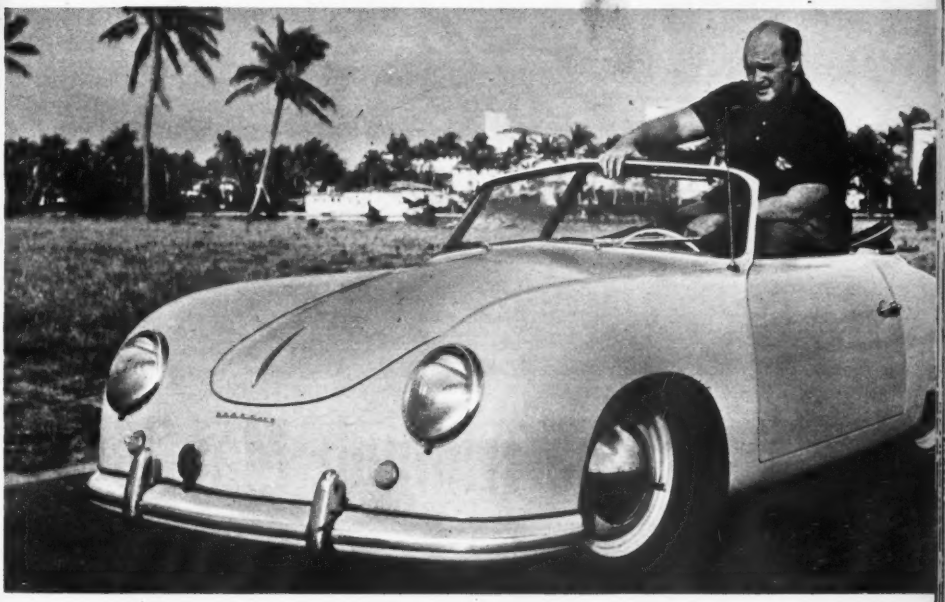
Uncle Tom was in on the new Cunninghams from the very beginning and tried out the coupe, below, even before its streamlined body was installed.



Tabulate all serious accidents on the basis of the make of the cars involved. In this tabulation, specify the type of transmission, the type of steering and, most important, how much air was in the tires at the time of the accident. Then publish the facts for Joe Public to read. If this were done and such-and-such a car proved to be tops in the murder patrol, manufacturing safety changes would be made overnight. The tabulation would have to be done on a percentage basis, naturally, because there are many more Fords and Chevvies on the road and, under normal circumstances, their chances of being involved in a hassle would therefore be much greater. Such a tabulation, fairly and honestly prepared and widely publicized, would bring results, believe me, Buster.

The writer rates Hudson and Lincoln as the safest big cars on the road. I believe all three of the top-bracket Big Three are safer than most of the medium-priced cars—one of which, on the basis of actual tests, I rate as a real man-killer, with two others close behind. Without getting myself tangled up in a law suit that few courts would dare decide in my favor, I invite you safety boys to take the ball from here and help stop some of this ridiculous killing in 1953. As this year draws to a close the death rate is still on the roll. Our American engines are the most reliable in the world but too many are set into coffins which can hardly be steered and often have no traction at all.

In 1952 the steel strike and the Korean war again were used by some manufacturers as an excuse to keep plugging the old models. Styling in Detroit gained little as a whole except in the case of Lincoln and the Willys, which were neat-looking additions. Nash came out with Pinin Farina's version of the Ambassador. Though the best looking Nash in the company's history, it had some of the purists wondering just how much Pinin should be blamed for it. Chrysler saved its big guns for a year-end wind-up with the new V8 Dodge and the multi-horse Chrysler V8 which we haven't seen as this article is wrapped up. The new V8 Buick Roadmaster, boasting 188 horsepower and simulated wire wheels, will also be out right after we shift calendars and we will have a test report on this rig in the February issue of 1953. The overhead-valve Ford Six I first drove over three years ago finally made a very snappy debut in 1952 and became the drag race champ of the low-priced field. This past year, I am sorry to report, Mr. [*Continued on page* 169]



The 1½-litre German Porsche, with an air-cooled rear engine, was one of the fastest small cars to come from abroad during the year. Trouble is, this convertible retails in the U. S. for a hefty $4,500.

Uncle Tom and his ever-critical Joe cast an appraising eye over the Mayflower and discover it has some very remarkable virtues.

MI Tests the Triumph Mayflower

Apart from the knife-edge styling, which may or may not send you, best feature of this car is its price.

By Tom McCahill

THE Triumph Mayflower, an ounce-size English bucket, looks more than a little like the Mayflower that brought one million three hundred and forty-seven thousand immigrants to the shores of Massachusetts back in 1620. (In New York City alone, if any politician could collar all the votes of people claiming to be direct descendants of the guys and dolls who assaulted Plymouth Rock on that cold December day over 300 years ago, he could swing any election in a landslide.)

But let's get back on course. The Triumph Mayflower, an automobile that has more acute angles than you can find in the uplift ads, is the only car in the world selling for less than ten grand that follows the knife-edge school of design. Until the Mayflower came along (the car, not the boat), knife-edge finish was more or less a Rolls-Royce or Bentley exclusive. It was usually found on the more ultra-ultra formal rigs of state used by the toffs for Coronation parades, the opening of Parliament or going to the opera. The Triumph Mayflower is to me a baby town car. It is a design most people either hate on sight or warm up to gradually. It is about as

sporty as shooting parrots in a cage and as streamlined as King Farouk doing a one-and-a-half off a ten-foot springboard.

When Joe Ferguson of Fergus Motors, the American distributors, asked me if I would like to test one, I told him, "Okay, Joe, but I want you to know I think it's a hell of a looking car and if it's half as bad as I think it looks I'm going to blast it wide open." Joe said he thought I would like it if I gave the car a chance so he and Jim McMichael brought one out to my house for testing.

This car, with a 1¼-litre engine (same size as the TD MG), is only 154 inches long overall and 62 inches wide. This makes it a lead-pipe cinch for handling in heavy traffic and for parking. It is 62 inches in height, which insures those on the driver's seat plenty of head room, but in the back seat I found the head room limited. My first impression when I got behind the wheel was amazement at its big car roominess in the front seat and its real chair-height comfort. In this respect it reminded me of our own Chryslers of late years. It has a steering-column shift and a three-speed transmission, unlike the typical British four-speed box.

I had hardly left my own driveway before I realized that I was tooling an exceptionally fine handling car. The steering was light and sure and the first run through my standard test curve was an eye-opener. At 50 miles an hour through this bend that would send some Detroit barges into the woods, this jigger-size, slab-sided tobacco can held on like a tar stain on a white shirt. Its cornering ability was not full sports car stuff, such as you get from an MG, but considering this car's height, shape and weight it was as solid as a 16-pound shot landing on your head. The more I drove the Mayflower the more I liked it. But the big pay-off came in the hill climb test.

With myself and Joe and 500 pounds extra added weight, it took my long 28 percent-grade hill climb without the slightest sign of distress. Naturally this was done in low gear but at the steepest point I stopped the car dead and then started off again without a single buck. With one average-size driver alone in the car, the Mayflower would be a real threat on Switzerland's Matterhorn. Considering its size and the fact that four people, all scaling better than 200 pounds, can go for a trip in this barge, the Mayflower is quite a mighty little atom.

On the highway this car, though no bolt of lightning in breaking from a light, nevertheless can whip up to 30 miles an hour from a standstill in 7.7 seconds and get to 60 in 26.33 seconds. Somewhere between 65 and 70 the cork gets pulled all

Boxy design of the top gives exceptionally good head room for a small car. Sharp lines are like those of Rolls-Royce, Bentley.

One unusual wrinkle is the locking handle for the hood, which lifts up as shown at the right.

Fully-adjustable, chair-height front seat makes for very comfortable riding, our expert learned.

the way out of the bottle and that's that.

When I got this pickle jar back to the house and started taking pictures I realized that, like a teen age kid's beard, it was slow in growing but nevertheless this car was growing on me. Even the knife-edge body treatment got less hard to take and the fact that it was so entirely different from all competitive rigs gave the Mayflower a bit of distinction. So would rubber boots on a ballet dancer, I know, but on the Mayflower this slightly stuffy look, at first glance silly, soon gave it a sort of an aloof Colony Club appearance.

Now, the point where I switched from laughing at this turnip to taking it seriously was when I asked Joe what it cost delivered in New York City. He told me that $1,685 is all the loot you have to raise to own one of these book ends. In my book that's the big feature. If this little geranium pot cost a thousand dollars more I would still be laughing every time I saw one and would recommend it only to advertising executives and my worst enemies. At $1,685 this job has a lot to offer. As already stated, its ease of handling in hard traffic is a feature in itself for suburban or city travel. As a second car for going to the station or taking up to three kids to school, it would be hard to beat.

The Mayflower is well built and the upholstery and general finish are tops for a car in this price class. Even your grandmother, Hot Pill Nellie, wouldn't look at all out of place rolling up to the Woman's Club with Jake the Chauffeur on the box. In all, the Triumph Mayflower is a 30-cent aristocrat with a rare port and custom cigar look. I can't see Bulldog Drummond stepping out of one of these but I can picture Pierpont Nickelnose, the slick city banker, arriving in one for a board meeting.

The four-cylinder, 1¼-litre engine develops 38 horsepower and the entire car, unloaded, weighs just over 2,000 pounds. The three-speed steering-wheel shift will not appeal to the sports car group but it has a lot of advantages in traffic. It is easy to change gears and you can leave it in second, mile after mile, without any blow-up effects. The average woman driver will find this far easier for shopping trips than the floor shift, four-speed box. For those who live in big cities and make occasional trips to the country on weekends, the Mayflower would be hard to top. In fact, it makes a whale of a lot more sense than owning a big Detroit balloon. You can store it in most garages for less, it gets 35 miles on a gallon of gas and, what's more important, it will look just as funny or just as good (depending on your esthetic viewpoint) five years from now as it does today. This means if it does the job you want, it won't go out of date like its high style American contemporaries. If this happens to be your type of rig, old boy, I recommend that you grab your bowler and go to your nearest dealer for a closer look. As the Marlboro cigarette people say, "If you want to escape from the commonplace" the doors are open with that $1,685 price. ●

Developing only 38 horsepower, the four-cylinder engine pushes the 2,000-pound car at 70 mph top.

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1953 Triumph Mayflower two-door sedan

ENGINE:

4 cylinder, bore 2.48 inches, stroke 3.94 inches; piston displacement 76 cubic inches; road clearance 7 inches; brake horsepower 38 @ 4200 rpm; compression ratio 6.8 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

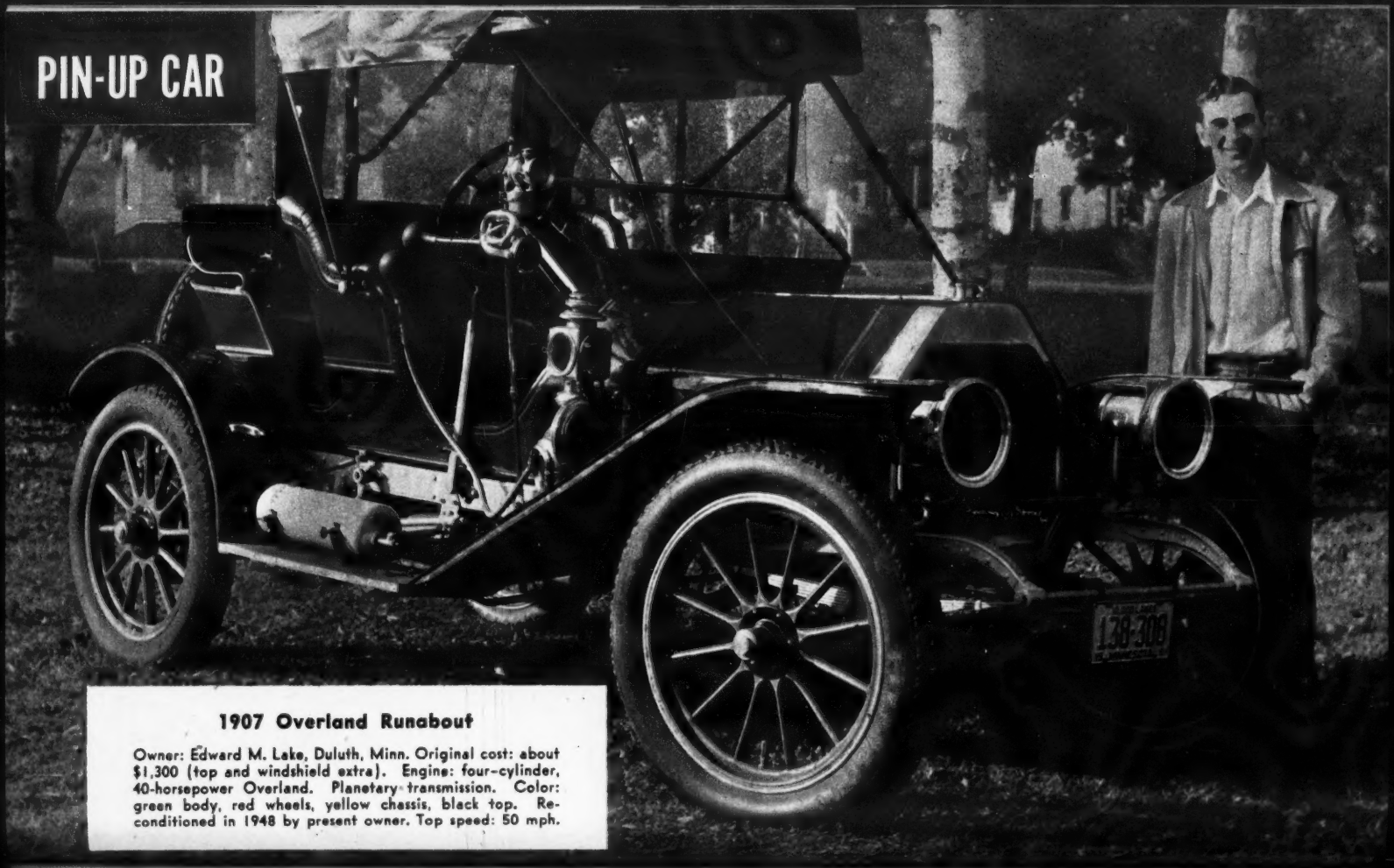
Wheelbase 84 inches; overall length 154 inches; width 62 inches; height 62 inches; weight 1,960 pounds; standard tire size 5.50x15; gas tank 10 gals

PERFORMANCE:

0 to 30 mph, 7.7 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 26.33 seconds
Top speed, 65-70 mph

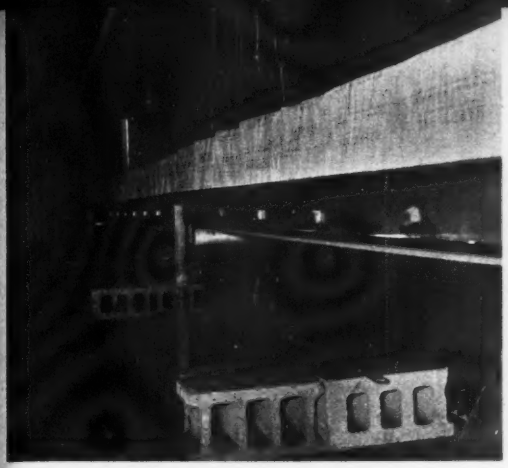
Uncle Tom was pleasantly surprised to find the little car could negotiate the "McCahill Test Hill" in low with a full load without bucking.

PIN-UP CAR



1907 Overland Runabout

Owner: Edward M. Lake, Duluth, Minn. Original cost: about $1,300 (top and windshield extra). Engine: four-cylinder, 40-horsepower Overland. Planetary transmission. Color: green body, red wheels, yellow chassis, black top. Reconditioned in 1948 by present owner. Top speed: 50 mph.



Slot-Machine Coal

THE Moelder Coal Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, uses this unique method of vending its product. A customer puts 50 cents in the slot and gets five ten-pound packages. The conveyor belt is 50 feet long, was built at a cost of $750. Has it been successful? Last winter it delivered 20,000 packages a month. •

WIN $25

Send in a sharp, glossy photo of a snazzy car, old-timer or new, posed as at left with owner or a pretty gal. Include self-addressed, stamped envelope (just in case) and all vital statistics about car and owner. Mail to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Hot-Foot Christmas Tree

MISS Corenne Placek of Los Angeles celebrates Christmas with this unusual "tree." The heat from 36 candles causes rising air currents which strike the fan on top making it revolve. This turns a shaft with disks from which hang brightly colored ornaments. •

green body, red wheels, yellow chassis, black top. Reconditioned in 1948 by present owner. Top speed: 50 mph.

Roy Weatherby in his sumptuous office at 2781 Firestone Boulevard, South Gate, Cal.

High-Velocity Weatherby

He had a theory that a small, fast-moving bullet could pack more power than a big, slow slug. He tested it and now he's in business.

By Art Henry

ONE day a few years ago Roy Weatherby, California gun maker, and his guide were hunting along the Salmon River in the Yukon. They looked across a clearing in the dense forest and saw something move. The guide thought it might be a moose and Weatherby immediately brought up his binoculars for a look. It was and he reached for his gun. The guide, however, advised him not to shoot.

"Him too far away. We find close one," he said.

But the hunter decided he'd take a chance. His gun was a .270 Weatherby Magnum, one he had designed himself, and it was sighted for 300 yards. He estimated the distance to be about 600 yards. He dropped to the bank, made a fast calcula-

Weatherby inspects a seven-inch branch of a eucalyptus tree splintered by a 150-grain soft-point bullet in .300 Weatherby Magnum caliber.

At the end of his production line beautiful custom-made rifles with chrome-lined barrels and stocks of rare wood await the customer.

The bigger they are, the harder they fall for his high-velocity. This 5-ton elephant fell for a 220-grain bullet in .330 Weatherby Magnum.

tion for bullet trajectory and squeezed the trigger. The moose fell and a short time later when they reached the animal, they found it had been killed instantly.

When Weatherby turned to his guide to comment on the shot, he noticed the Indian's copper color had turned several shades lighter. His eyes were riveted on the rifle. He muttered, "Most terrible gun I ever saw!"

If not the most terrible, certainly it was one of the most powerful ever made and the reason is no secret. Now it is known to big-game hunters the world over.

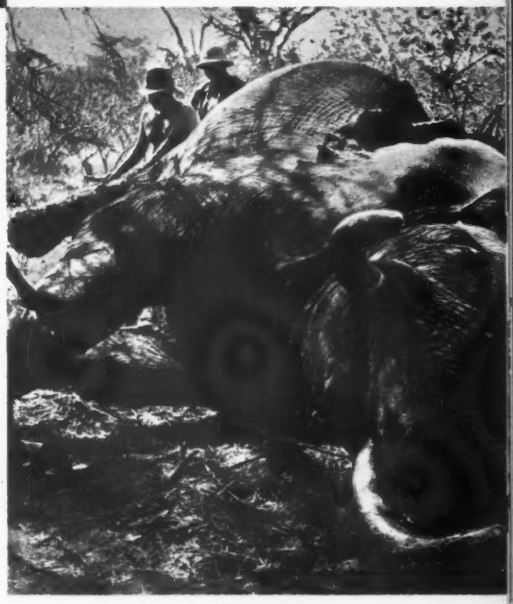
Roy Weatherby had an idea about rifles. About seven years ago in a garage in South Gate, California, he started making test models. His idea worked. Today his products are in demand throughout the world. He owns a $200,000 combination sporting goods store and modern machine shop where 60 craftsmen are employed in making the Weatherby rifle, in converting other makes to his design and to fashioning beautiful gun stocks of black walnut, maple, myrtle and California mesquite.

Weatherby's rifles may be purchased in any caliber from .220 to .375. Many of his deluxe rifles have stocks inlaid with rubies and diamonds. A few of them are trimmed with gold and silver.

His customers are Maharajas, movie stars such as Gary Cooper and Burt Lancaster, and radio and TV personalities like Arthur Godfrey and Ken Miles. But hundreds of ordinary sportsmen also have Weatherby custom-built guns in their collections.

The reason for the Weatherby rifle's power is simple enough. It is the extremely high-velocity bullet. High velocity means flatter trajectory, increased accuracy and greater wallop.

Whereas most standard rifles depend on a large bullet travelling relatively slowly to kill a huge animal such as an elephant, the Weatherby uses a smaller bullet travelling at a far greater speed. This little bullet disintegrates when it contacts the animal and its effect is equivalent to an exploding shell.



At top is a night view of his store in South Gate which attracts sportsmen from all over the world. Above is an ornate stock of California mesquite; note the recoil pad. At right is a comparison of the standard small .257 Roberts and .257 Weatherby Magnum.

In order to get this high-velocity, Weatherby cartridges are larger than the standard so they can hold more powder. Then too the inside of his rifle barrels are chromium plated to resist the tremendous power as the bullets rip through them. And one thing more. Each stock is equipped with a recoil pad to ease the severe kick against the hunter's shoulder.

Weatherby's love for rifles began almost as soon as he was old enough to handle them. His first, a Daisy BB gun, was earned by selling garden seeds and he spent his spare time under cottonwood trees shooting bluejays. His dislike for these birds arose from the fact that he had frequently seen them destroy nests of other birds.

When he was 11 years old he bought a .22 rifle and hunted jackrabbits and crows. At the time, crow heads and rabbit ears brought a ten-cent bounty. From heads, ears and scalps from gophers which he trapped after school, he earned his spending money.

In 1926 his family moved to Florida where he spent a good deal of time canoe paddling through the Everglades shooting alligators and water moccasins. At that time alligators were not protected and there was no limit on how many one could shoot. He sold the 'gators and snakes to a tannery for a sizable profit.

During the depression years of 1929-30, Weatherby became a jack-of-all-trades and eked out a living selling everything from refrigerators to can openers. He became interested in ballistics and read and studied books on the subject. It became his hobby. He bought handloading tools, powder, bullets and primers and started loading his own. He built reamers and chambered and rifled barrels for what he thought would be the perfect cartridge.

In 1940 the Weatherby Magnum was well on its way. He proved to himself his theory of velocity—that if he could get a projectile traveling fast enough it would disintegrate inside the animal's body and result in instant death, regardless of what part of the body it hit.

Needless to say, Weatherby's theory became a hot potato. Most experts stood firm in their opinion that it took a heavy, big-bore bullet to do the killing. Weatherby stood almost alone with his high-velocity theories.

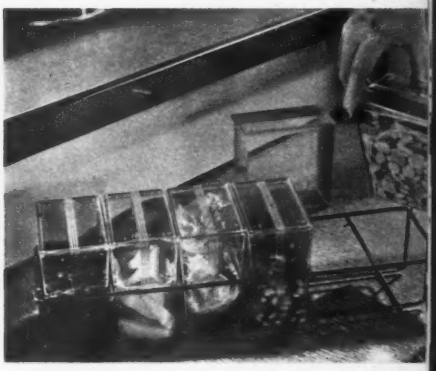
In 1945, when Weatherby returned from the Army where he served in Ordnance, he published an article based on rifles he had built and his experience with high velocity. More than 500 letters resulted from the publication. The writers were in agreement with him. In fact, many wanted rifles such as he had described.

Weatherby reasoned that here must be a career. He decided then to pursue his lifelong desire. He re-read the batch of fan letters and answered each letter personally, saying he'd be glad to make a rifle to order for the writer. [*Continued on page* 172]

NEW for CHRISTMAS

FOR THE HOME

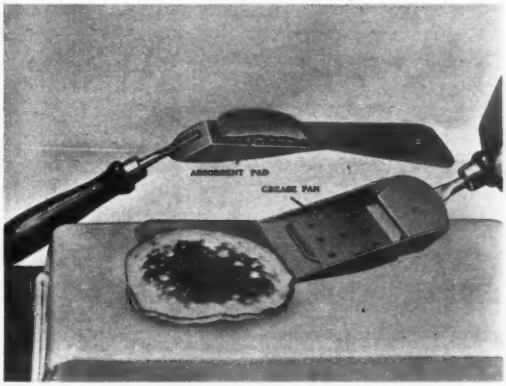
PLASTIC SHADES of Vinylite adhere directly to glass without adhesive, can be peeled off easily. Transeal, North Ave., Plainfield, N. J.



REFRIGARRANGERS are light, durable easy-to clean containers of Bakelite styrene for leftove foods. Valley Forge Creations, Malvern, Pa

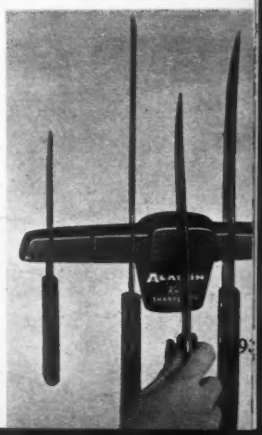
PANCAKE TURNER-GREASER carries a replaceable absorbent pad to grease the pan. Without pad, holes drain grease. Paul Laux, Shavertown, Pa.

STORM WINDOWS of plastic can be used o homes, farmbuildings, withstand all weather. Easy to install. Central States Bag Co., St. Louis, Mo



AUTOMATIC PERCOLATOR perks your coffee, keeps it hot. Made of aluminum, it has measure markings up to eight cups. Buckeye Aluminum, Wooster, O.

KNIFE RACK has sharpening slot in center, holds six knives by concealed jaws which can't damage edges. New England Carbide Co., Cambridge, Mass.



FOR THE CAR

NYLON CAR COVER in forest green weighs only 5½ pounds, is mildewproof, withstands all weather. Edge is elastic. American Agency, Broadway, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC LIGHT DIMMER for Oldsmobile is called Autronic Eye, mounts behind windshield as shown and lowers lights when a car approaches.

WINDSHIELD PROTECTOR of polyethylene plastic protects parked car against sleet and snow. Central States Bag and Paper Co., St. Louis, Mo.

SQUEEZE BOTTLE-FILTER converts ordinary water into chemically pure, soft water for batteries, irons. Crystal Research Labs., Hartford, Conn.

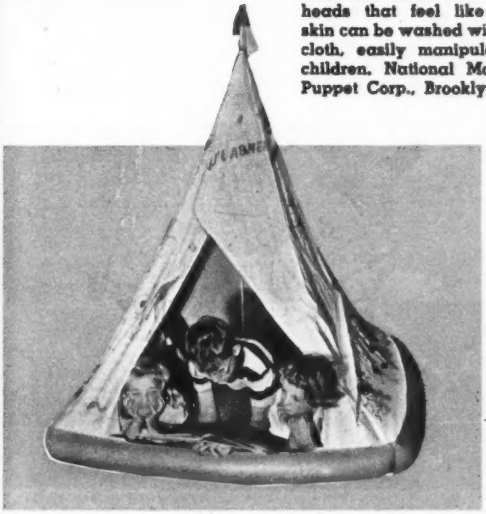
CAR CHAIR has adjustable head and arm rests, folds for carrying in small zipper case. Weight is 6½ pounds. Kelley Chair, Louisville, Ky.

INSUL-8-TOR blanket cements to car hood, muffles noises, protects paint. Ricar Corp., 180th St., N. Y. C.

FOR THE KIDDIES

MARIONETTES with Vinylite heads that feel like human skin can be washed with damp cloth, easily manipulated by children. National Mask and Puppet Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JET ZOOM for rocket-travelling small fry is made of plastic, shoots pine-foot paper spiral with repeating action. Spirals are replaceable when worn. Tigrett Enterprises, Chicago, Ill.



PLAY TENT of Vinylite has inflatable base, stands 5 feet high, weighs 4 pounds, folds into small package. Bilnor Corp., Maspeth, L. I.

MAGNETIC ROADWAY enables child to steer tiny car through tunnels, past houses. German Inventions-Novelties, POB 384, Grand Central, N. Y. C.

BACKFIRING FORD, antique model, has caps inserted in bottom which explode when trigger is pulled; can be used as pull-toy. Replica of Model T. Precision Specialties, Los Angeles, Cal.

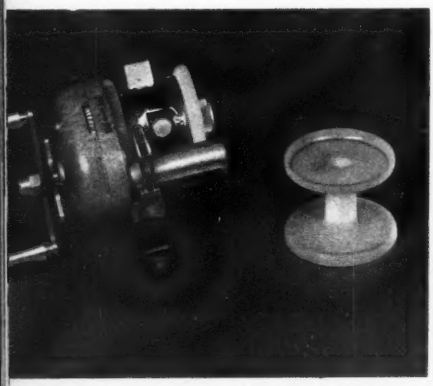
BLOW ORGAN of Bakelite operates on lung power, produces notes that sound like the real thing. It has 14 keys, weighs about 8 ounces. Magnus Harmonica Corp., Newark, N. J.

FOR THE SPORTSMAN

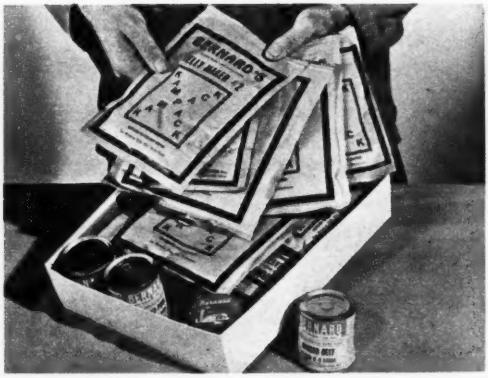
AUTO-LIFT HOOD on Evinrude's new 15-hp Super Fastwin lifts for easy engine servicing when two clasps are opened. Evinrude, Milwaukee, Wis.

WARMUFF for outdoorsmen straps around your waist to keep hands warm. Supplied with heating unit. Pacific Products, 10th Ave., Portland, Ore.

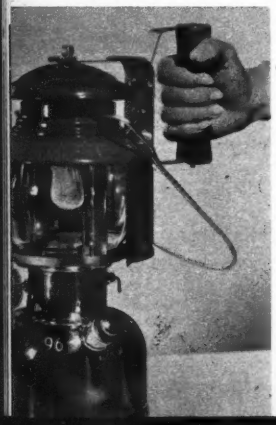
NYLON SPOOL for Neo-Caster reel weighs one-third ounce, eliminates spool inertia and backlash. Kilian Tackle Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y.



KAMP-PACK waterproof kit contains 17 items, three complete meals for four people. Only water is added. Bernard Food Industries, Chicago, Ill.



FLOODLIGHT LANTERN burns gasoline, has detachable handle reflector. Coleman, Wichita, Kan.



TUNABLE DUCK CALL named Mutone gives different tones by simple adjustment. No moisture effects. Rene-Craft Products, Wilmette, Ill.

HERE IS

MI's 2d OLD AUTOMOBILE Contest

FIRST PRIZE:
'53 DODGE Meadowbrook
Club Coupe

SECOND PRIZE: $200.00

THIRD PRIZE: $100.00

FOURTH PRIZE: $50.00

FIFTH PRIZE: $25.00

SIXTH PRIZE: $25.00

RULES

1. On the following two pages are photographs, numbered 1 through 12, of a dozen old-time American automobiles. Beside each number are three names, one of which is the correct name of the car pictured directly below. Your task is to identify each automobile by its correct name.

2. Study the pictures. Then, on the Official Entry Blank on page 99, draw a circle around the name which you believe is the correct one for each of the twelve correspondingly-numbered photographs. Circle one, and only one, name after each number. Next, in the spaces provided, print your name and address.

3. Now, on one side of a separate sheet of paper, write in 50 words or less your suggestion for "A Practical Method Of Reducing Automobile Accidents In The United States." Print your name and address in the upper right-hand corner of this sheet of paper.

4. Mail the completed Official Entry Blank, together with the separate sheet containing your statement, to:

Old Car Contest No. 2
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
67 West 44th Street
New York 36, N. Y.

To be eligible, your entry must be postmarked not later than midnight, January 3, 1953.

5. You may submit as many entries as you like. But each entry must be submitted on an Official Entry Blank taken from the December 1952 issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

6. Prizes will be awarded on the basis of correct identification of the greatest number of automobiles. In case of ties, tying entries will be judged for originality of thought and expression contained in the entrant's statement "A practical method of reducing automobile accidents in the United States."

7. Contest is open to any resident of continental North America except employees of Fawcett Publications, Inc., its wholesale distributors and advertising agencies, and their employees and families. Contest is subject to all Federal, state and local regulations. All entries become the property of Fawcett Publications, Inc., and no entries will be returned. The editors of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED are the judges of this contest and their decision shall be final.

8. Winners will be notified by mail, telephone or telegraph. Names of winners will be published in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

SEVENTH PRIZE: $25.00

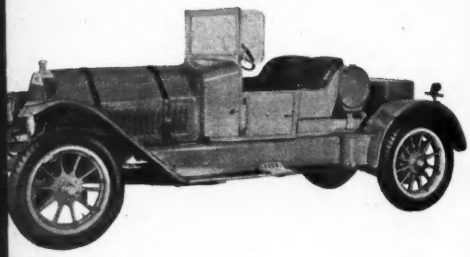
EIGHTH PRIZE: $25.00

NINTH PRIZE: $25.00

TENTH PRIZE: $25.00

TURN THE PAGE

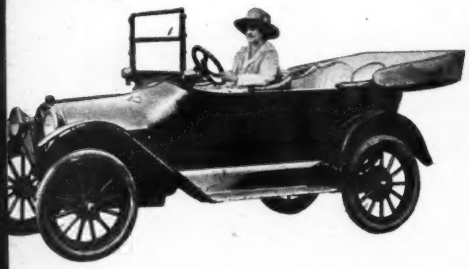
1. Thomas Flyer • Stutz • Mercer



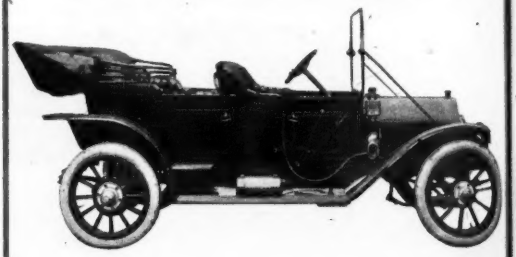
2. Brush • Buick • Marmon

3.

5. Flanders • Chevrolet • Dodge

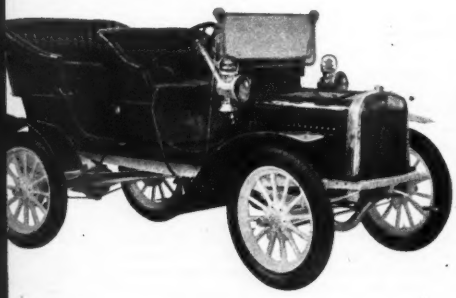


6. Firestone-Columbus • Elkhart • Pope-Hartford

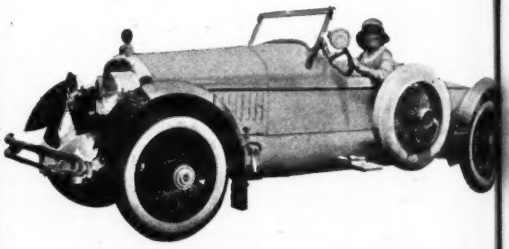


7

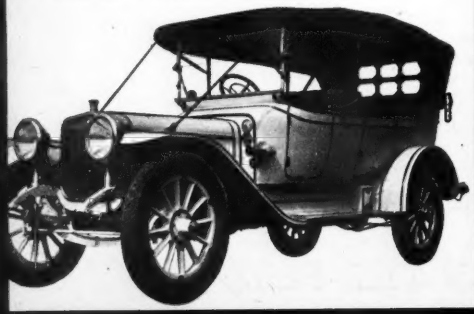
9. Ford • Rambler • Chadwick



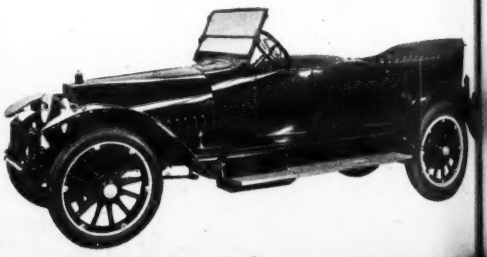
10. Roamer • Cunningham • Moon



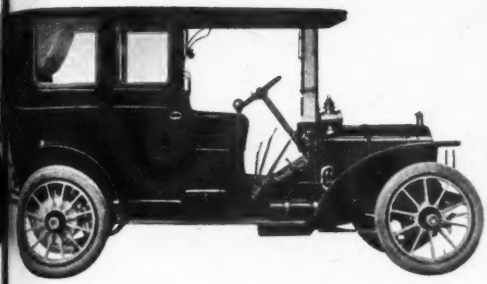
11. Cadillac • Winton • Stearns



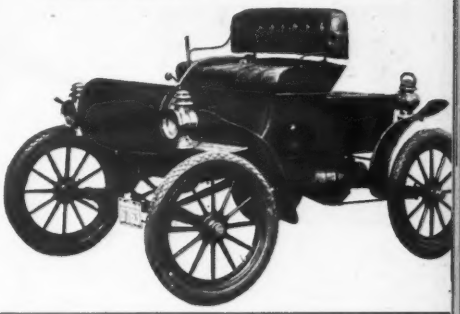
12. Locomobile • Hupmobile • Owen Magnetic



3. Packard • Great Arrow • National



4. Detroit Electric • Autocar • Oldsmobile



7. White Steamer • Haynes • Regal

8. Autobuggy • Waverly Electric • Pierce Motorette

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Mail to: Old Car Contest No. 2
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED • 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

My choices are *(circle one name after each number)*:

1. Thomas Flyer • Stutz • Mercer
2. Brush • Buick • Marmon
3. Packard • Great Arrow • National
4. Detroit Electric • Autocar • Oldsmobile
5. Flanders • Chevrolet • Dodge
6. Firestone-Columbus • Elkhart • Pope-Hartford
7. White Steamer • Haynes • Regal
8. Autobuggy • Waverly Electric • Pierce Motorette
9. Ford • Rambler • Chadwick
10. Roamer • Cunningham • Moon
11. Cadillac • Winton • Stearns
12. Locomobile • Hupmobile • Owen Magnetic

On a separate sheet of paper I enclose my suggestion (in 50 words or less) for "A Practical Method Of Reducing Automobile Accidents In The United States."

Name (Print).....

Street Address.....

City or Town..... State.....

Entry must be postmarked not later than midnight January 3, 1953

hobby

Chester B. DeGavre—Bird-Carving Colonel

He carves other birds, too, like this Sandpiper.

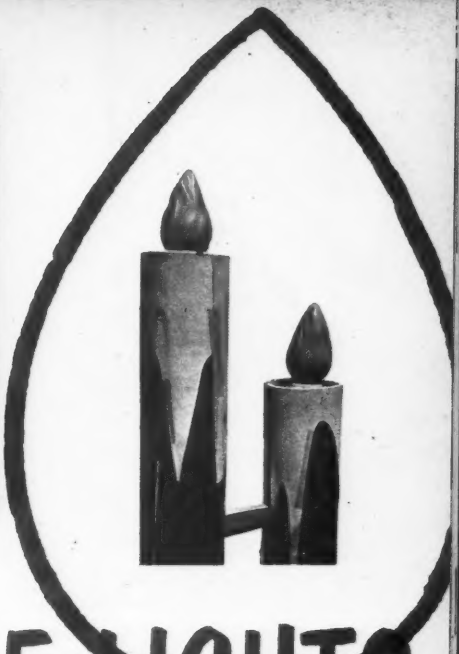
C. B. DEGAVRE wears wings on his uniform for a number of reasons. One is that he's a paratrooper and has made 94 jumps to test new equipment besides combat jumps in France during World War II. Another is that he's the former Chief of Air Requirements for the Army's Research and Development Division, now on active duty in Korea with the X Corps. Last but not least, he's a duck-decoy carver from way back.

He started duck hunting when he was 12 years old and began whittling his own decoys. When he entered West Point and later had to travel in his military career, he was reluctant to abandon his carving hobby and so switched to miniatures of the many wild ducks he had hunted.

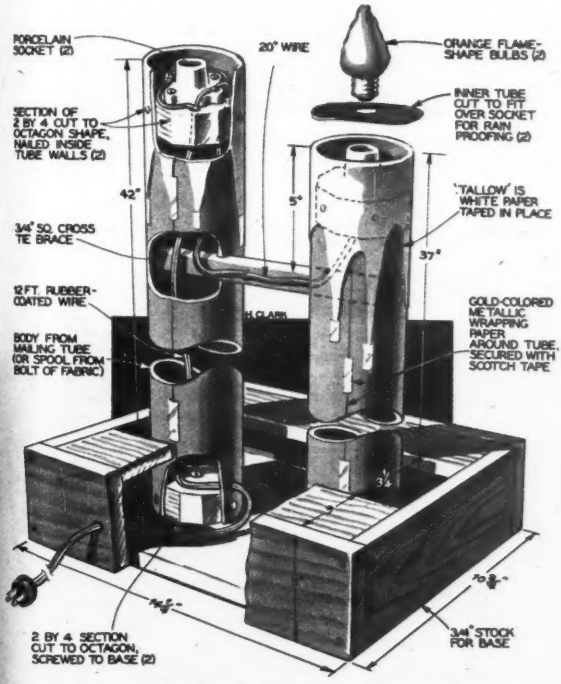
For material he picks up cedar driftwood along beaches and lake shores to use for bases for his birds. The bodies are made from bass wood and the heads from mahogany. It takes him about five hours to carve and sand a pair of ducks, and another 25 hours to paint and mount them. He uses regular artists' oils and gives them a realistic coloring by referring to color reproductions of the real waterfowl. •

The Colonel's desk is never too crowded to hold a flock of little ducks, exact in every detail.

He holds a pair of Canvasbacks in his right hand, Blacks in his left, after final painting.



GIANT YULE LIGHTS



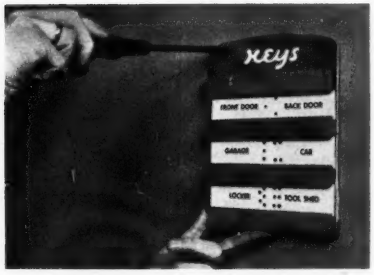
CONSTRUCTION OF CANDLES AND SUPPORT BASE (MAKE TWO UNITS IDENTICAL)

DECORATE your doorway this Christmas with these huge electric candles. You can make them for less than $5.00. The bodies are cardboard mailing tubes 3¼ in. in diameter. Cover them with gold-colored metallic wrapping paper, which will easily withstand the bad weather of the holiday season. Fasten paper "tallow" to the tops of the candles with transparent tape. Make the bases from ¾-in. pine and paint them bright green or red. Cut octagons from a piece of 2x4 to use as candle and lamp-base mountings. Mount porcelain lamp sockets on four of these. Fasten a 12-ft. length of heavy rubber-covered wire to each of the sockets in the 42-in. candles and a 20-in. length to each of the sockets in the 37-in. candles, then hook up the wiring as shown. Before putting the 20-watt bulbs in place, slip a rubber disk over each socket to protect the wiring from the elements. Add a holly wreath to your door or tie it up with a big red ribbon.—*R. H. Hawkins* •

The rack should be placed at some convenient spot, preferably nearest the door which is used the most for leaving the house.

Where's That Key?

Right at the doorway, if you construct this handy key rack.

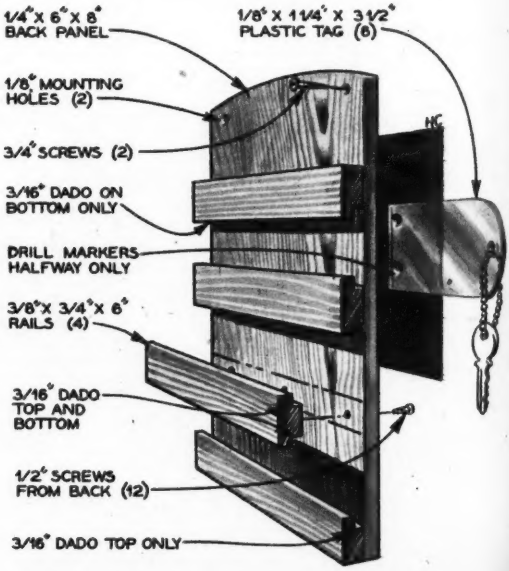


Use four flathead wood screws for hanging. Note code marks for quick key replacement.

ARE you always mislaying your keys? A key board fastened to a convenient wall spot will keep them in place if you remember to insert each key in its proper slot when you enter the house. Birch-faced plywood for the board and solid birch for the strips were used for this board. Type of wood, of course, is optional.

Cut the plywood board to size and round off the top corners slightly. Cut four strips of solid wood for the rails. Two of these strips are dadoed along one edge only. Cut the dado $\frac{1}{16}$ in. wide and the same depth. Letter in each space the name of the door whose key will occupy the space. Mark also a series of dots on each space, beginning with a single dot for the top left hand key and ending with six dots on the lower right hand key space. Lettering and dot markings should be made with waterproof India ink.

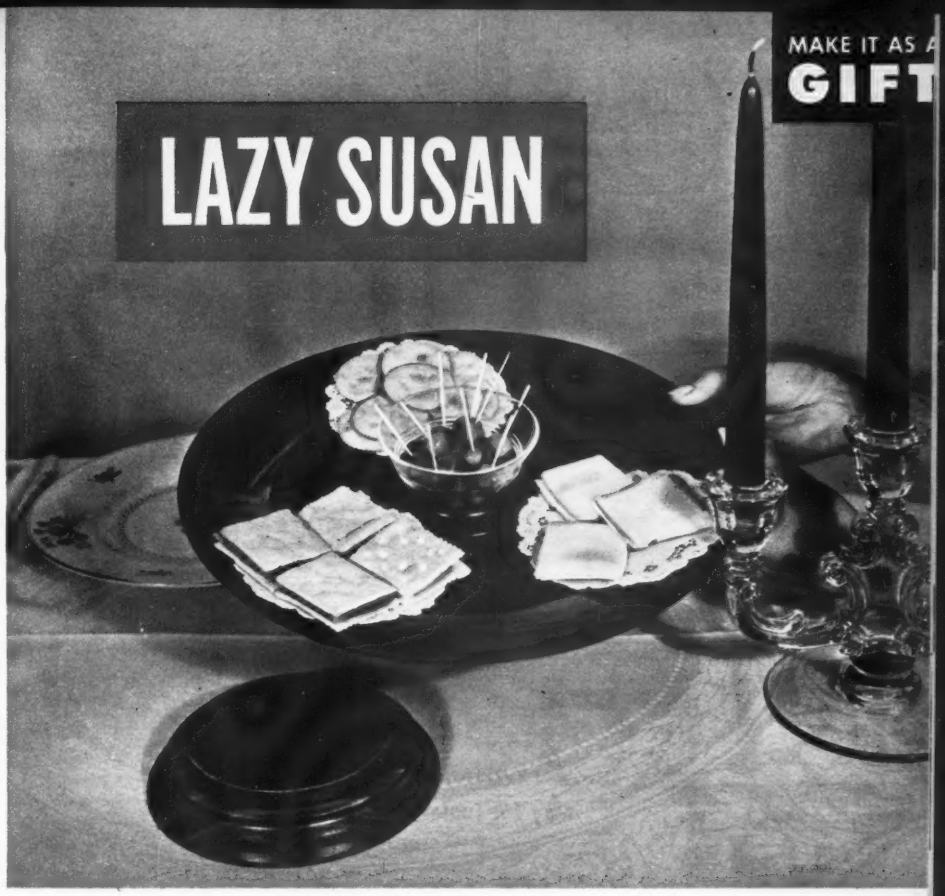
Cut the lettering decoration, KEYS, of a contrasting wood. Drill four small holes through the two upper corners of the board and at the bottom through which screws may be passed to fasten the board to the wall. Give all pieces two coats of shellac before assembling, rubbing down the first coat with steel wool before [*Continued on page* 158]



 Photos by G. Tewksbury

MAKE IT AS A
GIFT

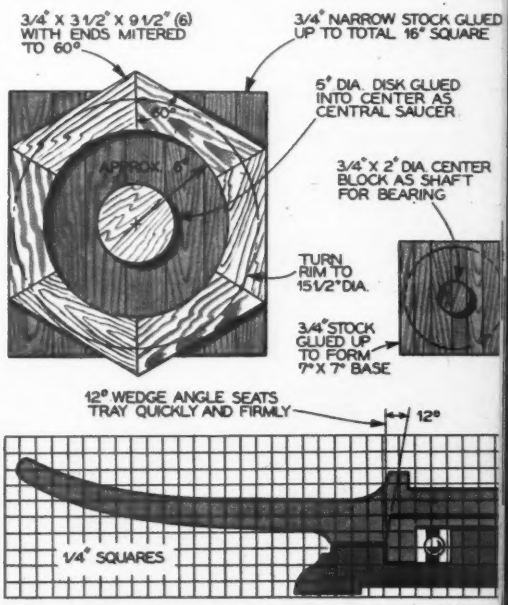
LAZY SUSAN



The beautiful bowl of this unit can be lifted off its base to double as a tray.

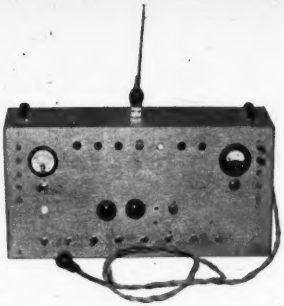
DESIGNED for appearance as well as for practical service, this unique lazy Susan has two special features: (1) ball bearings permit the tray to revolve easily and (2) the tray portion was built as an individual unit. Thus, the tray itself can be lifted easily from the base section for use as a regular serving tray. A wooden cover makes the bearings invisible when the tray is removed.

This project is ideal for utilizing short and narrow ¾-in. stock. No stock over 16 in. in length is required. Before gluing, I ripped all stock that was over 3 in. wide in order to reduce warpage. Walnut was used for this particular piece, but any hardwood is satisfactory. [*Continued on page* 152]



PROFILE OF TRAY AND SECTION THROUGH BASE AND BEARING

If your youngster likes to watch "space" programs, this panel will give him more to do than the hero.



Intergalactic Space Control Panel

MAKE IT AS A **GIFT**

A fascinating, safe, electrical toy for junior space travelers.

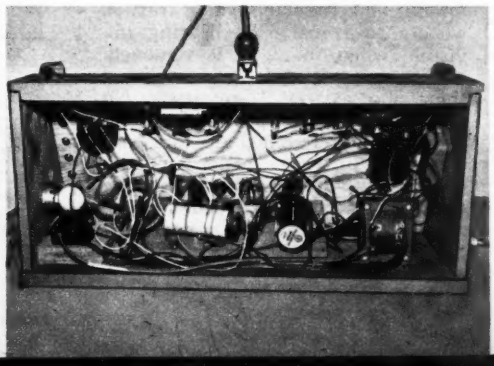
By Robert Brightman

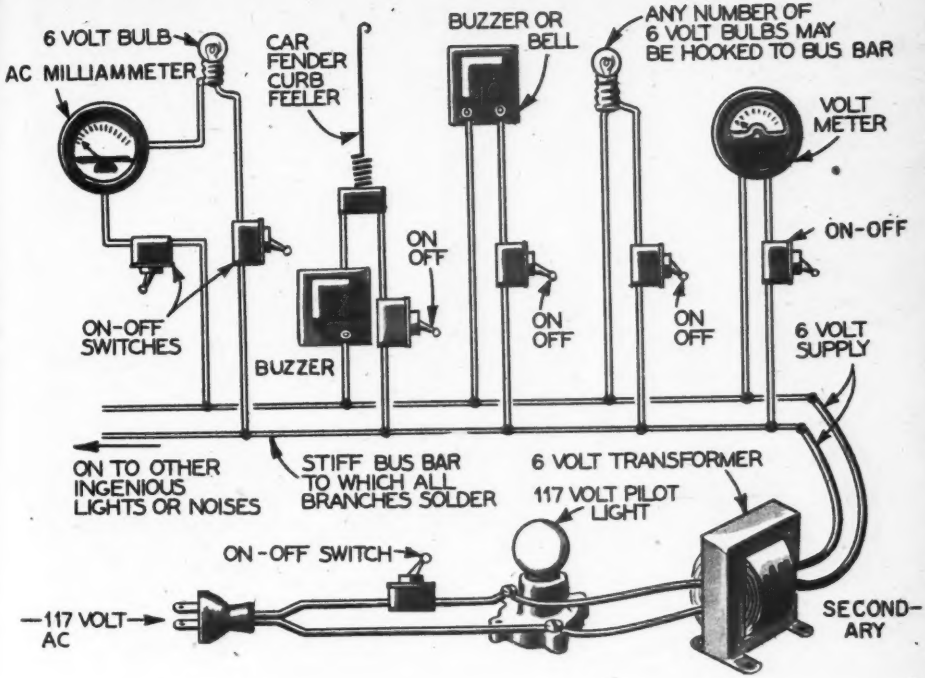
"GEE, Bob, when are you ever going to finish that control panel for me?" When your youngster starts off on a tack like this and keeps it up for a few weeks there is only one way to keep peace in the family. And that is to finish the job. *The* control panel as it is called by my son and all his friends is one of the most fascinating toys a father can make for his boy. Essentially it consists of a six-volt transformer, a series of toggle switches and miscellaneous lights, bells, buzzers and meters.

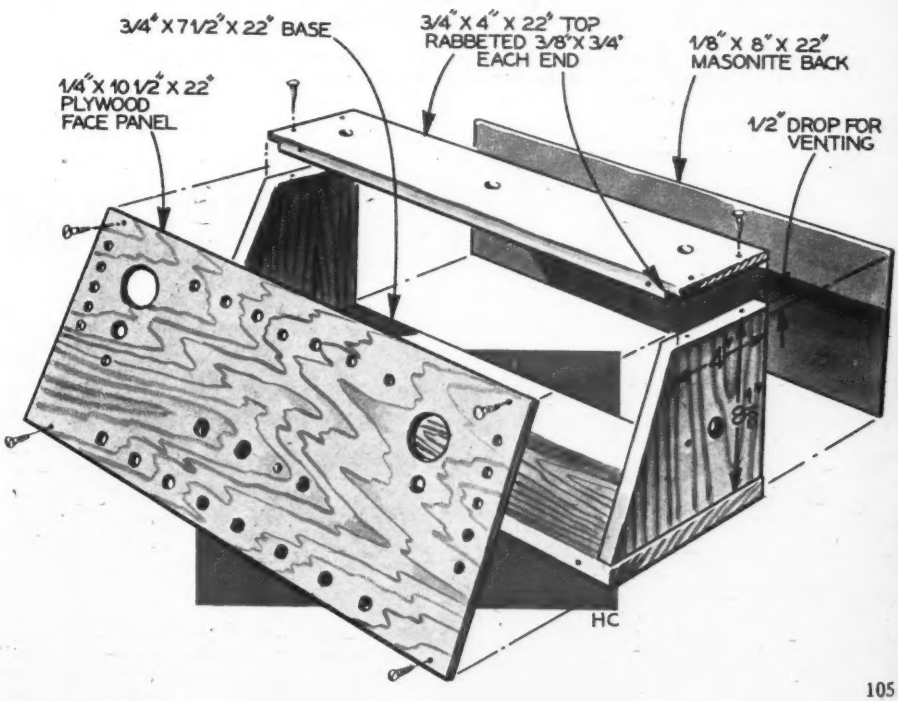
The first step is to rummage through the spare parts box [*Continued on page* 156]

The earphones can be hooked up to a flashlight battery, or if you want to elaborate on this, connected to a crystal set or one-tube radio.

Back panel removed showing wiring. Use a different color for each circuit. Note two lengths of bus bar at bottom of cabinet for common leads.




6 VOLT BULB
AC MILLIAMMETER
CAR FENDER CURB FEELER
BUZZER OR BELL
ANY NUMBER OF 6 VOLT BULBS MAY BE HOOKED TO BUS BAR
VOLT METER
ON-OFF
ON OFF
ON-OFF SWITCHES
BUZZER
ON OFF
ON OFF
6 VOLT SUPPLY
ON TO OTHER INGENIOUS LIGHTS OR NOISES
STIFF BUS BAR TO WHICH ALL BRANCHES SOLDER
6 VOLT TRANSFORMER
117 VOLT PILOT LIGHT
ON-OFF SWITCH
—117 VOLT→ AC
SECOND-ARY


3/4" X 7 1/2" X 22" BASE
3/4" X 4" X 22" TOP RABBETED 3/8" X 3/4" EACH END
1/8" X 8" X 22" MASONITE BACK
1/4" X 10 1/2" X 22" PLYWOOD FACE PANEL
1/2" DROP FOR VENTING
HC

For a highly decorative effect, especially when used as a table centerpiece, combine a giant candle, a little coniferous greenery, and a few of your favorite holiday figurines.

Candles for Christmas

Make these unusual candles for use in your decorative holiday arrangements or as unique and exclusive gifts for neighbors.

By Elma Waltner

Fancy candles add a festive air to any occasion. You can use up odds and ends of old candles to make new ones in a variety of sizes and shapes.

Giant candle (opposite page) has a cardboard foundation covered with wax drippings. Wick in molded job (above) is birthday-cake candle.

Star-shaped candles to float in a bowl of water should be molded in a cardboard form. Grease the inside of the form before pouring the wax.

FAT, squatty candles, candles that glow as they burn, candles in the shape of favorite toys—all these and others can be yours. You probably have most of the materials already in the form of candle ends and stubs that have outlived their usefulness. These can be melted down and cast in a number of different ways.

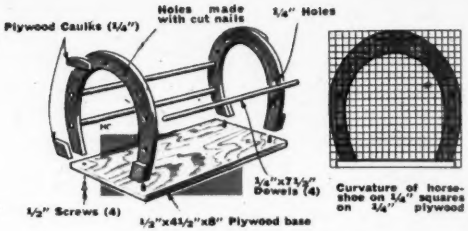
Wax is highly inflammable. For this reason, it should never be melted by putting its container directly on a burner. Instead, set the container in a pan of hot water. A good container is a tin can with a pouring lip bent in its rim.

The simplest candles to make are those cast in individual gelatin molds. Grease each mold lightly with Vaseline or vegetable shortening. Melt the wax and fill the mold. When the candle begins to set, insert the wick. A birthday-cake candle makes a good wick. Simply push it into the center of the candle. When the candle is cold, it will slide out of the mold easily. [*Continued on page* 176]

Round candles are made in a hollow rubber ball. Place the ball in a cup before pouring the wax. Install wicking when the wax begins to stiffen.

Tin can is used for a fat candle. Employ top of can as a false bottom to hold wick in place. Wrap free end of wick (right) around a pencil and rest the pencil across the open end of can.

Good Luck Bread Tray



THE horseshoe, proverbial symbol of good luck and happiness has been used in the design of this attractive little bread server. It can be easily made of scrap material, and will cost you very little. The drawing at the top gives all dimensions and construction details.

The horseshoes are made of quarter-inch plywood. Three small blocks of wood located as shown are glued to them to stimulate the caulks of an actual shoe. The four hardwood dowels are glued into mating holes to connect the horseshoes. Finish with shellac or clear lacquer.—*Bertram Brownold* •

Serve the morning's toast in this attractive tray instead of the usual plate.

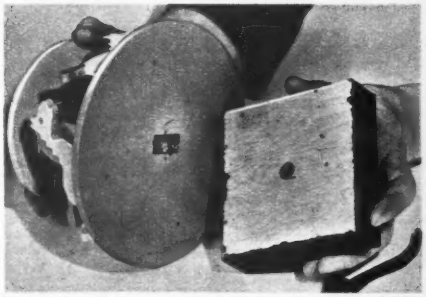
MAKE IT AS A GIFT

MAKE IT AS A **GIFT**

MUSICAL MERRY-GO-ROUND

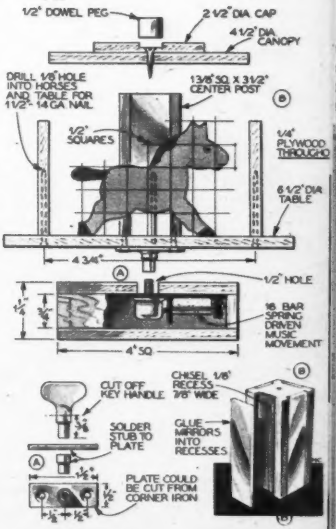
COMBINING action with a tune, this novelty will make a hit with any youngster. Wooden parts, with exception of the center post, are ¼-in. plywood. Sides of the center post are recessed to accept mirrors attached with linoleum cement.

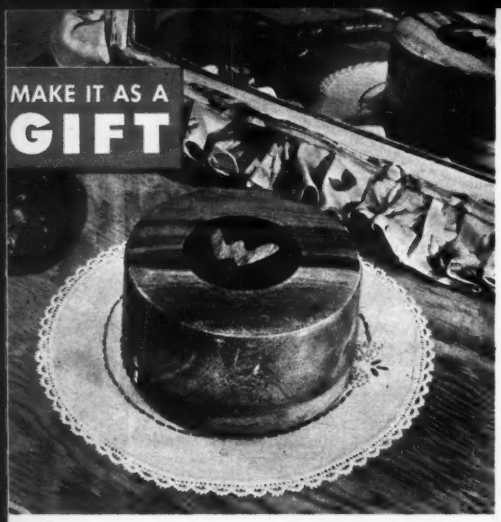
Horses are fastened to turntable with nails. For further rigidity, drive brads into the front hoofs. Musical movement, which may be obtained from Albert Constantine, N. Y. C., is mounted in the base. To wind, turn the canopy.—*N. T. Shelton* •



Saw off and discard the key handle, then solder the threaded portion to a metal plate, as shown.

Paint the unit colorfully: canopy pink, center post black, two horses white, two blue. Manes were outlined in gilt.





inlaid DRESSER BOX

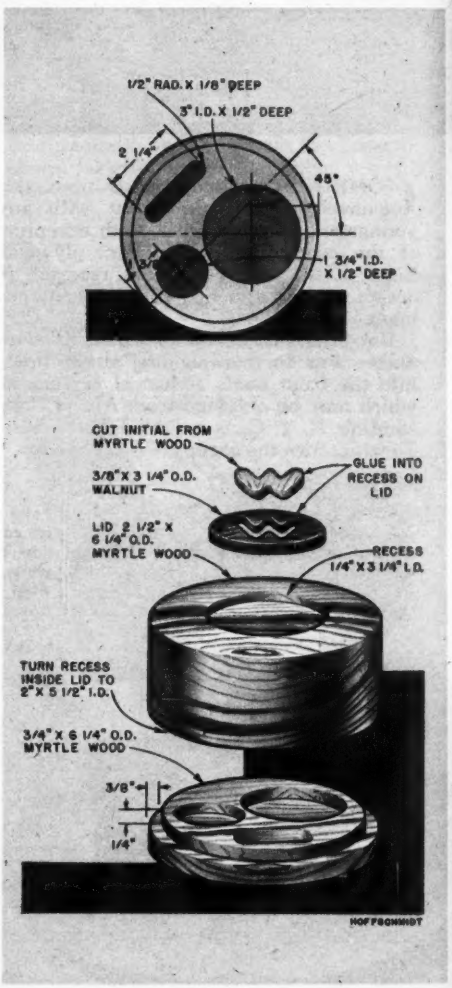
HERE'S a neat project for the advanced lathe worker. It combines lathe turning, inlay work and routing. The result is a handsome cosmetic or jewelry box. Myrtle wood is used for the box cover with an oak initial in a walnut disk inlay. The base is a disk of gumwood which blends nicely with the other woods.

If you plan to turn the offset circular recesses, you must [*Continued on page* 178]

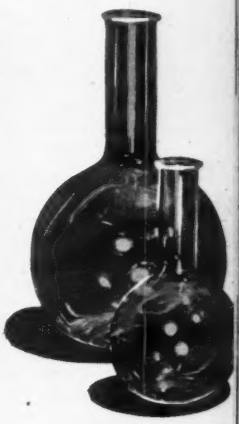
Spread the glue over both surfaces and firmly press the letter into the opening in the disk.

Circular recesses may be either turned on a lathe or routed. The lipstick holder is routed out.

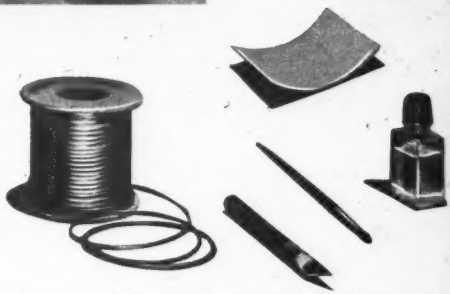
Force-fit cover onto the base and finish turning cover after the initial disk has been glued in place.



Glass and Flask Set



HIGH-STYLE glass sets are easily made from common glasses and inexpensive Florence flasks. The latter can be purchased from a chemical or druggists' supply house. You can prepare as elaborate a set as you wish, for the glassware comes in a variety of sizes. The flasks not only look beautiful, they are extremely practical: made of Pyrex, they can be heated directly on a stove. The plastic lacing is ⅛ in. wide and has a cotton core. It is available in many different colors. Sheet cork under the lacing provides adequate insulation from hot liquids.—*Andrew Takas* •



Raw materials are glasses, flasks, sheet cork, plastic lacing, and a plastic solvent such as acetone, lacquer thinner, nail-polish remover.

Cork is used on the flasks that will hold hot liquids. Rubber band holds cork in place while wrapping lacing. Make sure all turns are tight.

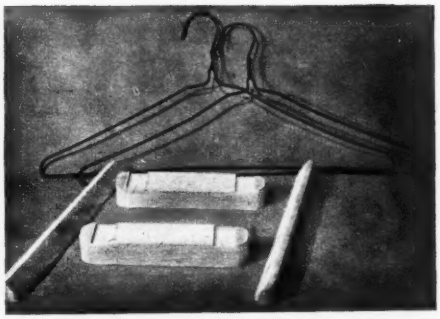
Tuck end of lacing under last three turns, pull tight, trim off excess, and seal by applying a little solvent at point where lacing tucks in.

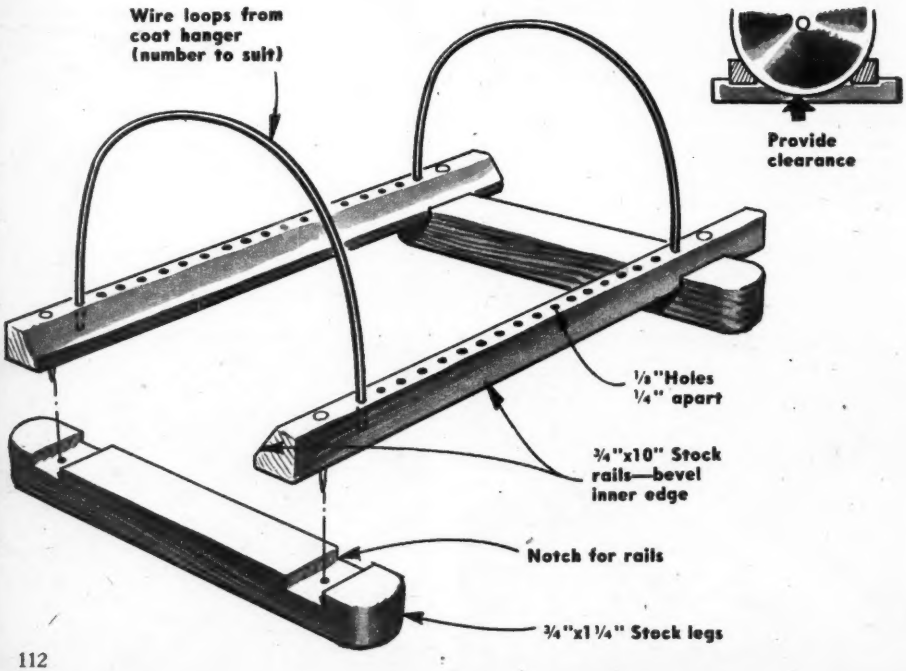
MAKE IT AS A **GIFT**

Child's Record Rack

JUNIOR grade disk jockeys will be delighted with a handy rack designed to fit their own needs. All you'll need for the job are some wire coat hangers and a few pieces of scrap lumber, shown at right. Given dimensions may be changed if desired.

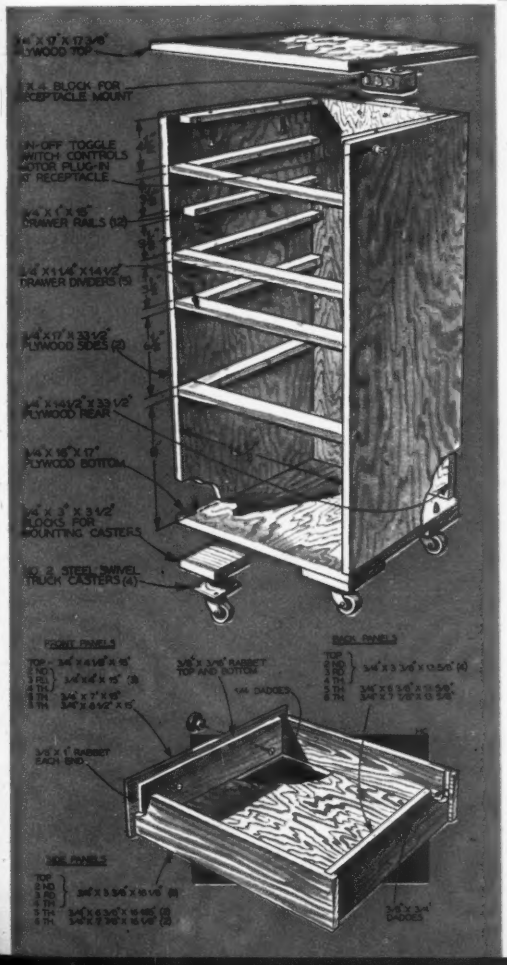
First cut the wooden frame components. The bevels on the inside edges are necessary in that they permit an adequate seat for the records. Assemble the parts, then cut the hangers and bend to a half-round shape; you'll find that a quart paint can is an excellent jig for this procedure. Drill holes at ¼-in. intervals and insert the wires. This completes construction. Finish with bright enamel.—*Jim Miller* •





DRILL PRESS CABINET

Stand is mounted on casters so it can be moved to center of shop when working on long material. Accessories are conveniently stored in drawers.



THE many tools and accessories that one accumulates for use with a drill press are kept near at hand in the drawers of this stand. Fixtures and jigs can be hung from hooks screwed into its sides. Long stock can be handled by moving the stand to the center of the shop.

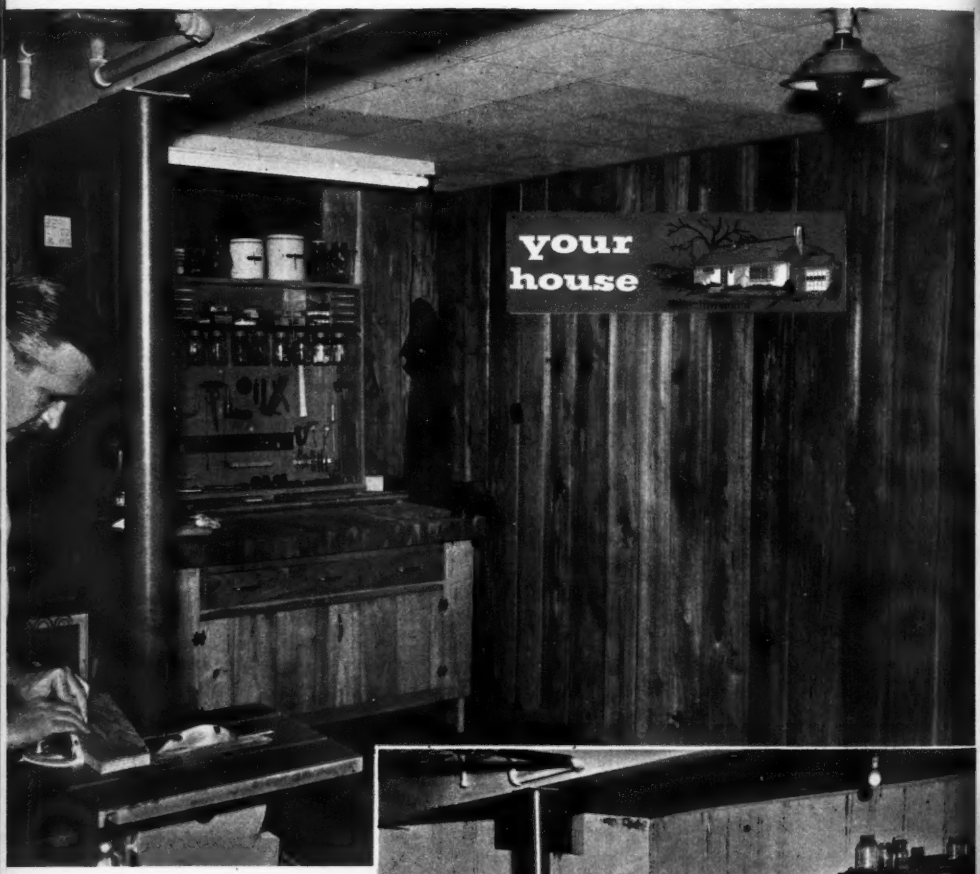
Make the cabinet of ¾-in. plywood. Drawer guides and dividers are ¾-in. stock ripped to the necessary widths. Drawers are ¾-in. stock with ¼-in. plywood bottoms. Cut all the pieces to the sizes given in the drawings. Note that two extra guides are needed at the top of the cabinet to give clearance for the toggle switch and wire. When assembling, use glue along with the nails or screws for greater rigidity.

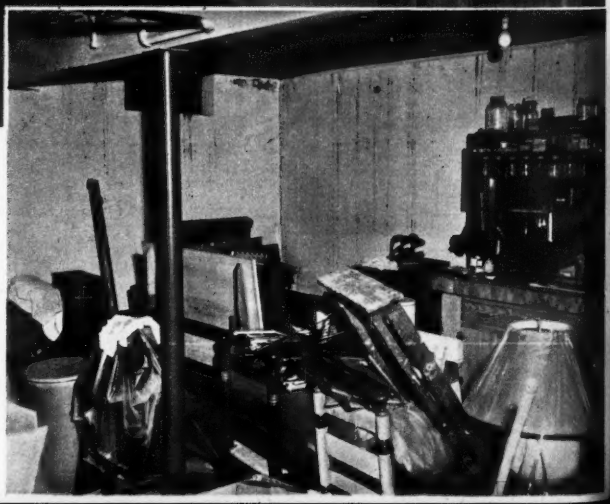
Four No. 2 pressed-steel swivel casters make the stand movable. Install a double receptacle at the rear of the top. One socket takes the plug from the drill-press motor. Connect this socket to the toggle switch at the right side of the cabinet. The other socket takes the plug from any portable light or small electric tool. Bolt the drill press to the top of the stand with its back edge flush with the back edge of the stand.

This stand can be used for other tools such as a band saw or jig saw. The number and sizes of the drawers can be changed to suit individual needs.—*Myrlin Wieder* •

Heaven is Downstairs

By William L. Parker





Take one dismal, junk-loaded cellar (right), panel the walls with pecky cypress, install some inexpensive ceiling squares and good lighting—and here's what you get. Okay, huh?

For boring holes to anchor the furring strips for paneling, a star drill is often enough.

But on extra-tough concrete, a carbide-tipped drill bit must be alternated with star drill.

Or, furring strips can be applied with Surface Anchor nail plates fastened with adhesive.

If you have a cellar that looks like h - - - and you want to make it into a room that looks more like The Other Place, these ideas may help speed the miracle.

"SOME day," I kept telling myself, "I'm going to clean out that junked-up cellar of ours and make it into a real fancy, real useful workshop-playroom."

But the place was so dreary, with all the clutter of flotsam and jetsam you dump downstairs when you're sick of looking at it upstairs, that I never got around to doing the actual work. Then one day a neighbor, who was probably weary of hearing me talk so big, told me where I could pick me up some really terrific pecky cypress lumber at a really terrific bargain—provided I bought it right away. I bought same.

That did it. The cypress, mellowed to a warm golden luster that didn't even need staining, looked like it was born to be used for wall paneling. Now obviously I couldn't install such handsome stuff on the walls until that barren, pipe-and-joist-ugly ceiling was taken care of. So I nailed ceiling tiles to the joists, in practically no time flat.

The new ceiling appeared so photogenic that the walls seemed more dismal than ever. Better get that paneling up real fast, I thought. So, I laid in a stock of 1x2 in. furring strips and fastened them to the foundation walls horizontally, not too tough a job once you get started. (Four methods are illustrated here.)

Next step was to put in the wiring for the

The light, 1x2 in. furring strips can easily be held in place by one man while he levels them off evenly and draws score marks on the wall.

With a Remington Stud Driver, which shoots steel studs through wood and into wall with .32-cal. cartridges, applying furring strips is a snap.

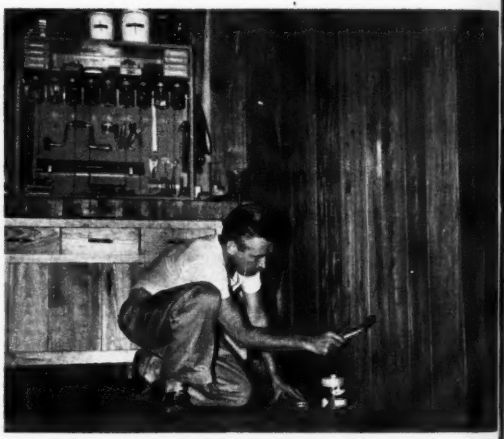
Although many types of waterproofing compounds will do a good job on damp walls, author found ordinary asphalt roofing coating was effective.

Before applying the paneling to waterproofed walls, be sure to treat inside surfaces of the wood. And make sure lumber is thoroughly dry.

outlet boxes and light fixtures, not a very difficult task. After that, some waterproofing of the walls was in order. I was now ready to nail up that gorgeous pecky cypress, so called because the surface looks as though an intoxicated woodpecker had been working on it, creating a most unusual and striking effect.

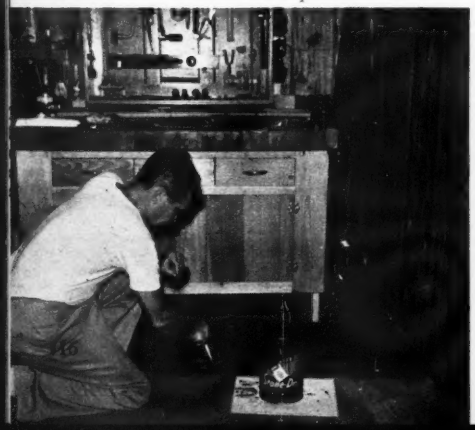
Cypress is soft, an easy wood to work with, and the paneling went up quickly. After countersinking each finishing nail it wasn't even necessary to fill in the holes. Who'd ever notice a few little old nail holes amid all those pecks?

Ceiling and walls now looked pretty sharp. So chucking out all the old junk, and then tidying up the place, was a real pleasure. It may be an exaggeration to call a cellar Heaven—but mine sure doesn't look like That Other Joint any more. Total cost of materials: about $75. Estimated increase to value of house: $500. •



On open-grained wood such as pecky cypress, used here, a commercial preservative like Satinlac will seal wood without altering its natural color.

To enhance the looks of a concrete floor, make it water-resistant and easier to clean, special enamels are available in a wide range of colors.



Sixteen-inch Fiberlite accoustical tiles, nailed to the overhead joists (below), help greatly to give what was once a cluttered cellar a finished look.

New Products for your house

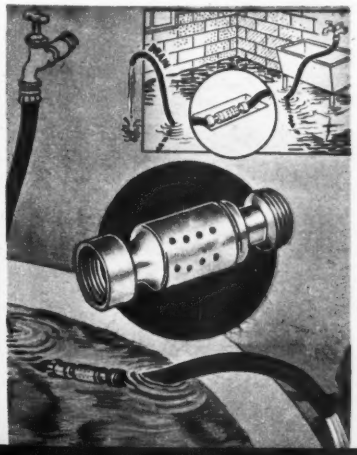
Overhead garage door kit consists of pine framing, redwood paneling, and hardware. It comes ready to assemble and install. Cossart Enterprises, Los Angeles, Calif.

★ For more details about products on this page, write: Dept. K MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

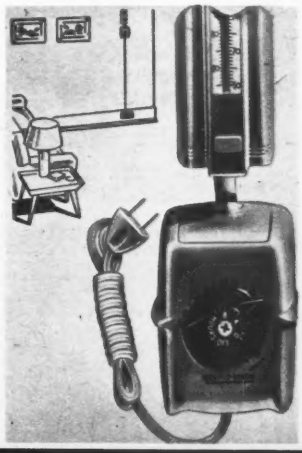
Metal wall tiles are now available in kit form. Each kit has 56 colored tiles, sealer, mastic, brush, mastic spreader, and wooden joint-pointing tool. The Vikon Tile Corp., Washington, N. J.

Hardboard panel with half-lap joints is 16 in. wide and 8 ft. long. Called Tee-N-Gee, it can be finished with paint, wax, or clear varnish. Forest Fibre Products Co., Forest Grove, Ore.

Suction pump in a garden hose connected to any nearby water faucet empties flooded cellars. M. P. White Co., Boston, Mass.

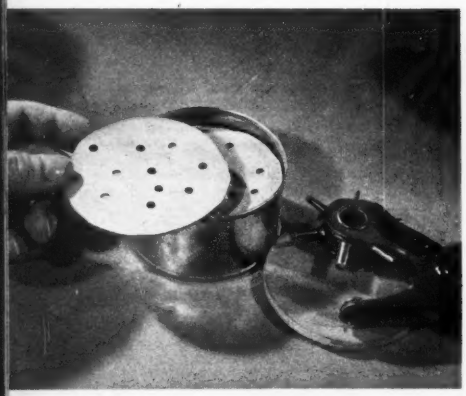


Heat control turns thermostat down at night, up again in morning. Automatic Controls Corporation, Ann Arbor, Michigan.



All you need is a screwdrive to install this combined doc knob and lock. Mastercra Products, Boston 10, Mas

CRAFTSMAN'S CORNER

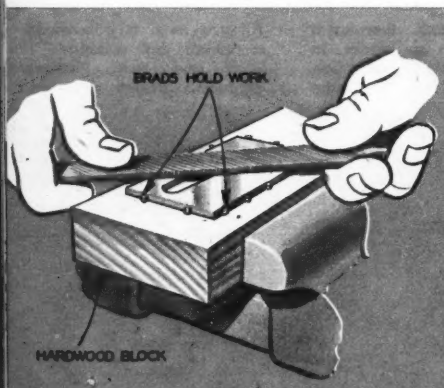


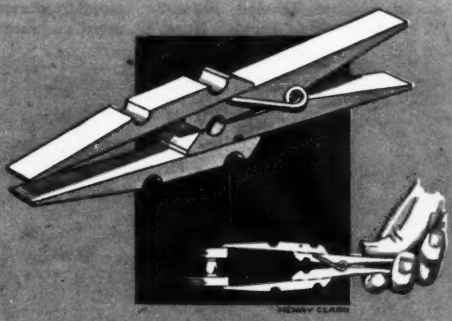
Reduced vibration from power tools will result if you partly fill a tin can with disks cut from an old inner tube. Cut staggered holes in each disk, lay a plywood disk over the rubber, set under machine legs.

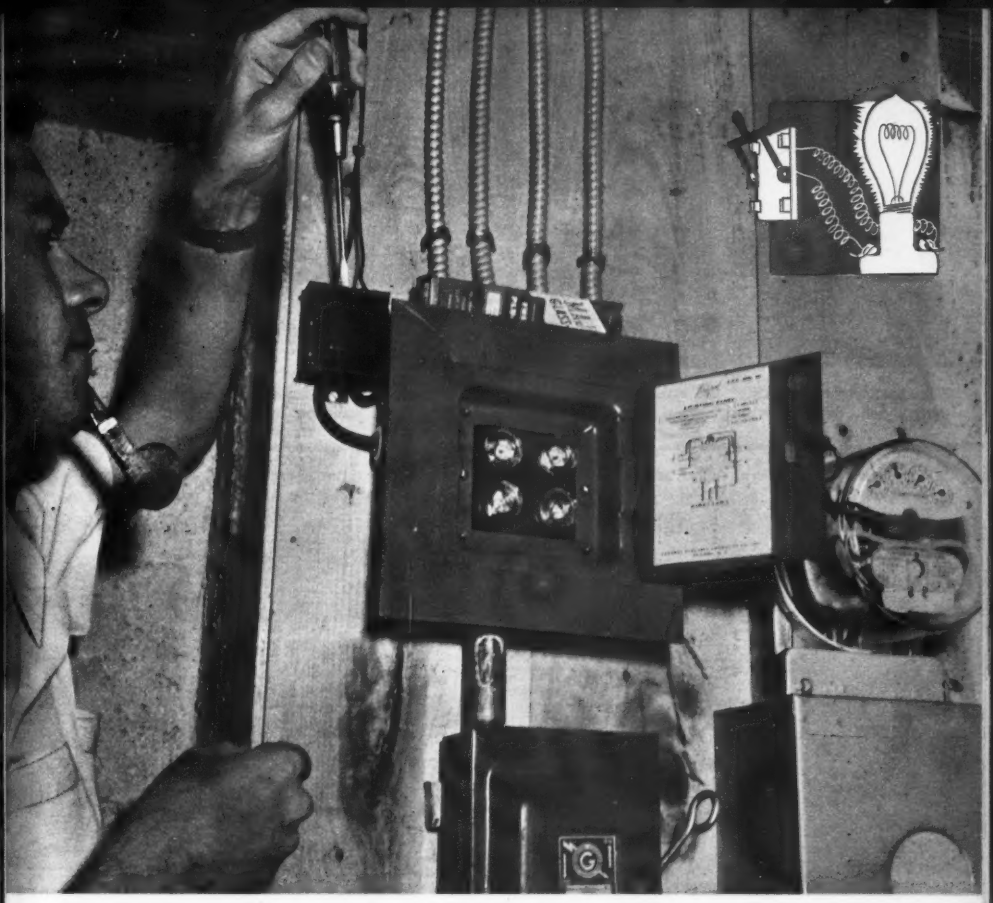
Paint brushes are difficult to clean thoroughly because old paint accumulates and dries near the ferrule. Prevent this by keeping that area well lubricated with raw linseed oil, starting when brush is new.

Filing down a washer or a thin piece of metal can be awkward. An easy method is to place the metal on a piece of hårdwood, retaining it with small nails driven around the edges. Clamp in a vise, and proceed.

Big-mouthed clothespin of the type illustrated can achieve a bite of 1¾ in., and come in mighty handy for modelmakers. Just take apart a similar pin and glue the elements to original pin's jaws as shown.







Meter, entrance switch, and fuse cabinet are installed at point where power lines enter building.

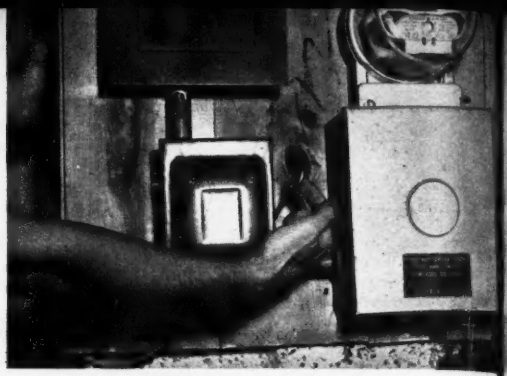
The Wiring in Your Home

Heat, power, and light are sent all through a house over the network of wires known as the wiring system. Here's invaluable advice from Westinghouse on how to plan a new or improve an old wiring system.

THROUGH the walls, floors, and ceiling of your home runs a network of wires that brings you a 20th Century miracle—electric power. It is popularly but erroneously believed that a house with "lots of outlets" is a house that is well wired. As important as it is to have outlets in sufficient quantity, that is only half the story. Equally important are the number and types of branch circuits installed.

If all the lights in the home were on a single circuit, the entire home would be plunged into darkness should the circuit fail. To avoid this, and also to keep the load on a circuit within the carrying capacity of the wire, the outlets are subdivided into groups and each group is served by its own circuit. [*Turn page*]

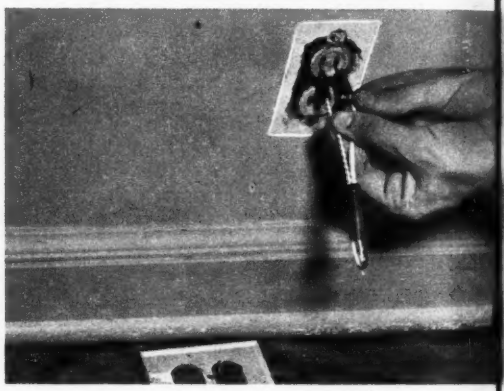
Because of its flexibility, BX cable is often employed to extend wiring previously installed.



To turn off all electricity in the house, pull the switch known as the main or entrance switch.

Most wiring codes require the house line to be grounded. The water piping is a handy ground.

Convenience outlet, here being checked with a neon tester, should be 12 to 18 in. above floor.



There are four types of circuits: *general purpose, appliance, individual equipment,* and *communication.*

General-purpose circuits are used to serve lights throughout the home and all convenience outlets except those in the kitchen, pantry, breakfast room, dining room, and laundry. Appliances generally connected to these circuits include radios, clocks, vacuum cleaners, fans, and heat and sun lamps.

Appliance circuits serve all convenience outlets in kitchen, pantry, breakfast room, dining room, and laundry. Equipment commonly connected to these circuits includes the refrigerator, roaster, mixer, toaster, ironer, and hand iron.

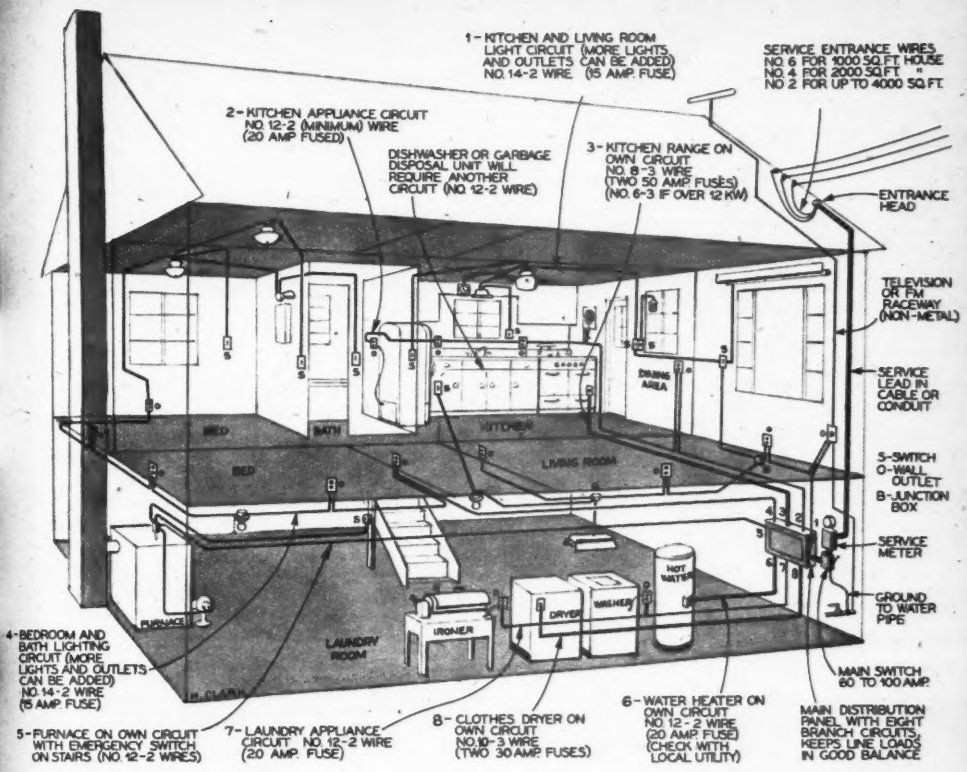
Individual equipment circuits serve single appliances or items of equipment such as the range, water heater, automatic clothes washer, and electric control on the heating plant.

Communication circuits serve bells, buzzers, interior telephones, and so on.

The number of general-purpose circuits needed varies with the size of the house. It is generally accepted practice to allow one circuit for each 500 sq. ft. of floor area. Areas in the basement and attic that lend themselves to possible future use for living —that is, where it is practical to create finished rooms at a later date—should be included in the calculations.

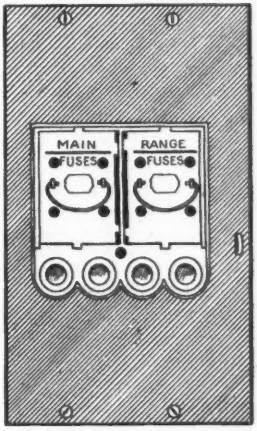
The number of appliance circuits is also determined by the floor area of the house. A home containing up to 800 sq. ft. should have three such circuits; from 800 to 1,500 sq. ft., there should be four circuits; from 1,500 to 3,000 sq. ft., there should be five circuits; and over 3,000 sq. ft., there should be six circuits.

The number of individual equipment circuits required is also based on the floor area of the home. Even though the equipment listed below may not be installed initially, it is desirable that the circuit provisions be made. Not less than four circuits are recommended in even the smallest house. These four circuits serve the cooking range, water [*Continued on page* 179]

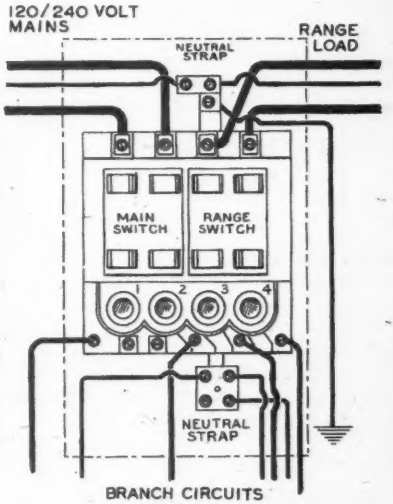


THOUGH NOT COMPLETE WITH EVERY SWITCH, LIGHT, AND OUTLET, USUALLY THERE, SKETCH SHOWS WIRING IN SMALL HOME WITH LARGE DISTRIBUTION PANEL INSTALLED, FURNISHING ADEQUATE POWER FLOW FOR DEMANDS MADE BY BRANCH CIRCUITS LEADING OUT FROM IT.

Here's a popular type of entrance switch. It has two main fuses (cartridge type); two range fuses (also cartridge type) for kitchen range, hot-water heater, or large motor; and four plug fuses that take care of four branch circuits.



FRONT



BRANCH CIRCUITS

Fireside Seat

THE utility bench shown here has a wide variety of practical uses. Wherever an extra seat is needed, this light and exceptionally sturdy bench fits in. For the unexpected guest at dinner, when watching TV, for use as a baggage rest, or at milady's dressing table, it serves admirably.

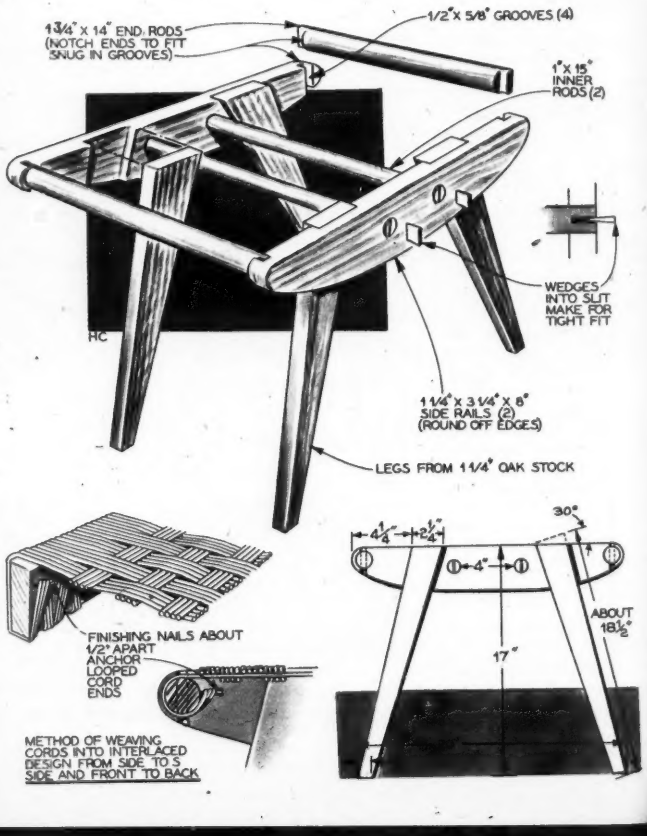
No nails, screws, bolts, angles or metal parts of any kind are used in its construction. It is so designed that glue and simple joints render the hardwood frame remarkably strong and rigid.

Use hardwood 1⅛ in. thick. The legs are fit into tapered dadoes on the inner surfaces of the horizontal members. After spreading glue, drive the legs downward into the dadoes and apply pressure with clamps.

Four pieces of round hardwood dowel connect the two horizontal members of the frame. Two of them are 1 in. thick and are glued into holes [*Continued on page* 180]

Sturdy unit has frame of 1⅛-in. oak. Seat is woven sisal.

Making the seat. Rope, rawhide, or webbing could also be used.



Dust off your antique andirons and convert them into anchors for a really unusual and sturdy magazine rack.

By Clarence A. Martin

Andiron Magazine Rack

IF you happen to have a pair of antique andirons—but no fireplace—here's how you can transform the set into brackets for an unusually original magazine rack. The method, design, and finish blend with the period of these Hessian andirons. Furthermore, the latter can be reconverted to their original use at any time and with very little effort.

The center section is of ¾-in. stock joined to make a finished board 13½x20 in. The use of a doweling jig for this operation insured perfect alignment of both the dowels and the boards.

The hand hole was cut with a coping saw; however, a jig saw could have been used just as well. The curved top and the cut out notches to receive the end pieces were cut on the band saw. At this point the Hessians were placed against the center section for fitting. It was found necessary to make a small additional cut for the lug that formerly fastened to the iron log supports. This lug later helped secure the Hessians to the center section.

The rails of $\frac{9}{16}$x2-in. stock consisted of six pieces 18⅞ in. long, two 10, two 7¾, and two 5⅝ in. long. The ends of the six end pieces were cut at an 8° angle. The top edges of the three front and the three back rails were planed at this same angle to make a flat top surface.

Sanding before assembly made the preparation for finishing easier. The flat surfaces were sanded with a portable belt sander. The curved surfaces were faired and made smooth with the same sander which was placed on its side in a shop-made jig. All other edges received the same treatment. Consequently, very little additional sanding was necessary after assembly.

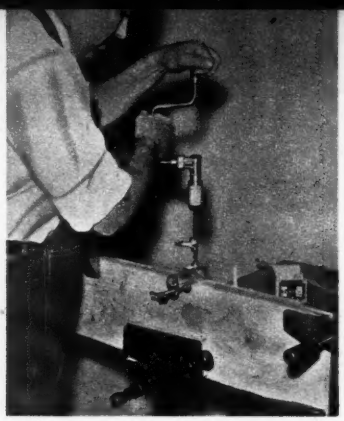
The end pieces were fastened to the front and back rails with flathead screws and glue. Screw heads were concealed with wood plugs, glued in, cut flush with the surface, and then sanded smooth.

The bottom, which measures $\frac{9}{16}$x5¼x20 in., was fastened to the bottom rails in the same manner as the ends—screws and wood plugs. Edges were then planed at 8°.

The next step was to assemble the complete unit with the exception of the Hessians. As the assembly screws will be concealed by the andirons, wooden plugs were unnecessary.

The finish selected was Minwax Puritan

First step in transforming the andirons is to remove the bolts which retain log irons in back.



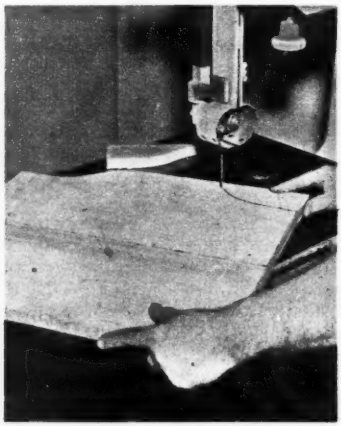
A doweling jig insures proper joining of boards that will comprise 13½x20-in. center panel.

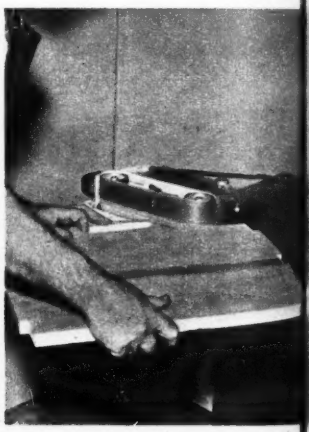
Pieces of scrap lumber protect edges while bar clamps secure the boards until the glue sets.

Cutting the 2-in. rails. Don't forget to saw the ends of the six smaller rails at an 8-degree angle.

Band saw is used to make curved top. Hand hole should be tackled with hand coping saw or jig saw.

Belt sander placed on its side in a jig fairs out curved sections, smooths them out as well.

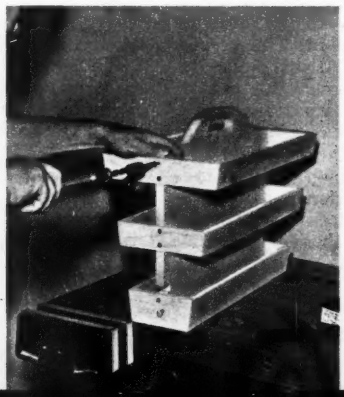


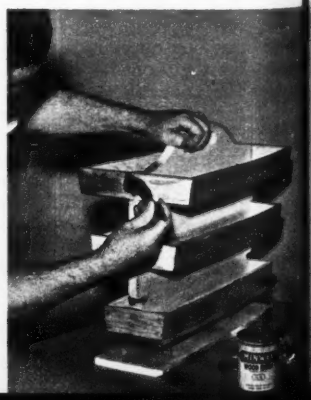


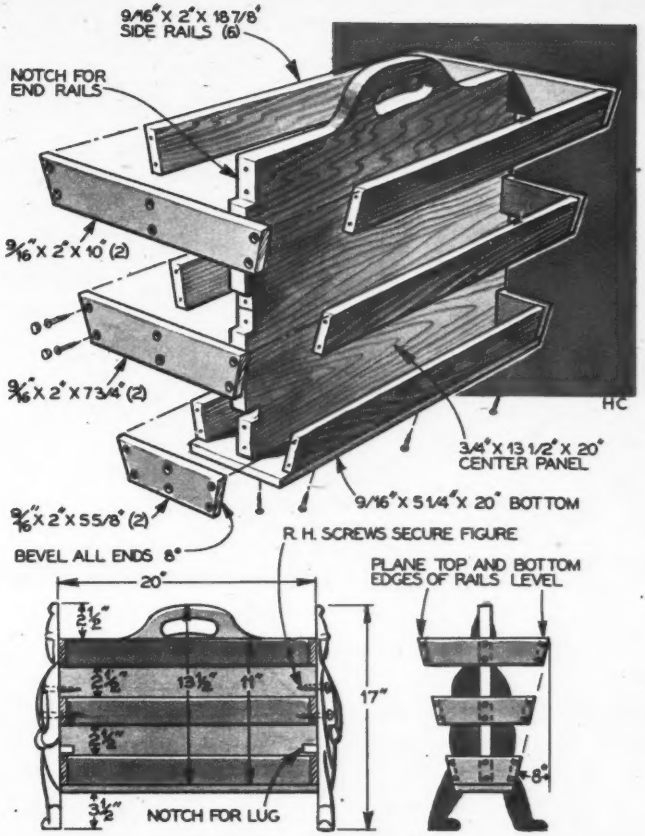
Components are assembled with screws and glue. Screw heads are concealed with wooden plugs.

Completed assembly. Note notches cut in the center panel to accept the lugs on both Hessian andirons.

Placing the rack on a simple stand permits finishing the entire surface in one easy operation.







Pine. It has just the right color to bring out the full beauty of pine with a finish similar to one that is usually obtained only after years of aging.

Puritan Pine is a transparent stain color that may be applied with either a brush or a cloth. However, a brush seems to do a better job. It does not raise the grain of the wood, nor does it show brush marks. About 20 minutes after applying, any excess is wiped off with a clean cloth and the remainder is allowed to dry overnight.

The second coat is simply applied over the first in the same manner and is permitted to dry for twenty-four hours. Paste wax, polished with the aid of a buffing bonnet attachment on your ¼-in. drill, produces a beautiful satin finish.

The final problem was to secure the Hessians to the wood section. A couple of extra buttons on the coat front did not seem out of place so the heads of round head wood screws were ground to a similar shape. Holes of the proper size were drilled in line with the other buttons. The screws were then driven through these holes into the center section. A brad through the hole in the lugs further strengthened the job.

The Hessians themselves could either be left with their well-used look or they could be refinished. A new look was in order, and the mixing of the exact colors for a perfect reproduction, and the task of applying them may be left to your own skill and imagination.

Before hitting on the design of this unit, many projects were dreamed up and discarded because they didn't reflect the simplicity and shape of the andirons themselves. This rack, however, with its straight lines and Colonial finish, seems perfect. The Hessian soldiers now stand guard over the family's favorite magazines.

Authentic, painted copies of the Hessian andirons, which are 17 in. in height, may be obtained from William Spencer, 710 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. •

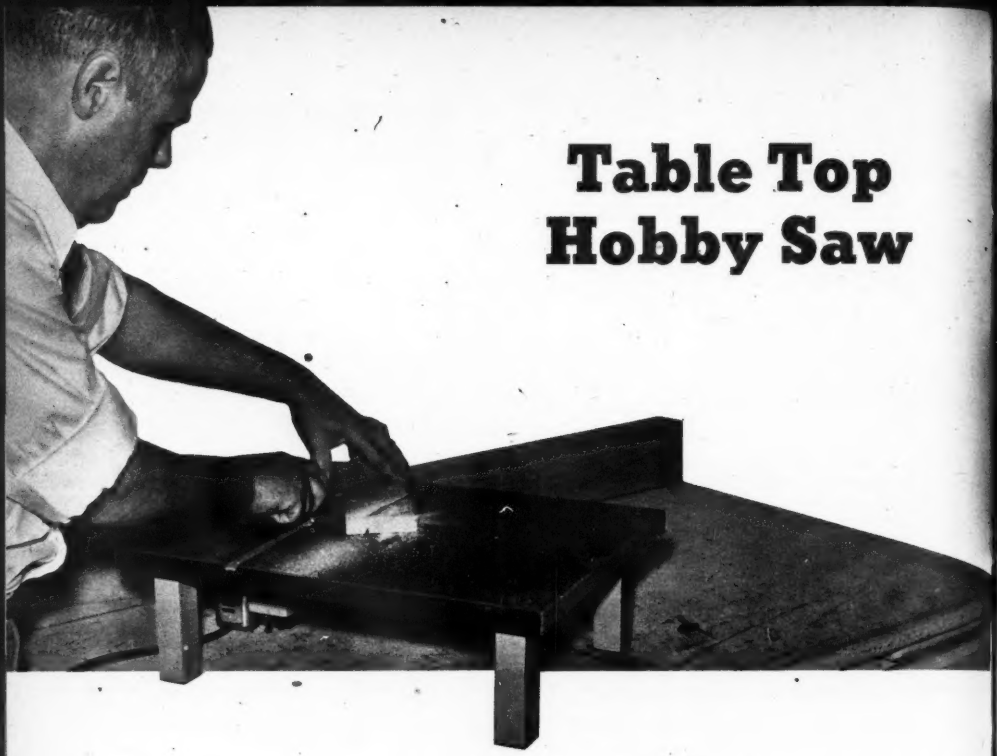


Table Top Hobby Saw

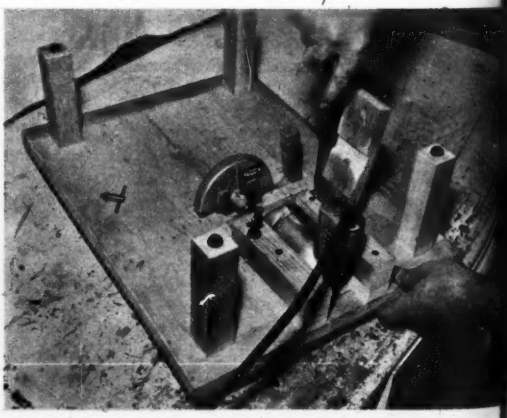
Convert your versatile quarter-inch drill into a practical table saw for light work. Here's how.

YOU modelmakers and other craftsmen who work with relatively thin lumber or plywood can make a table saw as versatile as many large units. It will rip, cross cut, bevel or miter.

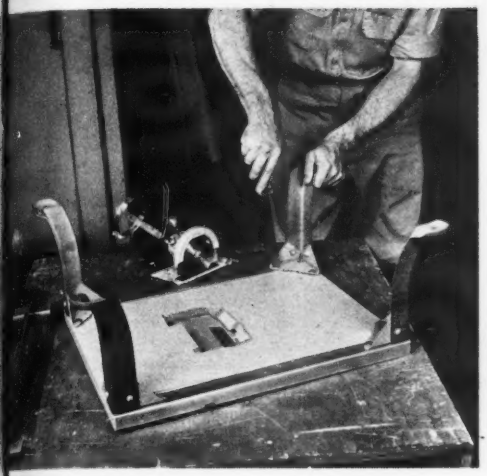
A right-angle drive circular saw attachment for the quarter-inch drill is the heart of the saw. This is assembled according to the directions furnished, attached to your drill, and adjusted until it runs smoothly.

Let's start by building the table to accommodate your right-angle drive attachment. A top ¾x16x21 in. is made by joining up several boards with glue and dowels. Lay out an opening for the attachment so that the saw blade will be approximately in the center and at a right

Rectangular recess is cut in the table for the right-angle drive method. Use a coping or keyhole saw, then smooth off the edges with a rasp.



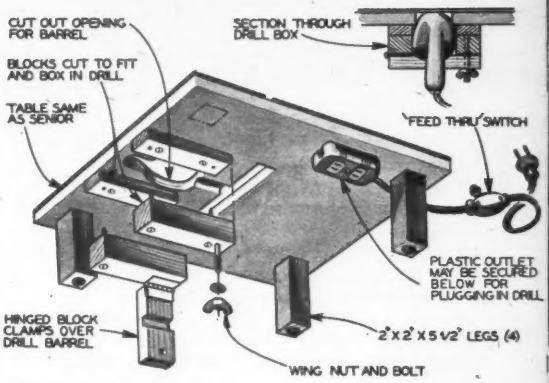
For the direct-drive method, the drill is cradled under the table, and the recess is shaped to produce a snug fit. Legs are shorter in this unit.



Left: Metal legs may be substituted for the 2x2-in. wooden ones (see text). Below: Ripping a piece of ¼-in. plywood. Fences are made from aluminum angle.

angle with the back edge. This area is then cut out with a coping or with a keyhole saw. The metal table of the attachment itself should be recessed so that its surface will be flush with the top of the board. This table is mounted permanently with flathead machine screws and nuts.

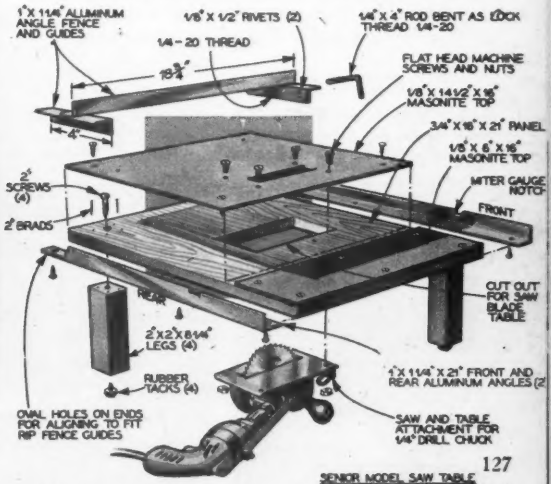
The Masonite top is made in two pieces, one 6x16 and the other 14½x16 in., each slightly oversize to allow for planing. Fasten to the wood top with countersunk flathead wood screws, leaving a ½-in. gap between each piece for the miter gauge. When planing, make sure that the back edge is perfectly aligned so that the rip fence will travel in straight. [*Continued on page* 182]



JUNIOR MODEL SAW TABLE

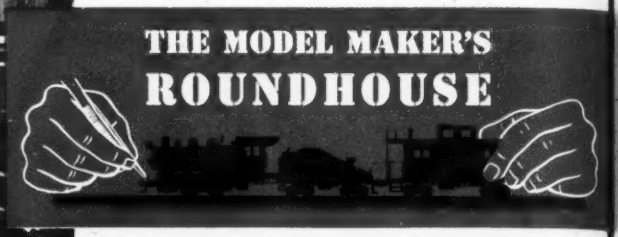
Sketch above is design for the direct-drive attachment; unit below pertains to right-angle accessory. Main difference is in drill suspension.

The Masonite top, cut in two sections, is attached with ¾-in. flathead wood screws. Miter gauge fits in space between boards.



SENIOR MODEL SAW TABLE

To lock up for the night, the rolling stock is removed and entire train layout is folded up against the wall. Shelf holds trains and loco.



No Room for a Layout?

By Doris & Bob Schloss

THAT'S what we thought! Our son John reached the tender age of six last Christmas. And having been brought up in an atmosphere of model trains he, naturally yearned for his very own layout. But, his room measured precisely 8x11 feet. What to do? Remove his bookcase or desk? Get rid of his bureau? Throw out the bed?

As you can readily see these steps were impractical. However, a child doesn't put the same value on things that a grownup will—he would gladly have slept on the floor in order to possess his own layout. So a thinking cap was put on in order to preserve the happiness of our young offspring.

At first glance, the only available space seemed to be the ceiling or the wall. We settled for the wall! The trains would not run up and down the wall but would open up on hinged platforms.

Because it would be impractical to use O or S gauge, because of size we chose American Flyer's HO gauge; the switches are A. C. Gilbert's because of the ease with which they may be removed without disturbing the wiring.

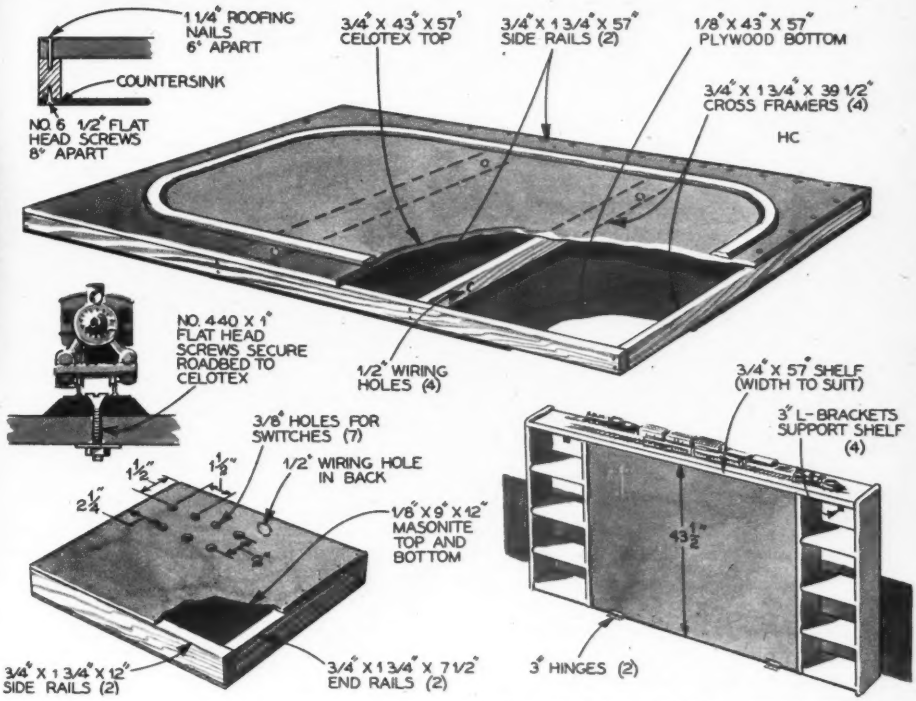
But, let's begin. First a frame was made 57x43 in. out of ¾x1¾ in. white pine, with two center supports 19 in. apart. Two ¼ in. holes in the sides of each center support pass the necessary wiring. Next attach ¾ in. Celotex to the finished frame size, with 1¼ in. roofing nails, six inches apart. Keep the smooth side up. Plywood was used for the bottom of the layout.

The control [*Continued on page* 183]

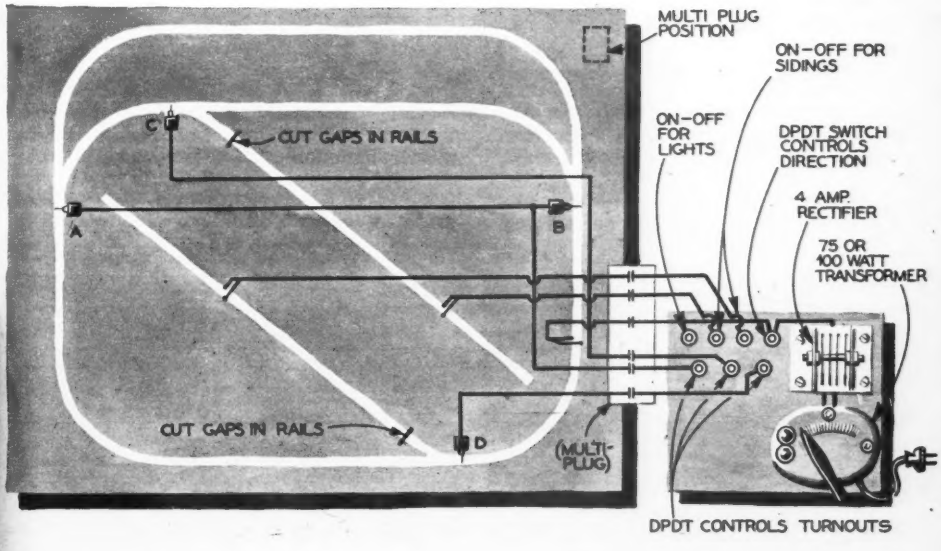
Junior takes a hand at a little road work. No more tangle of trains and tracks in living room.

Instead of squatting on floor, control panel can be readily lifted and placed on a table.

Control panel is made of Masonite and houses the switches for controlling spurs and accessories.



NEAT METHOD FOR FOLDING LAYOUT UNDER SHELF



Photos by Dan Rubin

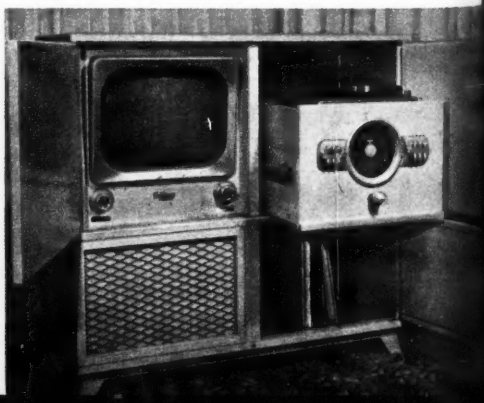
MI WORKBENCH AWARD WINNERS

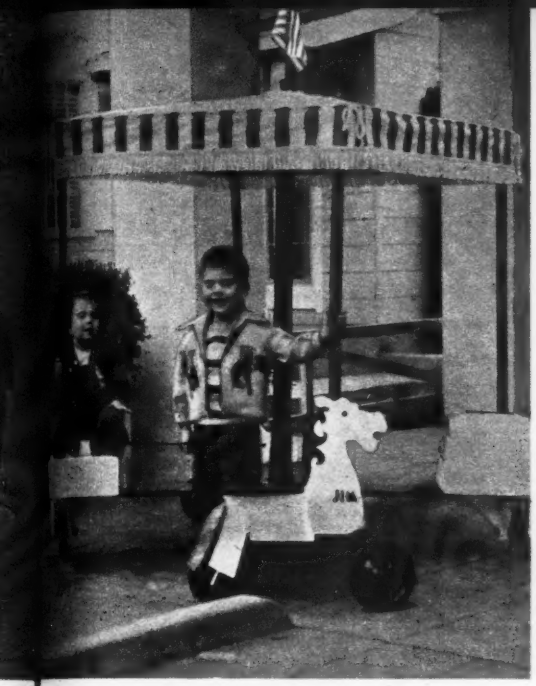
Each craftsman whose project is shown here receives a $5 check and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York.

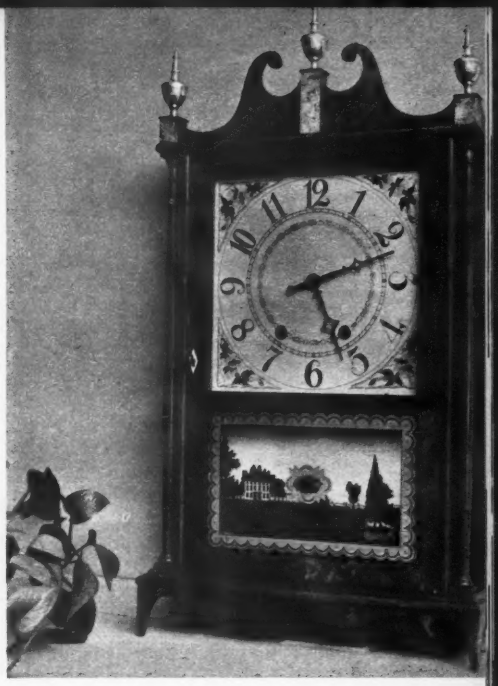
Snappy sports car built by Vincent Hunihan, New Haven, Conn., is powered by a 60-hp Ford engine from which fan was removed. Carburetor and air intake extend through the cowling. Car will make over 100 mph. Data supplied by John A. Cox.

Grass mower-snow blower. based on a commercial unit, was constructed in five weeks by Chuck Jacklin, Oak Park, Ill. Mower will easily cut grass over a foot high, while blower removes snow to 10 in. deep. Joints are welded.

Solid mahogany console houses the audio-video equipment of Robert Burmester, Richmond, Calif. Two speakers are enclosed in lower left compartment, which is covered with cloth and a decorative grille. TV set was originally a table model.







Tot-propelled merry-go-round consists of two horses, which are pedaled, and a pair of castered carts for non-working passengers. Designed by Mrs. H. W. Smiley, San Bernardino, Calif., rig is topped with an awning to provide a circus atmosphere.

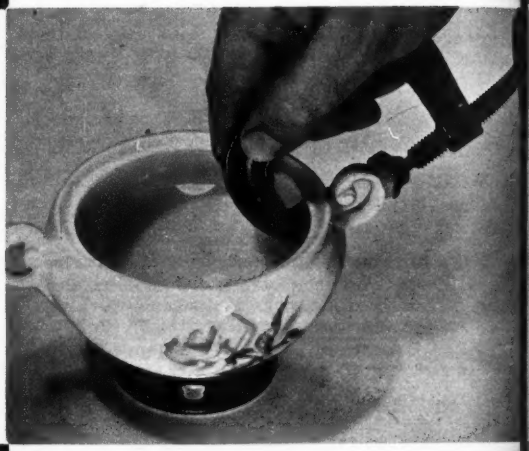
Craftsman William J. Nagel, Bethesda, Md., took pictures of the original Colonial clock, on which this copy is based, at Smithsonian Institute. He then enlarged his photos to actual size of the prototype and worked from photographic templates.

Six-hp tractor has tracks made of steel conveyor chain, and a Model A supplied the transmission and rear end. Overall length is 65 in., width 33 in. Builder Norman Coote of Dallas, Ore., spent about one year's time constructing this project.

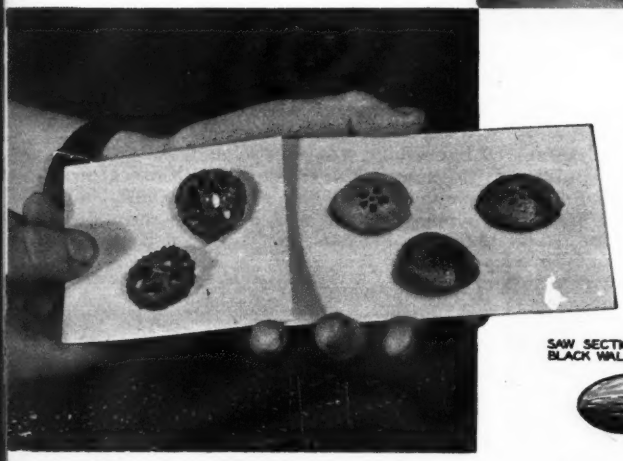
Model tug carved from solid pine is the work of Joseph Pereira, Brooklyn, N. Y. Everything was cut by hand, with the exception of the fittings, which were purchased at a hobby shop. The only tools employed were a set of knives and a drill.

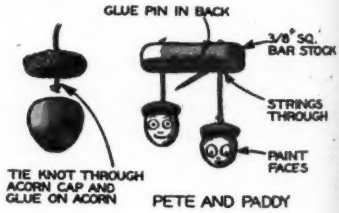
HOME AND HOBBY HINTS

Ever-ready clothespin holder can be made by knotting a short length of rope to your line. Hang pins as shown. Pushed ahead of you, holder keeps pins within easy reach.



Repair broken chinaware by using small pieces of cork to pad jaws of a small C-clamp. This rig will hold parts firmly until the adhesive dries.



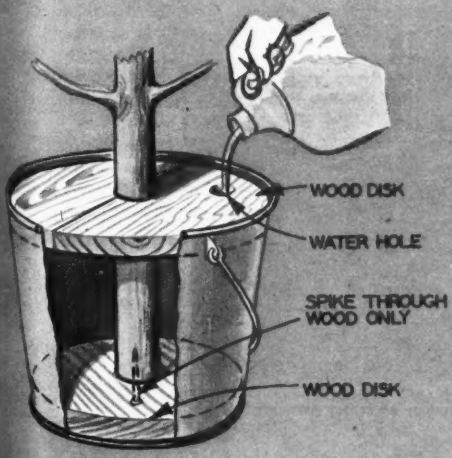


Pine cones, acorns, black walnuts, fruit pits, and many other similar items can be employed in fabricating unusual accessories. Several ideas to start you on your way are shown above and at right.

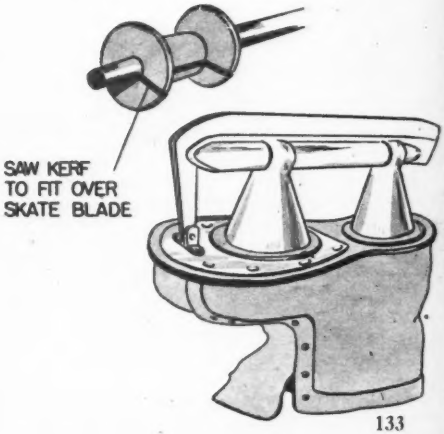
Sturdy stand for Xmas trees is built from scrap stock. Cut four pieces to required length, then assemble them, nailing into the tree as indicated at left.

Shatterproof watch crystal is easy to achieve. Coat both sides with a clear fingernail polish, which is invisible and will also prevent dangerous breakage.

Another Christmas tree base holds water to prevent needles from drying out. Cut two wooden disks to fit in a pail, then bore an extra hole in top disk.

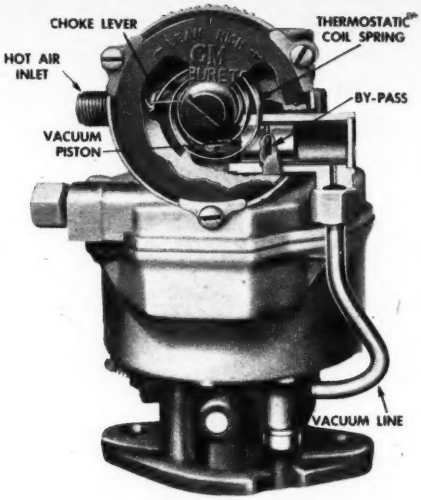


Skate sharpener is made from a large spool. After making saw cut slightly wider than the blades, insert a rat-tail file in bobbin hole, stroke over blade.



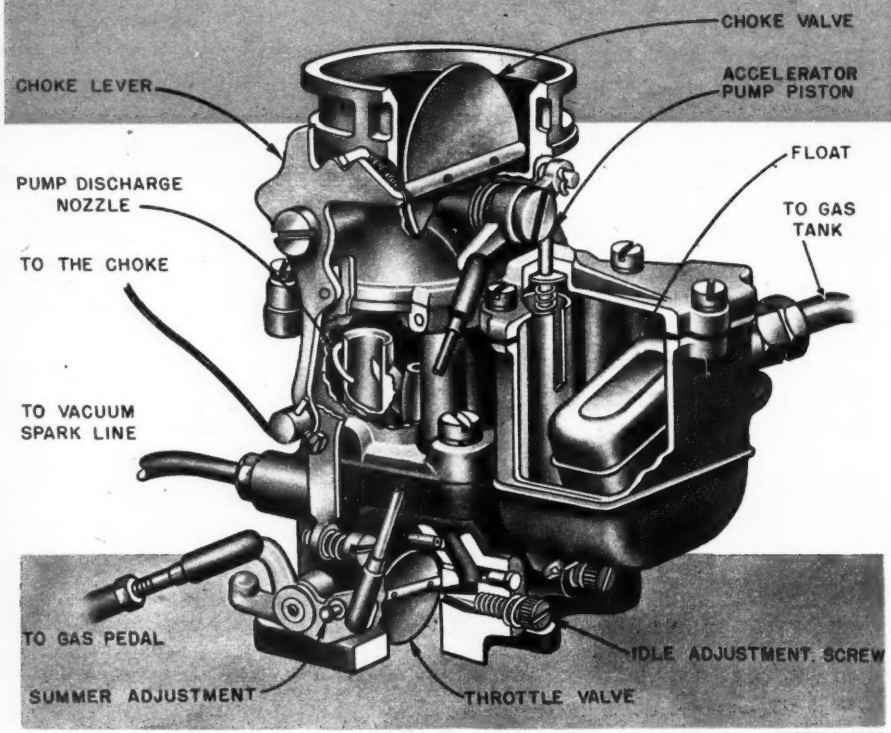
CARE WILL SAVE YOUR CAR

car care



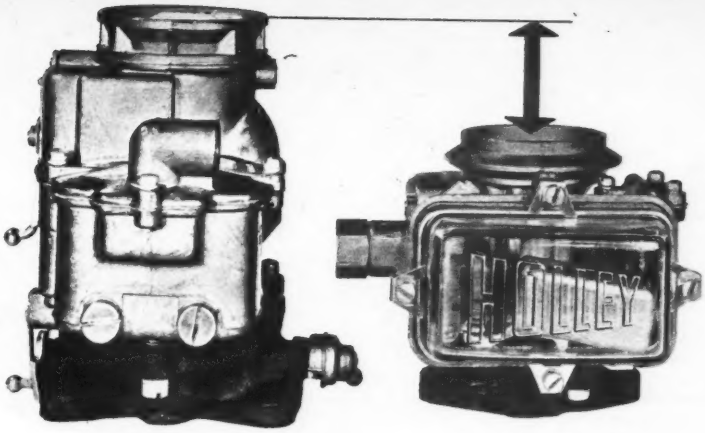
Automatic choke on Chevrolet has vacuum-operated control that overrules thermostat when more choking is needed for bursts of speed or less for downhill runs when engine is cold.

The Carburetor



HOFFSCHMIDT

A cutaway drawing of a modern carburetor showing principal parts.



Compact is the new word for carburetor. Note how much lower the new model at the right is in comparison with its bulkier predecessor.

Left: On new jobs, removal of one screw enables owner to take out complete float assembly. Right: Replaceable jets or metering units are the latest in carburetor convenience and efficiency.

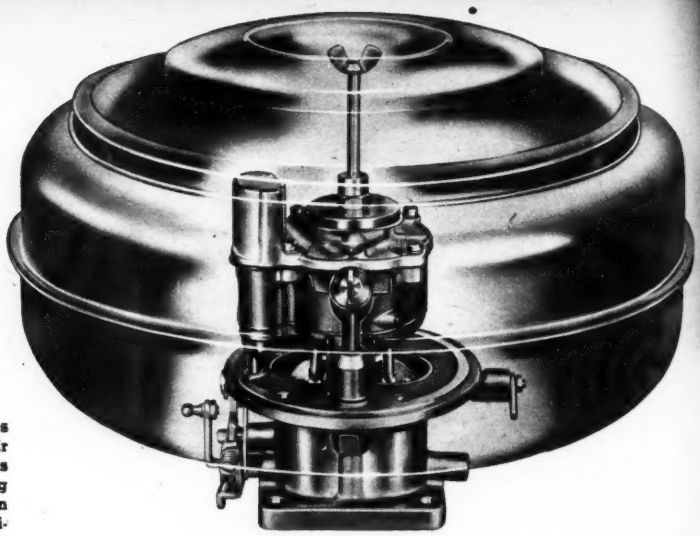
LIKE the mythical bird, which can fly in two directions at the same time, the current carburetor seems to have become strangely complicated and simplified at the same time. It is quite a new animal in the automotive menagerie and no one with a new car is likely to get full value from his inflated dollars unless he has something more than a casual acquaintance with the new species.

Here is a run-down on the new units which are an outgrowth of what was once an automotive adaptation of the simple atomizer. First we have the Rochester job which first came into service on the Cadillac and Oldsmobile. Next is the four barrel Stromberg on the Buick Roadmaster. Then we have the special Holleys on Ford 6, Mercury and Lincoln V-8's. And finally the new Carters on Nash Ambassador and the De Soto V-8. These introduce such novelties as visible floats, quick-change jet units, concentric design, integrally designed air cleaners, and side-draft carburetion. All new and as exciting as power steering or tubeless tires.

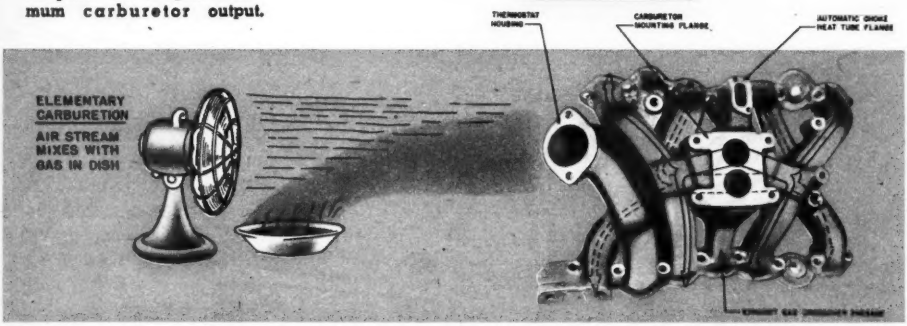
What the 1953 car owner will think about when he wants better performance probably will center around these new carburetion systems. One trend that is certain to come in for considerable acceleration is the combining of metering parts into a complete, easily replaceable assembly. Holley really goes modern by combining this with use of an inexpensive glass bowl so that the car owner or his mechanic can make an immediate spot check of the behavior of the float, which is always the first step in carburetor servicing. If metering isn't satisfactory for the particular car or the way it is functioning, out comes the metering unit and in goes a replacement.

Servicing of Holley carburetors breaks down into four steps. If examination of the

By Frederick C. Russell



Holley carburetor nestles in center of pancake air cleaner. Photo below shows how smooth, gently sloping manifolding is used on Chrysler V-8 to gain maximum carburetor output.



float shows that its mechanism isn't working properly the glass bowl is removed by taking out four screws. Removal of one more screw permits taking out the complete float unit. Step No. 3, by removal of five screws, permits taking out the complete metering unit. Next step, No. 4, covers replacement of worn parts and reassembly.

Catching up with carburetors must include the introduction of side-draft as seen on the Carter job which first appeared on the Nash Ambassador. Not so long ago all carburetors were up-draft. Engineers had overlooked the fact that while most gases rise, the gas of gasoline falls. Thus they were bucking nature by making the pistons lift the gas vapor (technically atmospheric pressure did the job), and as any hot-rodder knows today this just wasn't sensible design where volumetric efficiency (Greek for packing more gas into the cylinders) is the aim. Discovering this early faux pas the engineers quickly rushed to down-draft carburetion which has been reasonably successful, but which has presented the problem of greater risk of flooding the manifold with raw gasoline. So why not a compromise in the way of side-draft carburetion—feeding fuel to the manifold at manifold level?

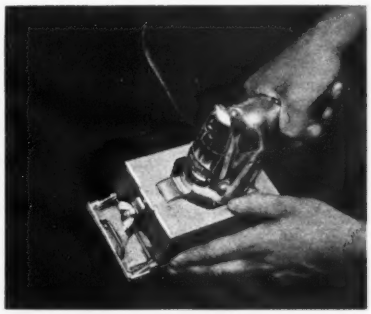
In this Carter YH job (similar to the YT) the circuits such as idle, main fuel, power and acceleration systems are so arranged that they operate with the carburetor in the horizontal position. A point in connection with adjusting the float is that the setting must be checked with the bowl held at eye height and while it is in a strictly level position. Note also that the acceleration pump jet should not be removed as it has a permanent installation. If lean rods are put into the carburetor, or the job is reassembled, the metering rod adjustment always should be checked over.

Holley's Centri-Flo on the Lincoln has a vacuum spark control which is fitted into the base of the carburetor. Distributor advance is controlled during getaway. The result of this is that there is spark advance as the engine catches up with the actual throttle opening. [*Continued on page* 154]

NEW for the SHOP

Tester for locating shorts and open circuits in electrical apparatus as well as household appliances has self-contained 90-volt battery and built-in neon light. Howard Sales, Brooklyn, N. Y.

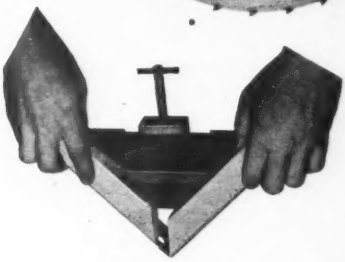
Blow torch made by Otto Bernz Co. of Rochester, N. Y., uses a cylinder of liquified petroleum gas that will burn up to 15 hours. Fuel cylinder, when empty is thrown away; replacement is $1.95.



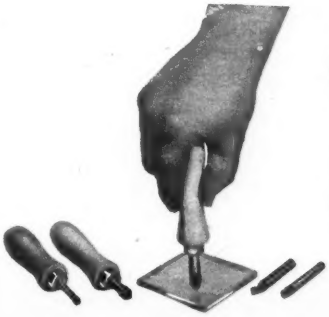
Du-Fast, oscillating sander and polisher, attaches to quarter-inch drill. Has 3½x7 in. working surface. Du-Fast, Inc., N. Y. C.

Newest saw blade to hit market is disposable. Has heat-treated teeth; made up to 16 in. sizes; Heineman Saw Co., Canton, O.

One piece, unbreakable hammer forged of tool steel, is especially packaged in a gift box for Christmas presentation. Estwing Co., Rockford, Ill.



Corner-Clamp is a miter vise for setting mortise and tenon joints as well as for making screens or picture frames. Belruss Co., Manchester, Conn.



Carbide-tipped hand drill can be detached from handle for use in drill press. Made in sizes from ⅛th in. to 1 in. by Smith Co., Glen Ridge, N. J.

Mixbit, a splashless stirring device with a quarter-inch shaft, can be used with electric drill or drill press for mixing paint. Park Mfg. Co., Grant Park, Ill.

A Good Tool
Always Makes A Good Gift

Build SPORTSTER

Length: 12 ft. 6 in. Weight: About 250 lbs. Depth: 22 in.
Beam: 4 ft. 9 in. Speed: 20 to 34 mph with 10 to 33-hp motor.

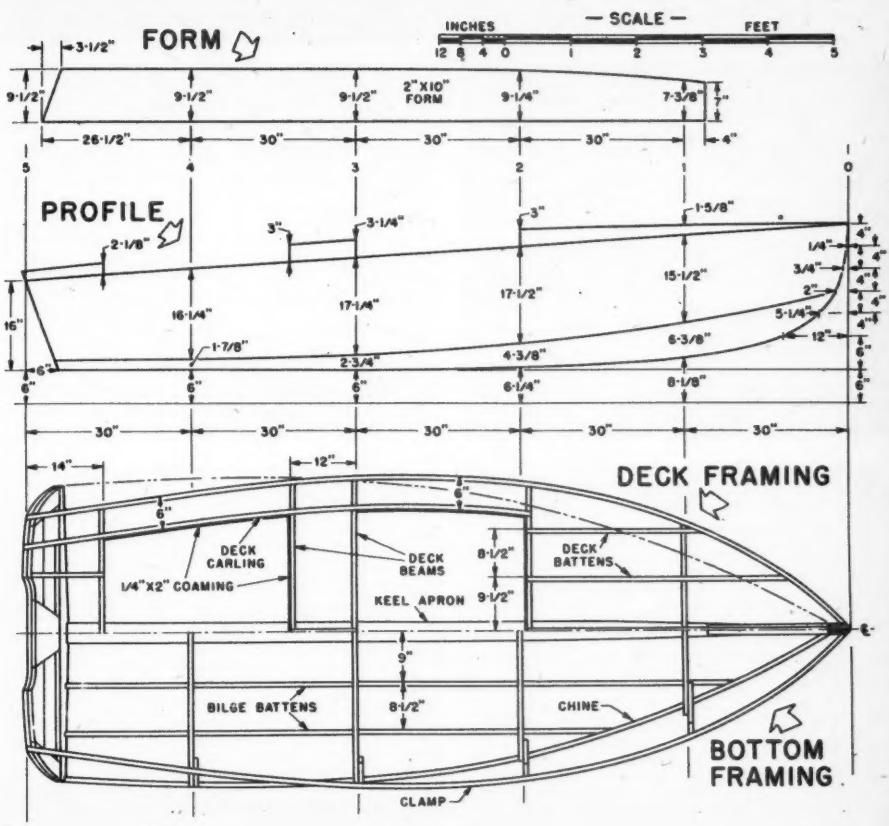
ESPECIALLY designed for plywood fabrication, Sportster is fast and safe, giving her best performance with outboard motors developing from 10 to 33 hp. With a 10-hp motor, she will do 20 mph; with 15 hp, 24 mph; with 25 hp, 30 mph; and with 33 hp, 34 mph. She can be built with a single open cockpit or with two cockpits as indicated.

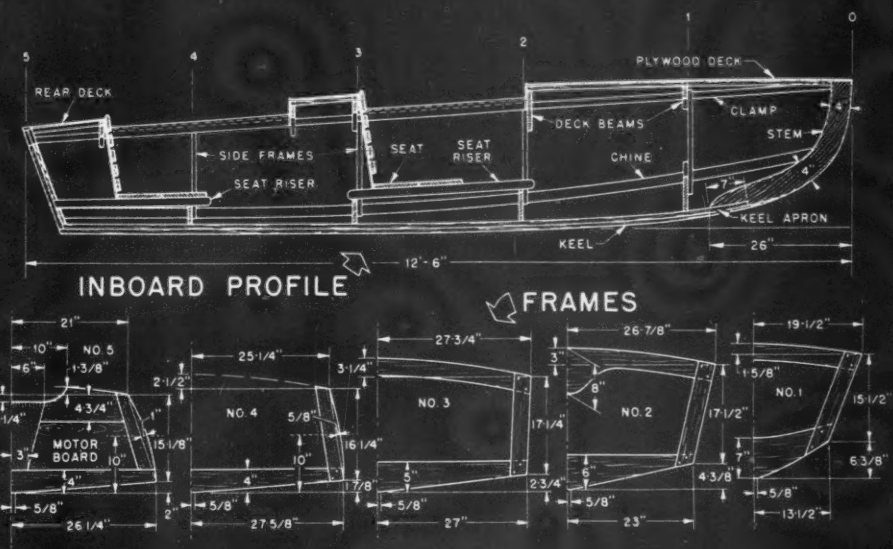
To start the construction, saw to shape the form upon which the boat is built and mount it on sawhorse-like legs at a convenient working height. Notch this form to take the frames.

Draw full-size paper patterns of the stem and frames. Lay the material for each frame upon its pattern and assemble, fastening each joint with resin glue and two 1½-in. screws. Lay the transom out similarly and secure the ¾-in. plywood to the framing and motor board with 1¼-in. screws.

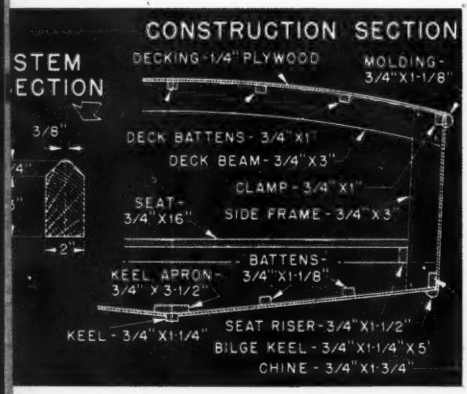
Using the proper full-size pattern, lay out the stem and saw it to shape. Follow by trimming and beveling the edges as indicated. Cut notches for the keel, chines, and clamps in all frames and put the frames and stem in place upon the form. Attach the keel apron in the frame notches and taper it forward to meet the stem. Secure each joint with two 2-in. screws.

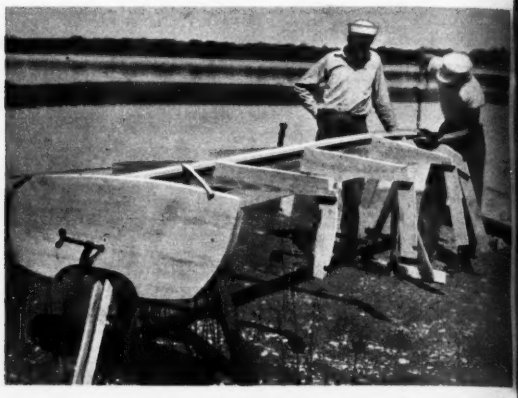
Fit the chines in the frame notches, springing and clamping them simultaneously and working from the transom forward. Fasten at each joint with one 2-in. screw. Bevel the ends of the chines to fit the stem and fasten with two 1½-in. screws on each side. Attach the clamps to the

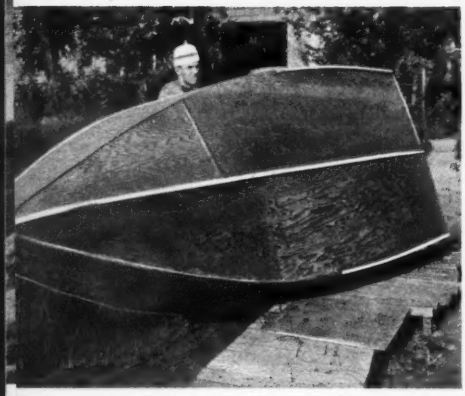

FORM
— SCALE —
INCHES
FEET
2"X10" FORM
PROFILE
DECK FRAMING
DECK CARLING
DECK BEAMS
DECK BATTENS
1/4"X2" COAMING
KEEL APRON
BILGE BATTENS
CHINE
CLAMP
BOTTOM FRAMING


REAR DECK
PLYWOOD DECK
DECK BEAMS
CLAMP
STEM
SIDE FRAMES
SEAT
SEAT RISER
CHINE
KEEL APRON
KEEL
INBOARD PROFILE
FRAMES
MOTOR BOARD
NO. 5
NO. 4
NO. 3
NO. 2
NO. 1

Drawing at left gives section through the boat. Photo below shows frames assembled on the form.







Exposed edges of planking at stem are covered by a screw-fastened white-oak outer stem piece.

Deck framing if two cockpits are desired. For a one-cockpit job, center decking is left off.

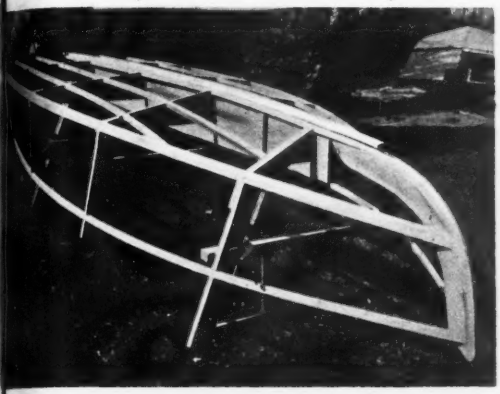
notches in the frames, beveling the ends to fit the stem and fastening with one 1½-in. screw at each point.

Lay the keel in position on the keel apron and mark along each edge. Bevel the apron to correspond with the V of the bottom. Fasten the keel to the apron with 1½-in. screws spaced about 6 in. apart. Complete the framing by notching for the bilge battens (two each side of the keel) and fastening them in place with 1½-in. screws.

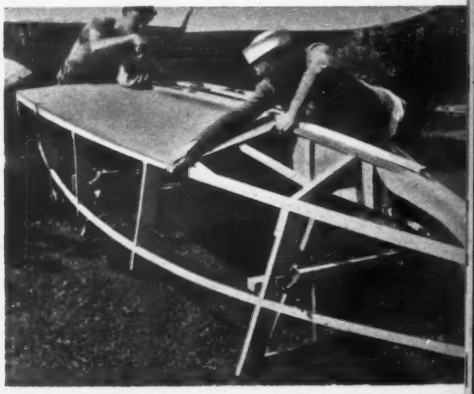
The framework now has the shape of a boat. See that everything is properly aligned and add braces as required from the shop floor to the frames to insure maintaining a rigid structure upon which to work. Next, trim and fair the framework so the planking will lie evenly at all points.

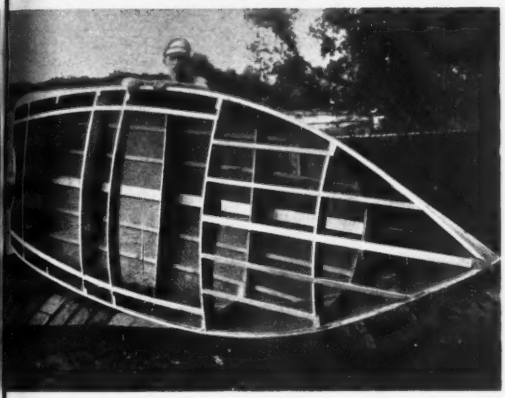
The process of planking the hull will depend upon the length of plywood used. If 12-ft. lengths are not available, 8-ft. pieces with butt straps to back the joints are satisfactory. Lay the plywood in position on the bottom of the hull, mark, and cut to shape. Coat all surfaces of the framework that will touch the plywood with liquid marine glue and lay muslin strips on the coated area. Coat again with glue and lay the planking in position. Secure it to the bilge battens with shingle nails, clinching them on the inside of the hull. Fasten elsewhere with 1-in. No. 8 screws spaced about 2 in. apart. Be sure to bore lead holes for all fastenings. If short plywood is used, install ¾x3-in. butt straps between the bilge battens and screw the planking to them. The forward ends of the bottom ply-

Entire framework completed. Keel is in place but has not yet been trimmed at the forward end.

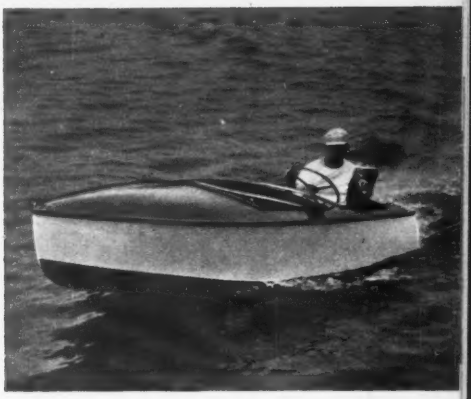


Putting bottom planking on. If short plywood panels are used, the forward sheets go on last.





Forward view of the interior structure and deck framing. Let stringers and carlings into beams.



Sportster has spray-free cockpit and efficient planing angle. Hull is clean-riding and fast.

wood may require softening with hot water to render them flexible.

Similarly install the plywood side planking. Butt blocks if required here should extend from chine to sheer clamp. Cover the exposed edges of the planking along the stem with a ½x1¼-in. outer stem. Soften it in hot water, bend it in place, and secure it with 1-in. screws.

Bilge keels are shown and were installed by the original builder in the belief that they caused most of the spray to remain under the boat and contribute to the lift. They may be omitted if desired.

Turn the hull right-side up and remove it from the form. Install the deck beams and secure them with 1½-in. screws. Those at the forward and after ends of the after cockpit are attached to ¾x1¾-in. supports, which are in turn secured to the sheer clamps and chines.

Set the carlings in notches in the beams and fasten them with 1½-in. screws. Similarly install the five deck battens.

For the most attractive deck, use mahogany plywood and finish it with varnish. Clamp the panels in position on the deck with seams down [*Continued on page* 181]

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

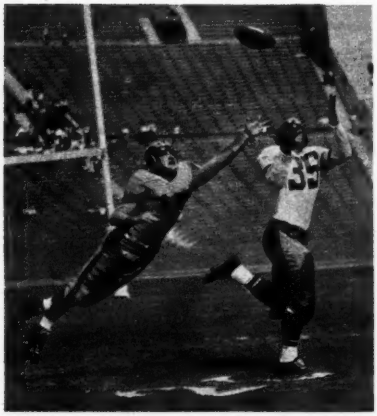
will greatly simplify construction. Send $1.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 978.

MONTHLY

PHOTO CONTEST

1st Prize ($10.00) .....Morning Study
Taken by Flip Schulke of Minnesota with a 4x5 Graphic at 1/100th and f-5.6; Triple S Pan.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36

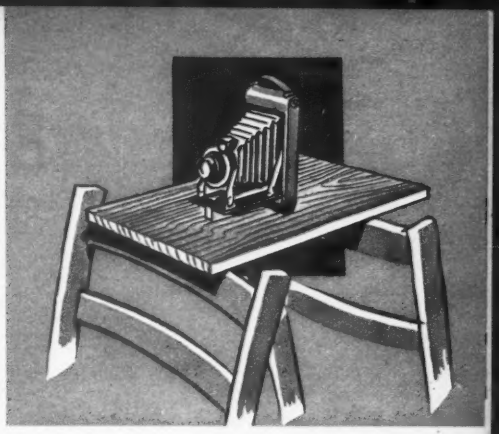


$5.00 Award .....Interference
A good action shot of forward pass. Man at left broke up play. Exposed at 1/500th; f-8.

$5.00 Award .....Soupy Weather
Jerry Muller of Lindenhurst, N. Y., used a 2¼x3¼ roll film camera for this shot; 1/10th at f-4.5.

$5.00 Award .....I Like It Messy
Captured with a Rollei at 1/50th and f-4. Printed on No. 2 Kodabromide paper; Dektol developer.

An emergency retouching stand can be quickly made if your camera is equipped with the new Graflok back. Remove the shade and use it as a support for the ground glass. White paper, lamp complete stand.

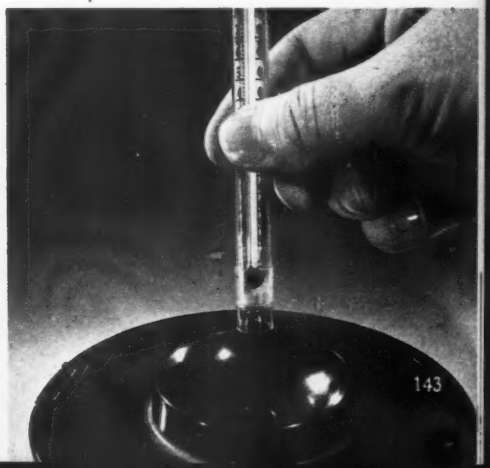


Two chairs and a board make a good camera support. Not as handy as a tripod of course, but an interesting wrinkle to know if you're ever stuck away from home without a tripod and need a rig for a time exposure.

PHOTO KINKS

A fluted background for portrait studies can be easily achieved by aiming a spotlight through the spokes of the back of a chair. Vary the distance to yield different effects.

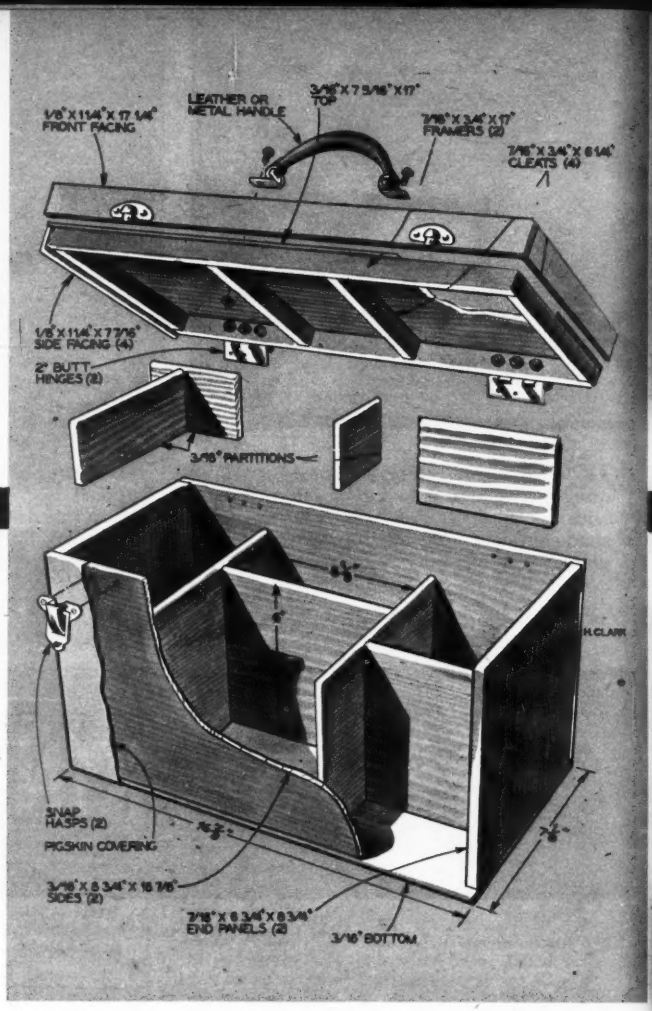
By slipping a piece of notched plastic tubing over the end of a stirring rod thermometer, you can agitate film and take its temperature at same time during development.



custom camera case

This sturdy case, with plenty of room for accessories, will add years to the life of your camera and equipment.

By Clarence A. Martin

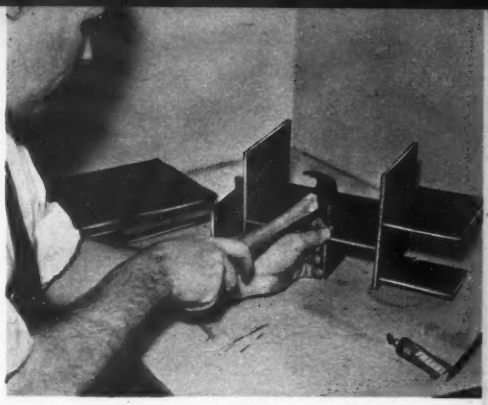


A well-built camera case is expensive. Not only that, it is seldom possible to purchase one that will exactly meet individual requirements. The solution is to design and construct your own. A custom built case has no waste space but will still carry all your necessary gear. The case described is made of Philippine mahogany, it is felt lined and is covered with pigskin leather. Top grade materials can be purchased for less than $10.

The first step is to list everything that will be carried. Each of these items should then be measured accurately and drawn to scale. Cut them out and shift them about to get the best possible "floor plan." Remember, allowance must be made for both the thickness of the felt and the leather.

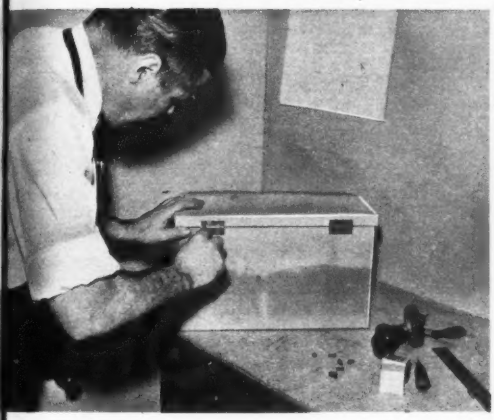
The camera case described, was built to hold a 4x5 Graphic, flashgun, a roll film adapter, a film pack adapter, 16 flash bulbs, 4 film packs, 4 rolls of No. 120 film, lens hood, filters, lens tissue, and a light meter. There is still room available for those miscellaneous items that [*Continued on page* 191]

Make a list of the items you'll want to carry in the case and make a scale cutout of each. Shift them around to get a suitable "floor plan."

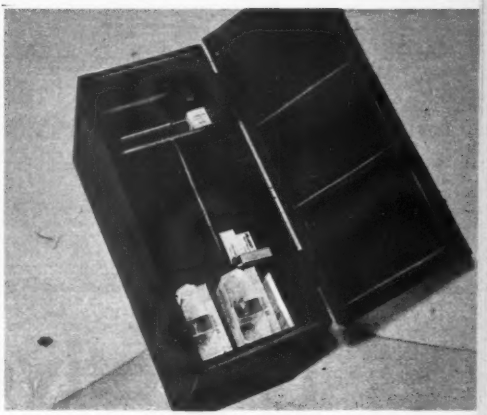


After the plywood pieces for the partitions have been cut to size, they are accurately positioned and fastened together with brads and glue.

Use bolts, instead of screws, to fasten the two hinges. If you prefer, a 16 in. piano hinge can be used instead of the two hinges shown in photo.



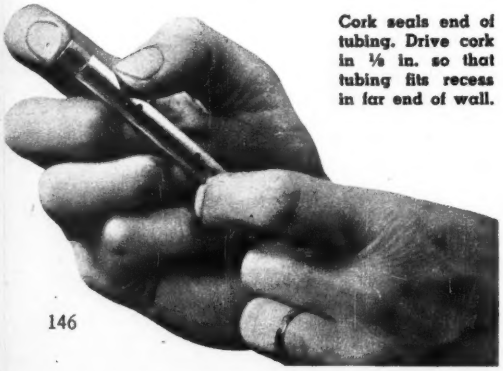
The complete case. The lid section can be used to store small accessories such as filters, data books and lens tissue. Paste your name, address on lid.



Picture below shows the camera and the accessories which the case holds. It is much more compact than commercial cases holding similar photo material.

Negative Washer

A good film washer is a prime necessity in a well-equipped darkroom. Build this one out of a storage battery case.



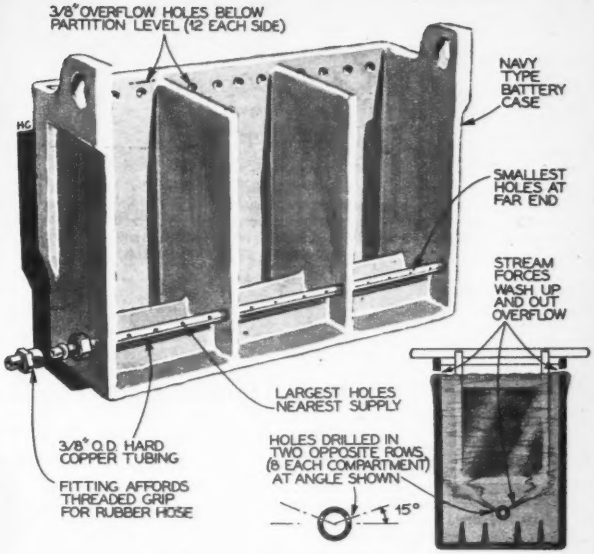
Cork seals end of tubing. Drive cork in ⅛ in. so that tubing fits recess in far end of wall.

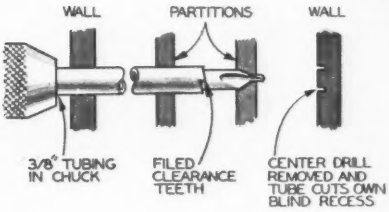
THIS easily made negative washer will prove a welcome piece of equipment in your darkroom. It efficiently washes cut film in hangers and roll film in reels. A war surplus Navy type battery case was used although any battery case that will accommodate your hangers will do. This washer takes up to 4x5 hangers easily. The only other materials necessary are a piece of ⅜ in. O.D. hard copper tubing, a ⅜ in. ferrule type fitting and the rubber hose to connect the washer to the faucet.

The holes drilled in the tubing at the bottom of the washer must be larger toward the water supply if all compartments are to have the same rate of water change as the other. In drilling the overflow holes at the top don't get too close

Center line of 3/8 in. hole must be above ribbing in bottom of the case.

Tubing is pushed into place, drawn out ½ in. and sealed with waterproof cement.





Type of drill used to cut partitions and blind recess.

to the edge. Also make sure that the holes are *below* the top of the partitions so water cannot flow over the top into another cell and cause possible contamination. The holes should be equally spaced from the outside bottom of the tank so that the overflow will drain through all the holes. If you find it necessary to cement the tubing in the case, waterproof linoleum cement will serve. It should be applied with the tubing pulled out about a half-inch, then as soon as each joint is coated it can be pushed into place, the excess removed and the joints allowed to harden. The washer is completed by the addition of a rubber tube with a fitting on the end to fit the cold water tap. If you have slats in your darkroom sink make sure the surface on which the washer rests is level so the water will flow freely from all of the overflow holes.

When in use the film hangers should be separated slightly to allow good circulation of water and a fast thorough wash. Roll film can be washed by removing the loaded reel from the tank and lowering it into one of the compartments.

Tests with the Defender Washrite formula indicated that 15 minutes is sufficient washing for six 4x5 sheets of cut film to a cell with a moderate flow of water at 68°. Acid fix with hardener was used and the negatives fixed for ten minutes. While no check has been made on the time required to remove the hypo from roll film, a slightly longer time would no doubt be necessary because of the tendency of the reel to interfere with the flow of water to some extent. This washer also works satisfactorily with film pack negatives. However, when washing pack films, films should be divided and placed in all three compartments, rather than all in one cell.

You should be able to pick up a surplus Navy type battery case from any company dealing with war surplus items. Many larger photo supply stores in metropolitan areas keep them in stock. Another source is a local ignition and battery dealer. •

By Clyde L. Allison

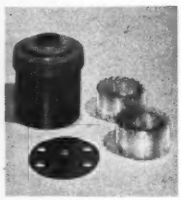
Easy-to-use materials for printing pictures—ideally suited for beginners. **Kodacraft Printing Kit, $4.95.**

Basic essentials for developing and printing pictures, including roll-film tank. **Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit, $8.75.**

Complete developing, printing equipment, incl. metal printer. **Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab, $14.10.**

For efficient print drying. Counteracts tendency of prints to curl. Use it over and over. **Kodak Blotter Roll, $2.88.**

Easy to use, load, and pour. Takes 620-120, 616-116, and 127 roll films. **Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank, $2.53.**



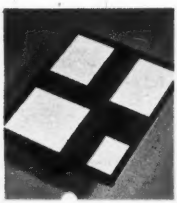
For simultaneous development of two rolls of 828 or 135 film. **Kodacraft Miniature Roll-Film Tank, $2.53.**

Save time—Shop here

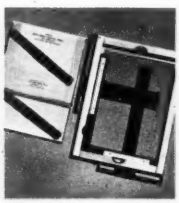
for the photo fans on your Christmas list

These two pages give you some idea of the many useful and inexpensive gift ideas at your photo dealer's. Visit him soon. He'll be glad to help you choose just the right gift for every photo fan on your shopping list.

Permits loading and processing of 35mm. films to be carried out in daylight. **Kodak Day-Load Tank, $9.30.**



New-type printing frame of steel construction. Includes a set of masks. **Kodacraft Printing Frame, $1.29.**



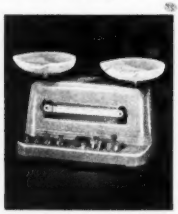
Adjustable—accepts all sizes of negatives up to 4 x 5½ inches. **Kodak Auto-Mask Printing Frame, $2.79.**

Converts ordinary tray to efficient, trouble-free washer for prints or films. **Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon, $4.50.**

Frees both hands for handling equipment and material in the darkroom. **Kodak Utility Footswitch, $10.00.**

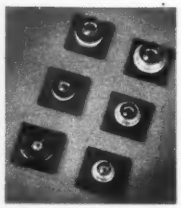
Tilting base, minute and split-second hands, large dial. Covers intervals to 60 minutes. **Kodak Timer, $7.20.**

Gives precise timing in contact and projection printing, 1 to 57 seconds. **Kodak Electric Time Control, $13.50.**

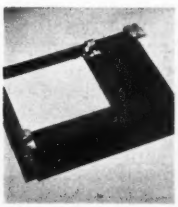


Handsome chemical-resistant plastic housing protects all working parts. **Kodak Chemical Scales, $9.90.**

Cool, Circline fluorescent lamp, integrating-sphere lamphouse are prominent features in each enlarger. **Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger** *(left)*, **$44.00,** complete with f/6.3 lens. **Versatile Kodak Flurolite Enlarger** *(right)*, **$99.50,** without lens.



Lenses for the Flurolite Enlarger range from 50mm. f/4.5 "Ektanon" to 4-inch f/4.5 "Ektar." From $14.00.

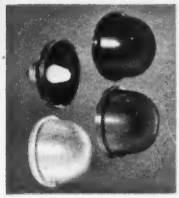


For accurate masking of enlargements—use it with any vertical enlarger. **Kodak Masking Easel, 11 x 14, $9.60.**

For determining correct printing time—saves both paper and time. **Kodak Projection Print Scale, $1.15.**

Feature-packed view-type camera—permits one-to-one close-ups. **Kodak Flurolite Camera Combination, $60.00.**

Permits use of 35mm. film with Flurolite Enlarger or Recomar-type cameras. **Kodak 35mm. Film Adapter A, $45.00.**



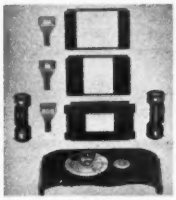
Includes three cups for darkroom work with both papers and films. **Brownie Darkroom Lamp Kit, $1.75.**

New darkroom safelight that provides direct or indirect illumination—or both. **Kodak 2-Way Safelamp, $4.50.**

Can be used either from a drop cord or in a wall plug. Includes safelight filter. **Kodak Darkroom Lamp, $4.70.**

Attaches to wall, shelf, bench. Includes switch, cord, safelight filter. **Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp, $7.40.**

Expertly made, offers sound protection together with smart appearance. **Kodak carrying case. From $2.65.**



Adapts de luxe model Kodak Tourist Cameras to take Kodachrome Film. **Kodak Tourist Adapter Kit, $13.25.**

Permits use of economical Bantam-size (828) color films. **Kodak 828 Adapter for Kodak Reflex Cameras, $4.59.**

Automatically trips shutter, permits photographer to get into picture. **Kodak Auto-Release, $3.86.**

Provides dependable "flash" for most internally synchronized cameras. **Kodak Standard Flasholder, $8.25.**

Sensational new battery-condenser flash system. **Kodak Ektalux Flasholder (Standard Bracket), $29.75.**

Condenser-type power for dependable "flash." **Kodak B-C Flashpack, $2.95 (without 22½-volt battery).**

Twelve-inch reflector focuses readily from wide to narrow light beam. **Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight, $10.50.**

Permits close-range picture taking with most fixed-focus cameras. **Kodak Close-up Attachment, $1.63.**

Now a filter designed for inexpensive box cameras—emphasizes clouds. **Kodak Cloud Filter, $1.72.**

Provides an excellent means of darkening the sky and clouds in color pictures. **Kodak Pola-Screen, $6.75.**

Shades the camera lens and reduces sky flare—attaches directly to adapter ring. **Kodak Lens Hood. From $1.65.**

Popular yellow (K2), red (A), and green (X1) filters to fit most cameras. **Kodak Wratten Filters. From $1.65.**

Two compartments hold 4 filters, adapter ring, lens hood. **Kodak Combination Filter Cases, $4.25, $4.95.**

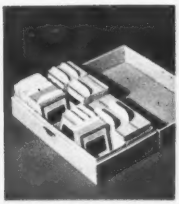
New-type slide-feeding mechanism, cool operation, elevating device. **Kodaslide Merit Projector, $26.10.**

2 x 2 projector and screen in a single unit. Usable in fully lighted room. **Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X, $49.50.**

Projector, screen, slide changer in one unit. **Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A, $97.50.**

Compartments for 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. **Kodaslide Compartment File, $3.94.**

Protects 140 cardboard or 55 glass slides—keeps them organized. **Kodaslide File Box, $1.57.**



Holds 360 2 x 2-inch or 160 stereo slides. **Kodaslide Flexo File, $1.25.**

Prices subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable. Consult your dealer.

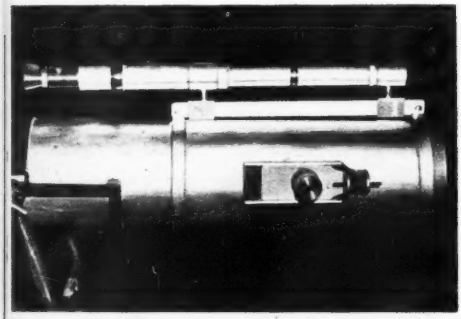
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

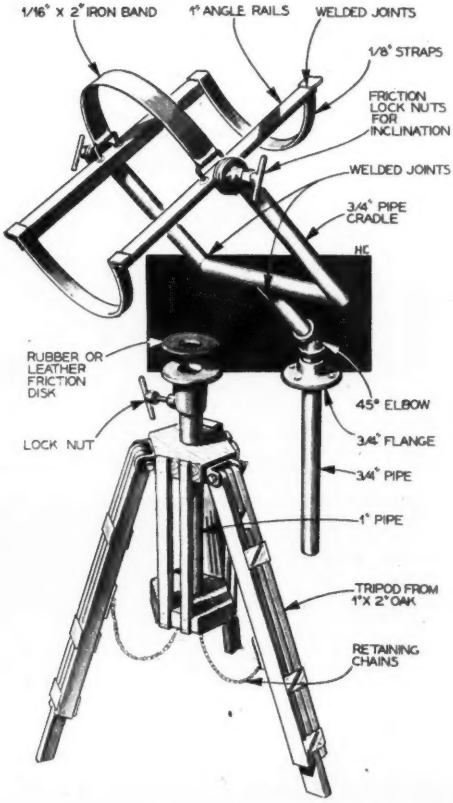
The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Still putting off building your telescope? Then let this fine instrument, built by a man with no previous experience in mirror-making, inspire you.

SEVERAL years ago I became interested in astronomy as a hobby. Like most hobbies, astronomy may become mighty expensive unless you do a lot of the work yourself instead of always getting store-bought materials. The novice can make a telescope with ample power for good observation without expending more than $25 to $50 for materials. The satisfaction gained from viewing the heavens through the results of your own handiwork is well worth the time and [*Continued on page* 190]



Finder and eyepiece adapter detail. As can be seen from drawing of tripod, instrument was designed with portability in mind. Telescope can be shifted in yoke for best viewing position.



YOU CAN MAKE SHOPSMITH

Pay for itself

ON A REMODELING JOB LIKE THIS

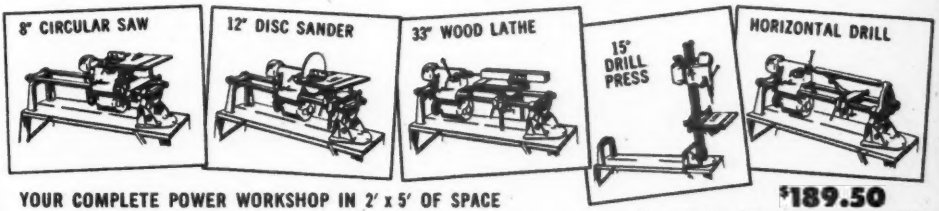
Photograph by the makers of Armstrong Asphalt Tile

Take a closer look at this attractive basement shop. Notice the fine workmanship . . . the beautifully fitted drawers and doors . . . the accurately mitered shelf joints . . . the expertly paneled walls.

Notice the SHOPSMITH, too! For this is the versatile power tool that makes it possible for *you* to do remodeling jobs like this! SHOPSMITH'S high precision accuracy and its simplicity of operation make it easy to turn out work of exceptional quality. And, in addition to the fun of doing it yourself, you can save $200-$350 on a project such as this—more than enough to pay for your SHOPSMITH.

You can do more jobs with SHOPSMITH—in less space—than with any setup of individual tools. Furthermore, in each of its five basic positions, SHOPSMITH exceeds most individual tools in accuracy, capacity, quality!

To prove all this to your own satisfaction, just see SHOPSMITH demonstrated and *compare* —at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store!



YOUR COMPLETE POWER WORKSHOP IN 2' x 5' OF SPACE

$189.50

½-hp., capacitor, 120-volt, 60-cycle motor, $34.50

SHOP SMITH

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. 223-N
at factory nearest you
12819 Colt Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
Menlo Park, Calif.

Please send me a free copy of the SHOPSMITH catalog and the name of my nearest SHOPSMITH dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ ***State*** _____

Lazy Susan

[*Continued from page* 103]

Discarded automobile ball bearings work well on this project. Garages gladly give them away. Although no longer useful in cars, these bearings, if not too badly worn, will work excellently in your lazy susan.

First I jointed and glued the turning stock for the base of the lazy susan. This included several pieces of ¾-in. stock glued together to form a section about 7 in. square. A 2-in.-diameter piece of ¾-in. stock for the ball-bearing shaft was glued in the center of the base section. Next I jointed and glued the stock for the bottom part for the tray unit; this consisted of several pieces glued together to form a ¾x16x16-in. flat base.

In order to provide sufficient turning stock where the rim of the tray unit curves upward, six ¾x3½x8⅞-in. pieces were used. All are mitered at 60°. Before gluing these pieces, I sawed the inside arcs on them to facilitate turning. Pinch dogs are excellent for holding the mitred joints until the glue sets. After the entire tray unit was glued together, the outside arcs of these pieces were cut simultaneously with the diameter of the tray base.

A 5-in.-diameter piece of ¾-in. stock was glued in the center of the tray unit. This provided material for turning the central rim and cavity on the top side of the tray unit.

Because the base section and the tray unit were fastened to face plates, only scraping and cut-off tools were used. These include the round nose, square nose, and the diamond point. First the base section was turned. After the general contour was roughed out, I turned the bearing shaft to fit the auto bearing.

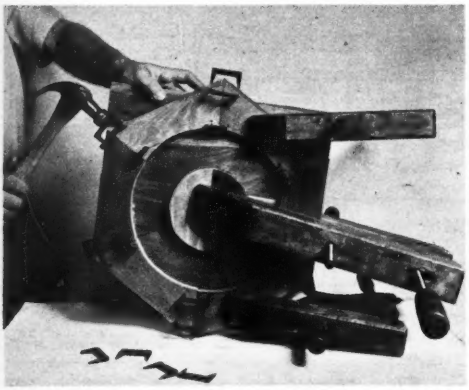
There should be a light press-fit between the bearing shaft and the bearing. If the fit is too tight, the bearing will not run smoothly. Likewise, a light press-fit should be made between the bearing and the combination wooden bushing and bearing cover. In addition to serving as a bushing, this combination piece completely hides the bearing whenever the tray is lifted and used as a separate unit. On its outer surface a bevel of about 12° was made.

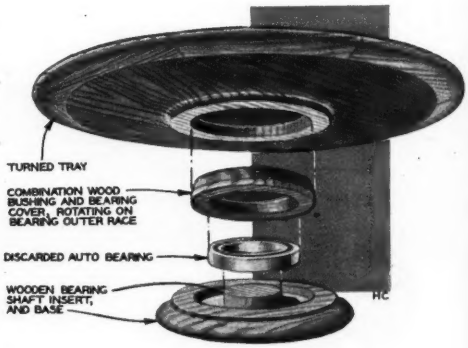
Secondly, the tray unit was turned. A small face plate was mounted to the tray unit. This makes it possible to turn the top of the tray and most of the bottom, too, during the first "chucking" set-up. One of the slower lathe speeds was used, since the diameter of the tray unit is rather large.

After the top and most of the bottom of the tray unit was turned and sanded on the lathe, rechucking was necessary. A piece of scrap material about 2 in. thick was fastened to a metal face plate. A shoulder on the outer edge of the piece was turned so that a press-fit existed when this shoulder was inserted into the circular recess that I had already turned on the top side of the tray unit. While in this position, the necessary turning was completed. This included the turning of a 12° tapered mortise to fit over the combination wooden bushing and ball-bearing cover which was mentioned earlier. Caution should be exercised so that the tray fits correctly.

Preliminary sanding was done on the lathe. Number 4-0 garnet paper was used for hand-finish sanding. In order to keep the walnut stock close to its natural appearance, no stain was used.—*Milton Grassell* •

Pinch dogs aid in clamping up the glued elements of the tray unit. Place them so that their marks will be removed during turning. Side shown below will be the tray top. Inside arcs have already been made. Outer circle will be cut when glue has set.





Give it a whirl

Even the whirl test can't pull *Marfak* apart! When ordinary grease would come apart, extra-stretchy *Marfak* stays together – sticks to the job! This test shows how *Marfak* clings to points of wear and friction longer, resists jar-out, squeeze-out and wash-out. So when your car's chassis gets *Marfak* lubrication, you get that *cushiony* ride – for 1,000 miles or more! Drive in for longer lasting *Marfak* lubrication. See your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had.*

MARFAK Lubrication

TEXACO

Faithfully yours 50 for Fifty Years

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN: Tuesday nights on television — the TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE. . . . METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts on Saturday afternoons. See newspaper for time and station.

[*Continued from page* 136]

Not too well understood are the four-barrel jobs offered by Carter, Stromberg and Rochester. They are really two dual units squeezed into one housing. The Stromberg has a single power system, one set of idling needles, and one acceleration pump. These are found in the front barrels known as the primary. In the rear or secondary barrels is a float, and the main metering and idle systems. One misconception about four-barrel jobs is that the secondary doesn't work until the car is tearing along at 80 mph. It's true enough that the valves of the secondary main metering system may not begin to open until the cop is right on your rear bumper but don't forget that they start to function when the throttle is opened up in low gear or when the engine is under load.

There's also a power system, or circuit, in the Stromberg job. It takes the form of a piston in the carburetor air horn which is held up in its cylinder at part throttle, but which drops down when manifold vacuum reaches 4½ to 5 inches to let more fuel enter through the power by-pass jet. At that point the road is on fire and you had better slow up! Naturally as more of these carburetors become available for use on older cars or on custom-built sport jobs it will be possible to obtain new results. For instance, the extremely low Holley model used on Ford 6 has a lot of appeal to anyone doing over a conventional car and wanting to drop the hood in the new Farina mode. This solves the problem of finding room for the air cleaner. As on Lincoln, just use the Holley Centri-Flo where the cleaner is combined with the carburetor to reduce over-all height.

Some of the advantages of the new carburetors serve as tips to owners of less advanced systems as to what causes some of their automotive headaches. Take the difficulty of starting some engines when the car is parked on an incline. This is prevented on cars with Rochester carburetion because of the concentric float bowl which keeps the main metering jet immersed in fuel at all times. Thus the carburetor cannot starve the engine if the car is off its keel. There is no stalling because of fuel starvation on sudden stopping or if the car is accelerated too quickly. In this carburetor the discharge nozzles have a central location so that they are always above the float level even if the car is standing on its ear. What this does is to insure that gasoline won't spill from the nozzles.

This concentricity of the float bowl is seen in other designs, and it is getting to be common practice to safeguard the fuel metering against starvation or flooding. If you have ever been troubled by overheated fuel, a condition similar to vapor lock but not exactly the same, you will also want to investigate the new trick of getting around this problem by surrounding the float bowl with air. In the Rochester, the float bowl is suspended from the cover and is within the outside housing of the carburetor in such a way that the float bowl has the benefit of cooling by ingoing air. In the Holley the bowl is protected from engine heat.

Three cheers also for the way the new carburetors check those annoying misses on turns. Simply because the metering system is assured adequate gasoline level under all operation conditions the engine doesn't cough when the car goes into a sharp turn. In other words, fuel has caught up with steering and weight distribution for a marked improvement in all-around cornering ability.

Plunger type acceleration pumps may soon be replaced by the new diaphragm type which has fewer parts to service, and is generally more efficient. Drive a dozen cars that have been weaned from Detroit a few years and half of them won't get away properly because the acceleration pump needs rebuilding. Another improvement which will pay off in dollars and sense for the motorist is provision for keeping the mixture normally lean even if there is restriction on the quantity of air passing through a dirty, clogged air cleaner.

Submerged inlet for the fuel discharge is another point which makes the new carburetors attractive for replacement. If you fill a pail by putting the discharge end of a garden hose at the bottom there will be very little foaming. It is the same with gasoline. You get more stable float level when the gasoline is fed to the bowl smoothly.

Another provision against hot motor delays in re-starting is seen in the new Stromberg four-barrel job. Float chambers have passages leading down from the air cleaner mounting flange which serve to let gas vapors escape after the engine has been put through its paces. It means that the pot automatically discriminates between a full-power burst and supplying only as much fuel as the engine can use. For example, if a Buick Roadmaster's driver is cruising at low speed and then presses the accelerator pedal down suddenly, there's a counter-balanced auxiliary valve which keeps the secondary system from coming into the picture until car speed reaches a point where the engine can take the extra gas without indigestion. •

It's got EVERYTHING

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE®

Years ahead in design. Miles ahead in power. It's loaded with features that make it the best motorcycle that ever came down the road. The improved 55 HP, 74 OHV motor has engineering advances few automobile engines can boast . . . hemispherical combustion chambers, hydraulic valve lifters and rotating valves. That means power to thrill you, speed to dazzle you, performance under any condition that makes you proud you own this most wanted of all motorcycles.

Try a ride today. See your Harley-Davidson dealer and take a buddy along. Or send 25¢ for illustrated literature and a copy of the Enthusiast magazine, filled with exciting action pictures and stories. Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

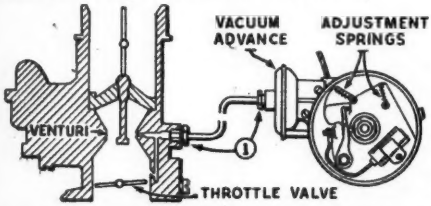
HARLEY-DAVIDSONS
win national events
Peoria T. T. Championships
45" Class — 1st
80" Class — 1st
National Class C Hillclimb
1st in all 4 events!

Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

POOR TIMING WASTES GAS

Your ignition distributor interrupts the primary circuit for correct timing of the spark, advancing the timing as your engine accelerates. A *vacuum distributor advance* connected to the distributor governs timing for sudden loads on the engine, such as fast acceleration.



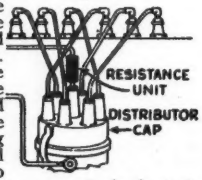
VACUUM DISTRIBUTOR ADVANCE HOOK-UP

A small pipe line connects this vacuum advance to the carburetor, which furnishes the vacuum. Should this line become clogged, poor engine performance and low gas mileage can result. An engine may backfire and fill this line with gasoline, which would clog it.

To correct, loosen nuts at each end of pipe marked (1), remove pipe from fittings, and blow it clear. *Caution:* When replacing, turn nuts halfway by hand before using a wrench, as threads are very fine and can be crossed, causing an air leak. It is a good idea to have the vacuum advance unit checked for diaphragm leaks, to protect gas economy.

ONE CAUSE OF HARD STARTING

Your car radio uses a resistance unit to remove ignition interference. This is installed in the high tension lead from ignition coil to the center of the distributor cap. Being a carbon resistance unit, its resistance increases with age and heat from the engine.



Such increased resistance interferes with current to the spark plugs and can cause hard starting, also a high speed miss. As a rule, the correct resistance is marked on the outside of the unit. It can be removed and checked by any radio service man. Remove it by pulling the wires out of each end and placing the coil wire back into the distributor cap. With unit removed, check starting of engine. If trouble is corrected, get a new unit. Car radios require such a unit for good operation.

GET VALUABLE BOOKLET FREE

"MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," a new booklet on car care, is yours for the asking. It tells about new Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets. Write Sealed Power, Dept. J-12, Muskegon, Mich.

Space Control Panel

[*Continued from page* 104]

and amass all the electrical parts you can possibly use. Visit your local radio shop for the necessary transformer to convert 117-volt alternating current into harmless six volts. As you can see from the wiring diagram, two lengths of bus bar along the bottom of the box form common connections for various parts.

It is a good idea to first assemble all the parts you are going to install and then drill and cut the necessary holes in the sloping front of the control panel. Of course you can do this with the box assembled, but you will find it much easier to do this before it is finished.

The switches are wired so that they do not turn on the lamps directly above them. If they did, operation would be too easy. As every parent knows a small boy always likes to do things the hard way! Wire them so that they turn on the lamps or bells farthest from the switches. The voltmeter is wired across the six-volt posts of the transformer and will of course always register six volts. The milliammeter is wired in series across one of the lamp circuits or can be wired in series with one of the secondary leads of the transformer.

The more controls and switches the merrier. You'll find that after a while you may want to add more devices. Simple enough, just remove the back and go to work. The earphones and corresponding jack were in fact such an added improvement. The jack is merely connected to a flashlight battery. Flipping a switch turns on the juice so that a clicking is heard in the phones. The two knobs shown are rheostats to dim two of the lights.

Another added innovation is the series of banana jacks on both sides of the panel. The upper two on the left are connected to the secondary of the transformer so that a source of six-volt alternating current for testing is readily available. At least two switches must be turned on before any of the lights will work. The first switch turns on the line current to the transformer. This is rigged so that a 7½-watt pilot light glows when it is on "on." The next switch completes the circuit in the secondary of the transformer. At this point any one of the various other switches can be turned on to make the lights blink, bells sound, buzzers burp and pandemonium reign.

Note the automobile curb feeler. This is hooked up to a buzzer and looks like a miniature antenna. Touching it of course causes the buzzer to sound—only when its switch is "on." Such secondary switches are a constant source of delight to a boy and his friends. Sometimes the buzzer will work and sometimes it will not, depending of course upon the switch position. •

WORLD'S MOST EXCLUSIVE CLUB ADDS 12 NEW MEMBERS!

TROY RUTTMAN

JIM RATHMANN

SAM HANKS

DUANE CARTER

ART CROSS

JIMMY BRYAN

JIMMY REECE

CLIFF GRIFFITH

JACK McGRATH

JIM RIGSBY

JOE JAMES

BILL SCHINDLER

100 MILE AN HOUR CLUB · INDIANAPOLIS · CHAMPION

Tops in professional prestige among racing drivers is membership in the Champion 100-Mile-An-Hour Club.

Since 1935 just 62 have qualified by completing, *without relief*, the full 500 miles in the famed Indianapolis Memorial Day Classic at an average speed of 100 miles per hour or better.

Champion Spark Plugs were the confident choice of 56 of the 62 club members. This almost unanimous preference by the racing elite points an emphatic fact for every performance-minded motorist: for championship performance in *your* car, you need Champion Spark Plugs.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

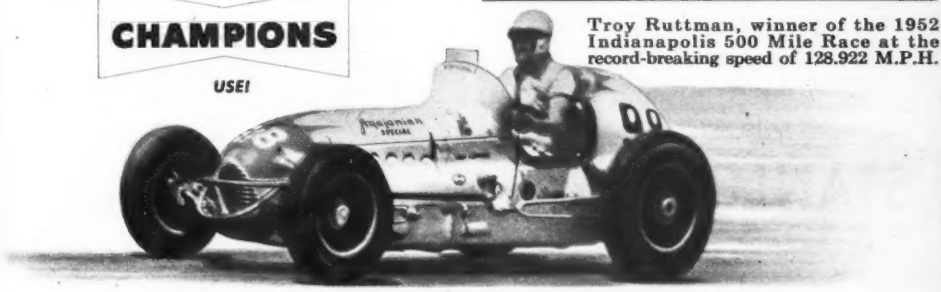
FOLLOW THE EXPERTS—CHOOSE THE SPARK PLUGS

CLUB ROSTER

Emil Andres	Sam Hanks	Jim Rathmann
Billy Arnold	Mack Hellings	Jimmy Reece
Bob Ball	Ralph Hepburn	Jim Rigsby
Henry Banks	Bill Holland	Floyd Roberts
George Barringer	Ted Horn	George Robson
Cliff Bergere	Jimmy Jackson	Mauri Rose
Walt Brown	Joe James	Paul Russo
Jimmy Bryan	Andy Linden	Troy Ruttman
Bob Carey	Doc MacKenzie	Bill Schindler
Duane Carter	Johnny Mantz	Wilbur Shaw
Joie Chitwood	Rex Mays	Russ Snowberger
Hal Cole	Jack McGrath	Jimmy Snyder
George Connor	Lou Meyer	Babe Stapp
Art Cross	Zeke Meyer	Stubby Stubblefield
Bill Cummings	Chet Miller	Joel Thorne
Lewis Durant	Lou Moore	Louis Tomei
Dave Evans	Duke Nalon	Luigi Villoresi
Myron Fohr	Mike Nazaruk	Lee Wallard
Fred Frame	Johnny Parsons	Frank Wearne
Chet Gardner	Kelly Petillo	Howdy Wilcox
Cliff Griffith	Ray Pixley	

CHAMPIONS

USE!



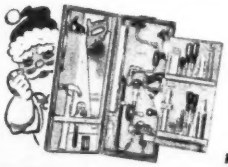
Troy Ruttman, winner of the 1952 Indianapolis 500 Mile Race at the record-breaking speed of 128.922 M.P.H.

Merry Christmas!

STANLEY TOOLS

A Christmas "natural" to warm the heart of any man or boy! Give Stanley Tools . . . complete sets in chests or tools in Christmas boxes. Buy them at your hardware dealer's. Look for the famous STANLEY trade mark.

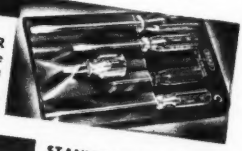
STANLEY TOOLS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



HOBBY HOUSE SET No. 910 — A top-notch group of tools to make any man or boy feel proud. $72.50*

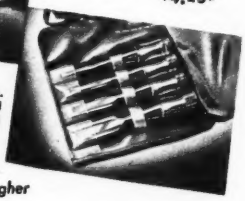
OTHER CHESTS AND SETS FROM $23.75* UP

"YANKEE" PUSH DRILL No. 41 — None better for boring small holes in wood or plastics. 8 Drill Points in handle. $5.25*



STANLEY SCREW DRIVER SET No. X3000M — Five drivers for home use, and a handy kit to hold them. $2.80*

STANLEY BIT BRACE No. X1250 — Well-made for tough boring jobs. Beautifully finished. $4.25*



STANLEY CHISEL SET No. X64 — ¼", ½", ¾" and 1" with plastic handles and a kit to hold them. $10.50*

*Western Prices Slightly Higher

SEND FOR THIS BOOK — IDEAL FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING $2.00
Stanley Tools, 5122 Elm St., New Britain, Conn. In Canada: Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 5122 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Hardware • Tools • Electric Tools • Steel Strapping • Steel

Where's That Key?

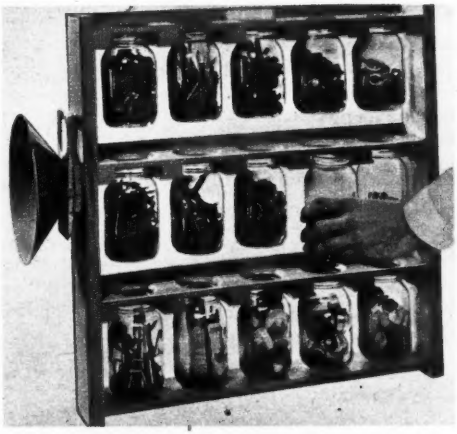
[*Continued from page* 102]

applying the second. Assemble the board by fastening the strips to the back with small flathead screws passed through holes in the board and screwed into the strips. The strips with the single dado are the top and bottom strips on the board as indicated in the diagram. Glue the cutout letters to the section of the board above the top strip. Finish by waxing.

Make the key tags of transparent ⅛ in. plastic stock. The strips measure 1¼x3½ in., with one end rounded. Drill a small hole through the rounded end to take the key chain. At the square end, drill the dot identification markers. Set the drill press so that it drills partially into the plastic, not entirely through it. Drill as many blind holes as needed to match the dot identification marks on the board, from one to six. Color the blind holes with paint to make identification easy.

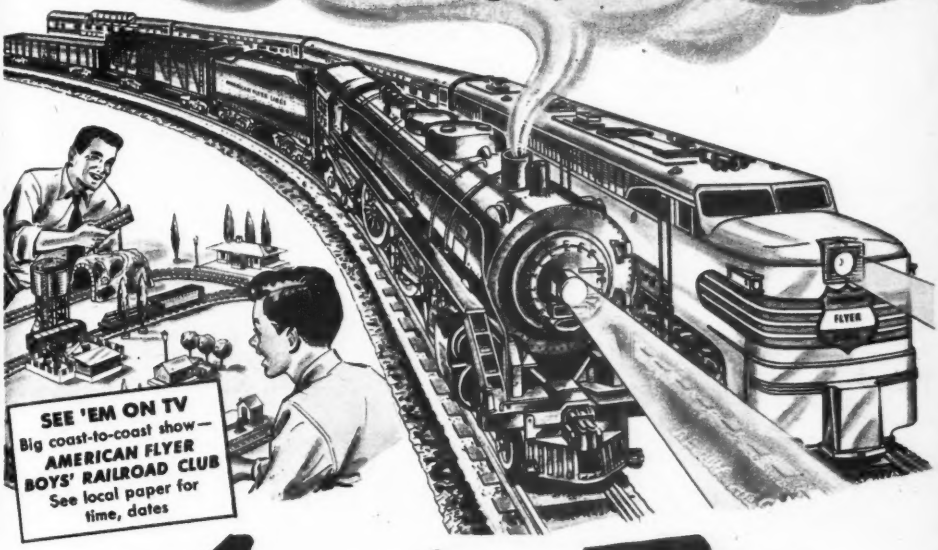
Attach a key chain to each key tag. These chains may be purchased in any dime store. Put the proper key on each chain and slip the tags in place in their slides. With this type of identification, should the key become lost there is no danger of a stranger using it since only the code dots appear on the tag. •

NEW for the SHOP



E-Z Find Handirack stores those loose ends in your shop, is marketed in two ways: kit containing all parts, including sorter-funnel and jars, sells for $7.65. Assembled model costs $11.50. Toolcraft Products Co., 5090 Tennyson St., Denver 12, Colo.

For Real Railroading right at home...



SEE 'EM ON TV
Big coast-to-coast show—
AMERICAN FLYER BOYS' RAILROAD CLUB
See local paper for time, dates

American Flyer

The scale model electric trains that run on REAL 2-RAIL TRACK

If it's realism and authentic action you like—you want an American Flyer! No other electric train so truly captures the romance and adventure of railroading. Superb engineering and meticulous attention to detail make American Flyer Trains outstanding. It's almost as if a magic wand had been waved over real-life locomotives and cars, reducing them to 3/16 inch scale! Proportions and colors are perfect—and everything is there, right to the last rivet! A whole new world of fun begins on Christmas Day with an American Flyer Train. Why not pass the word to Dad, right now?

THIS BIG EXCITING TRAIN BOOK —YOURS FOR ONLY 10¢

GILBERT HALL OF SCIENCE
341 ERECTOR SQUARE, NEW HAVEN 6, CONN.

I enclose 10¢ for which send me immediately the huge 48-page Train Catalog filled with full-color pictures of AMERICAN FLYER Trains and accessories, PLUS Gilbert Erector sets, Chemistry sets, Magic sets, Tool sets and Puzzles.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

This offer good in U.S.A. only

AMERICAN FLYER TRAINS ARE MADE BY A. C. GILBERT, MAKER OF WORLD-FAMOUS ERECTOR

MAIL THIS CARD TODAY AT OUR EXPENSE

CHRISTMAS GIFT RATES:

ONE—1 YEAR GIFT—$1.80*
ONE—2 YEAR GIFT—$3.50*

*CANADIAN AND PAN-AMERICAN ORDERS, 1 YEAR—$2.40, 2 YEARS $4.50 . . . ADD 75¢ PER YEAR TO CANADIAN RATE FOR OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

■ Take the advice of MI Guy and give your friends a real gift this Christmas—12 months of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the most magazine for the money in America. And send yourself a subscription, too, in case you are not a subscriber now.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED • FAWCETT BUILDING • GREENWICH, CONN.

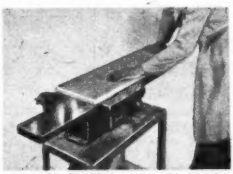
WHAT? YOU INSULATED YOUR HOUSE YOURSELF?
SURE-WITH GOLD BOND ROCK WOOL BLANKETS-AND WHAT A DIFFERENCE!
WITHOUT INSULATION THE FURNACE HEAT WAS GOING RIGHT UP THROUGH THE ROOF.
SO I PUT FIREPROOF GOLD BOND ROCK WOOL BLANKETS IN THE ATTIC. IT SURE WAS EASY!
Gold Bond
IN THE UNFINISHED PART, I JUST LAID THE BLANKETS WITH THE VAPOR BARRIER DOWN!
IN THE WALLS AND CEILING OF OUR ROOM I USED 8 FOOT BLANKETS LIKE THIS- IT WAS A CINCH.
MY GOLD BOND LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER FIGURED THE WHOLE JOB - SHOWED ME EXACTLY HOW TO DO IT...
BUILD BETTER WITH
Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS
EVEN SUPPLIED A STAPLING GUN- (NAILING IS EASY, TOO!)
MY FUEL SAVINGS HAVE MORE THAN PAID THE COST. THE WHOLE HOUSE IS WARMER IN WINTER AND MUCH COOLER IN SUMMER! WHY DON'T YOU SEE YOUR GOLD BOND DEALER ABOUT INSULATING NOW!
LOOK FOR THE STRIPED PACKAGE
Gold Bond
ROCK WOOL
SEALED BLANKETS
ADD-A-ROOM NOW!
with Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS
NATIONAL GYPSUM CO.
BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

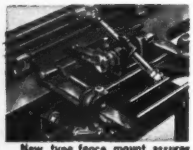
BIG Money-Saver

Atlas 6" JOINTER-PLANER

For Furniture, Remodeling, Construction

Whatever you want to do—"finish out" a house or a room, remodel, make kitchen cabinets or furniture—this Atlas 6" jointer-planer is the tool to own.


Rear table is wide to support big boards.


New type fence mount assures fast set up—greater rigidity and accuracy.

Cutter head removes for sharpening blades without disturbing their setting.

Table and fence are both *big* for big board work . . . *precision-ground* for smoothness and accuracy. Fence is rigid—triply supported, easily positioned, has *width-of-rabbet scale.*

You can plane mirror-smooth finishes in seconds with the Atlas — rabbet, chamfer, taper, edge. It has no equal in value for the home shop, contractor, or commercial shop. See it at your dealer's, or send post card or coupon for catalog.

NEW 20-PLAN BOOK

Original furniture designs by national authority. Step by step instructions and plans, all thoroughly tested. Finest book of its kind—only $ .50 postpaid, $ .65 outside U.S.A.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
1222 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please send catalog showing jointer-planer.
Inclosed is_____for_____plan book.

Name_____

Address_____

City, State_____

Santa Clauses

[*Continued from page* 57]

himself personally with the dog for a period of two to six hours. If the hound has not been properly trained to walk without pulling on the leash, Jack will not consider the case. "Everyone wants to look good on the job but when a dog pulls you, well, it doesn't put you in an advantageous light," Jack says. "Besides the appearance, the energy it takes to pull a dog back every few minutes is an unnecessary expense to the muscles when you consider a walker walks at least 30 dogs a day."

Up in the hills of Nilgiri in India there is a secluded sanitarium. Inside, a tall, dark man cures the ailments of thousands of patients brought in by farmers from neighboring towns and villages. This man, dressed in white and wearing rubber gloves, is reverently addressed as doctor and has as his patients tiny ailing larvae. He's the Doctor Kildare of the silkworm world.

Inside a big circus tent, a man is sprinkling white flour over the ground. After he finishes the job, two boys are called in to lead an elephant over the flour-strewn surface. The elephant's footprints are then measured for size by the animal tailor. He wheels in his red and blue cart containing all the essentials for his trade. From the measurements imprinted in the flour, the tailor will make a pair of shoes for the elephant to wear in his next performance. When that is done, the monkeys must have their coats re-frilled, the giraffe needs a new sweater for his neck, and Betsy, the old gray mare, is waiting for a replacement of her threadbare hat.

Some people can lie down on the job without worrying about the boss. In a department store in Clinton, Iowa, for instance, a very charming and attractive young woman lies on a mattress on a large bed demonstrating its restful qualities. By her facial expressions the customers gleam that the mattress has all the comforts claimed for it by the manufacturer. She says her job is a very soft one.

Grandmother used to sit before the fire in the winter and spin on the old spinning wheel. Well, Hollywood has its spinners, too. They toil all day by their machines turning out cobwebs for haunted houses and other antiquities.

Most people would feel highly insulted if they were referred to as dumbbells. Fay Parker, however, doesn't seem to mind it too much. Several months ago her husband, owner and operator of a small construction company, asked Fay for a small favor. He was short a counterweight for a lifting job that needed to be done. Would Fay—all 220

[*Continued on page* 164]

DO IT TODAY! SWITCH TO

MILD

KENTUCKY CLUB

"Look! Another man switched to Kentucky Club—the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos."

Notice how much better your pipe tastes—how much fresher your mouth feels when you switch to Kentucky Club. Look for the blue tin with the picture of the red-coated rider. Send for free catalog showing fine pipes and how to get them at big savings. Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Wheeling, West Va., Dept. 90

Don't Let Your Engine Get Old This Winter

Mechanics know that most engine wear occurs in winter. That's because oil is cold, stiff, slow to get around to all moving parts. So you have longer periods of DRY STARTING which causes loss of performance and eventual repair bills.

That's why mechanics say, "Use Miracle Power in gas and oil." Miracle Power contains colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension. This graphite forms a breathlike, protective film on engine surfaces . . . lubricates instantly . . . provides a better compression seal.

Result: You keep your engine young—it starts easier, has more power, uses less gas and oil.

Protect your car this winter—it may have to last you longer than you think. Try Miracle Power next time you get gas.

At better service stations, garages and car dealers, or use this coupon for introductory offer.

Miracle Power Division
THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
583 AP BUILDING, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Now! Push Button Lubrication!

Miracle Power Pres-A-Luber is ideal for car engines as well as general household lubrication. Just push the button for a fine Miracle Power spray that reaches all the hard-to-get-at places.

Also available are Pres-A-Lubers containing dgf 123—companion product to Miracle Power for use as a dry pre-lubricant during engine re-assembly.

© The AP Parts Corp., 1952

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
583 AP BUILDING, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Enclosed find $.....for which please send me *postpaid:*

..... trial cans of Miracle Power at 75c each (1 for gas, 1 for oil)

Please send me free literature on making my car last longer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

"Don't worry, Spot!..We'll put it back together with 'DUCO' CEMENT!"

Fix it for keeps
WITH
DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BROKEN TOYS of all descriptions can be quickly repaired with "Duco" Cement . . . without fuss or muss.

LOSING YOUR GRIP? Anchor loose golf club grips with "Duco" Cement. Good for tennis rackets, too.

BUILD STRONGER MODELS. Quick-drying "Duco" Cement is standard equipment with most model-builders.

SNAPPED EYE-GLASS FRAMES? It's not just an emergency repair...they'll *stay* fixed when you use "Duco" Cement.

STRONG, TRANSPARENT FLEXIBLE, WATERPROOF

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Santa Clauses

[*Continued from page* 162]

pounds of her—oblige by acting as a dumbbell? Fay consented and she has helped her husband out many times since. In fact, Fay has adopted it as her own special part-time profession.

There's a skeleton in many a family's closet but there may be more than one in some—in Will Harpers', for instance. In his shop in Central Falls, R. I., you encounter human skeletons on every table, chair and chandelier. On Mondays through Fridays, Will sits behind his long work table, fits the bones of human skulls together and attaches the completed skulls to human skeletons. Will assembles the skeletons for medical schools and private collections.

Did you ever get the feeling that someone was watching you from some concealed nook? Well, you never can tell. In the Los Angeles Public Library, a man constantly stands behind a grille with a powerful pair of binoculars. He's known as a library sleuth. And his job is to spy on would-be thieves and defacers of books in the library.

In the season when the moon hangs low and deep night shrouds the paths and byways, the time is at hand when spooners sigh. But the spooner is not only a Romeo—there are many men who are listed in the professions as spooners. While the spooner of tradition pitches woo on the conventional park bench, the professional spooner scoops out holes for the insertion of dynamite charges on a construction job.

Just about five o'clock one afternoon in Los Angeles, the clouds emptied a torrential downpour upon the city. In a small soap factory it was quitting time and Benny was sad to see the rains come for he knew it would instigate the same old joke from the boys. "Don't open your mouth, Ben," they would say, "you know what will happen. Someone will think you're chewing bubblegum." Ben is a soap-taster in the factory. When each new boiled batch is ready to be judged, he tastes a sample of it to make sure it is done and is made to the right specifications. And as a soap-taster he is subjected to many a round of supposedly hilarious comments about his job.

But, Santa Claus, salami-tyer or soap-taster—most of these people have one thing in common. They're not ashamed of their work. In fact, circumstances have banded them together into a sort of proud fraternity of odd-jobholders. For, despite all the friendly gags and barbed remarks, the fact remains that these jobs are unique.

And such good topics of conversation. •

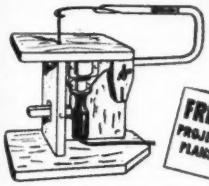
"BE PRACTICAL . . . GIVE TOOLS THE ENTIRE FAMILY CAN USE!"

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC . . . SANDS AS IT SAWS

Only **$5.85** with 3 Saw Blades

SAFE AS A HANDSAW!

INDISPENSABLE FOR HOBBY OR WORKSHOP USE



FREE PLANS

Have fun and save money. Make your own Jig-Saw stand. Complete, easy-to-follow plans furnished free with each Moto-Saw—also patterns for making six useful projects.

FUN FOR BOYS FROM 8 TO 80! DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-SAW

Here is a tool so *simple*, so *safe* that children can use it for hobby projects . . . women can use it as a handy household tool. Men marvel at its effortless operation, its amazing foot-a-minute cutting speed. Just plug it in any 110-120v A.C. outlet, and a press on the trigger-starter produces positive, fool-proof action. Moto-Saw has only two moving parts, never needs oiling!

No other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Moto-Saw is ideal for intricate work; blade can be adjusted to cut four ways. Sands as it saws through ¾" medium hard wood of any length—saws to the center of 19" widths. See "where to buy" instructions at bottom of this page.

GRINDS • CARVES • DRILLS • ROUTS • ENGRAVES • SHARPENS

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL

FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN ITS CLASS—APPROX. 27,000 R.P.M. Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a must. And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the judge.

Check These Important Features: Oilless sealed bearings • Dynamically balanced armature • Shockproof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor • Wt. only 13 oz. • A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.

KIT NO. 2—Includes Model 2 Moto-Tool and 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers). Packed in sturdy hardwood case ---------- **$23.50**

KIT NO. 1—Includes Model 1 Moto-Tool and 34 Accessories (Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers, etc.). Packed in attractive lacquer-finished wood case ---- **$17.50**

MOTO-TOOL NO. 2—Offers more convenience and long life features for the money than any other hand grinder. Thousands of satisfied users. Moto-Tool No. 2 (With 1 emery wheel point) --- **$16.50**

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER—Examine Dremel Tools at your nearest hardware, or sporting goods store. If not found, order direct on a five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Result in full, and we will ship postpaid. Or, send only $2.00 now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 142-M RACINE, WIS.

Now, here is the first gear driven saw attachment for electric drills that will go through 2x4's in one easy cut. Comes equipped with a 5-inch "ARCO SAFECUT" Sawblade—the smoothest, fastest cutting sawblade made. Whizzes through lumber, plywood, wallboard, etc.

ONLY "ARCO" GIVES YOU THESE FEATURES:

5-inch "ARCO SAFECUT" SAFETY SAWBLADE—uses 30% less power, allows small drill to cut thru heavy wood. **Precision Graduated Depth & Bevel Gages** for cuts to 1¾" in depth, bevels from 0 to 45°. **Adjustable Rip Gage** for accurate strips. **Adjustable Visual Guide** (not shown) for straight & bevel cuts. **Sturdiest, Most Easily Adjusted Safety-Yoke** for absolute safety, keeps drill steady & vibration-free. **Worm Drive Clamp** releases drill in seconds for other work. **Precision Gear Box with Steel Gears. Self-lubricating Lifetime Bearings. 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.**

No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" (shown above) with ALL GAGES & 5" SAFECUT Blade. MAX. CUT: 1¾" ---------- **$12.50**

No. 454 "ARCO-SAW." Same as above, less gages. Has accurate Visual Guide. MAX. CUT: 1-15/16" ---------- **$10.95**

No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" with ALL GAGES & 4" "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade. MAX. CUT: 1¼" ---------- **$11.50**

No. 444 "ARCO-SAW." Same as No. 445, less gages. Has accurate Visual Guide. MAX. CUT: 1-5/16" ---------- **$9.95**

REPLACEMENT BLADES: Specify Safecut, or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style. 5" BLADE ---- **$1.75** 4" BLADE ---- **$1.60**

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept inferior substitutes—if not available send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

DEALERS: Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. MI-12, 140 WEST BROADWAY, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

WITH AMAZING, FULLY GUARANTEED

TISSU-PAK

OIL FILTER

Keeps engine oil sparkling clean. Eliminates expensive oil changes and costly element replacements. Inexpensive to buy. *Easy to install* on all gasoline engines up to 14 quarts crankcase capacity—automobiles, trucks, tractors, stationary and marine engines.

Enthusiastic testimonial from thousands of individual and fleet users.

Write today for FREE "Tissu-Pak Facts." Mailed immediately.

HENDERIZE, INC. • 5667 D4 FREEPORT BLVD. SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

They Never Come Back

[*Continued from page* 71]

The simplest methods are double exposure and double printing. Wraith-like figures can be put on plates by using an unevenly mixed developer. Another clever way of producing ghostly images is to drop a tiny crystal of hypo on the plate while it is being developed. The chemical dissolves slowly, creating the weird effect.

These, then, are the arguments against the existence of ghosts and against the validity of spirit messages from the beyond. What is the rebuttal?

Interviews with many individuals and groups reveal that the one big argument, in fact, the *only* argument that ghosts exist, is just this, "There are many ghosts actually seen by people for which science can offer no reasonable explanation." Is this a valid one?

Believers agree frankly that the vast majority of the spectral figures people claim to see are fakes, illusions or figments of the mind. Harry Price, founder and director of England's National Laboratory of Psychical Research, declared before his recent death that fully 99 per cent of all supernatural happenings were phonies.

But what about that one per cent?

Says Hereward Carrington, director of the American Psychical Institute, "Despite the illusion, fraud and superstition which have unfortunately associated themselves with this subject, there are genuine psychic phenomena which are unexplained by modern science."

The American and British Societies for Psychical Research, two separate organizations, have delved for years into psychic manifestations. Investigators have approached all ghost stories with hard common sense, rejecting the trappings, trickery, fear and expectancy which often play very strong roles. And, says Professor Gardner Murphy, chairman of the American group's research committee:

"There is enough well-authenticated evidence, even when studied with a cold and critical eye, to show that the paranormal is not only a legitimate field of inquiry but one of great importance. Workers in this field stand on the threshold of a huge unknown, urgently calling for investigation."

Mr. Price devoted a lifetime to exposing fake spiritual phenomena, yet he admitted having seen, touched and spoken to a ghost! "Unquestionably," he said, "it was the most thrilling experience in a lifetime of debunking spiritualist charlatans."

This is his amazing story:

A six-year-old girl died of diphtheria and

many years later her mother began receiving nightly visits from her. She would remain for a few moments and then disappear. Some friends to whom she confided the story arranged for regular seances in their home, and the spirit of the little girl began appearing there regularly. The story came to Price's attention and he received permission to attend and make whatever tests he wanted.

On the night of the seance, Price sprinkled starch powder outside the room, locked the door and pocketed the key. He put more powder in front of the door and pasted strips of adhesive along the door and windows. A half dozen persons, including the child's mother, sat and waited.

And then it happened. In the darkness Price heard the mother sobbing and calling the child by name. Something brushed his hand, something warm and soft. Price held his breath.

Slowly, he stretched out his hand after asking permission to touch the spirit. To his utter amazement, he felt the warm flesh of a child! He was so close that he could hear her breathing—he placed his hand on her chest and actually felt it rise and fall softly. Her legs and feet, he noted, were those of a normal six-year-old child and her long hair cascaded over her shoulders. Price put his ear to her chest and heard her heart beating.

And now he asked if he might talk to the spirit. He got no answer to his first question, "Where do you live?" None to the second or third. But then he asked, "Do you love your mummy?" The little girl replied gently, "Yes."

A few moments later the spirit vanished. Price thereupon examined the starch powder inside and outside the room and looked at the strips of adhesive on door and windows. There were no footprints—nothing had been touched!

Fake? Illusion? Hallucination? Or was it a real ghost?

Mr. Carrington of the American Psychical Institute points out that a large segment of psychical manifestations concerns the appearance of apparitions at the moment of death. That is, an individual may be seen alive and well at a certain spot despite the fact that sudden death came to him at a point many miles away. The American Society for Psychical Research once received 30,000 replies to a questionnaire it distributed on this phase. After studying the reports, it concluded:

"Between deaths and apparitions of the dying person a connection exists which is not due to chance alone. This we hold as a proven fact."

Mediums, those persons supposedly gifted with the powers to communicate with the

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING
TV & RADIO CATALOG

FREE

236 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

1953 ALLIED BUYING GUIDE

Save on Everything in TV & Radio!

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Get the big 236-page 1953 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in TV, home radios, Amateur Equipment, Hi-Fidelity sound, P.A. systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Catalog!

FREE CATALOG

SEND FOR IT TODAY

ALLIED RADIO

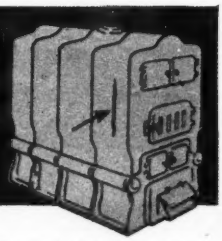
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-MM-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois
☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

STOP FURNACE LEAKS



Cut this winter's fuel bills. Seal *tight* every heat-wasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators and piping — as professional repair men do — with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Keep a can of Smooth-On handy for tightening loose parts and many other repairs around your home. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¼-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook.

SO 379

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69M
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES

this ONE GOVERNOR

fits ALL popular farm & industrial gasoline engines

PIERCE LONG RANGE Universal Governor

- Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1200 to 2600 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.
- Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating corn shellers, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information

ONLY **$39.50**

Pulley extra:
4"—$1.70
5"—$1.75

Send Check or Money Order. State Make, Model of engine

DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

"World's Most Experienced Governor Manufacturer"

THE PIERCE GOVERNOR CO., Inc.
1600 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000
Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

dead, have been much maligned—and many rightfully so. Many are out-and-out frauds but consider Mrs. Leonore Piper, perhaps the greatest of all time, whose achievements are still talked of in hushed whispers.

Psychic researchers, including William James, Dr. Richard Hodgson, Sir Oliver Lodge, Dr. Walter Leaf and many others, studied Mrs. Piper for years, even had her shadowed by detectives to learn if she got her information by normal methods. But they could find out nothing.

Mrs. Piper would pass into a deep trance and then start writing. She would give information such as names, dates, facts of all kinds, which she couldn't possibly learn by herself. William James wrote that she had knowledge that she could not have acquired "by the normal use of her eyes and ears and wits."

Once Prof. James H. Hyslop, a noted psychic researcher, tiptoed into the room after Mrs. Piper had gone into her trance. Heavily masked, he took a chair directly behind her. Not only was she unaware of his presence but she had never seen or heard about him and knew nothing of his background. Yet on questioning, she wrote out a voluminous account of the professor's family and early life. It took him six months of digging to check the information. It was all correct!

Many hundreds of persons heard Mrs. Piper tell them detailed facts about loved ones long since dead. How did she do it? Here is Mr. Carrington's explanation.

"To all appearances Mrs. Piper's soul was in some manner removed from her body during the trance and somehow replaced by another spiritual entity who then succeeded in communicating through her."

Another amazing medium was Eusapia Palladino of Naples. Even though she was held securely hand and foot by impartial observers, she would cause tables to tilt, rise and quiver in the air. She would cause a zither to play though no fingers were near it. She would make lights appear and things dart around a room.

Once Howard Thurston, the famed magician, watched her perform. She impressed him so much that he offered a $1,000 reward if any magician matched her feat. No one ever took up the challenge.

Scientific investigators have tried to analyze Eusapia's remarkable powers in terms of the concrete, the realistic, the scientific. They have failed. Does the answer lie in another world?

If there are unexplained mediums such as the amazing Neapolitan woman, there are also blatantly fraudulent ones like the 30 psychic performers who staged a shindig not long ago

[*Continued on page* 173]

CARvalcade Of 1952

[*Continued from page* 83]

Crosley threw in the sponge but will go down in the annals as the only one who produced a $1,000 car in this country since World War II.

At Daytona Beach, Brewster Shaw won the American division of the NASCAR national speed championship in a V8 Chrysler Saratoga, averaging 100.09 mph. In the international stock sedan class your Uncle Tom took the hardware with a Mark VII Jaguar by nosing out Shaw at an average speed of 100.94 mph. In strictly late-model stock car racing, the Hudson Hornets again proved, as they did in 1951, that their top handling qualities and excellent brakes were all that was needed to walk off with most of the prize money. In every race there were faster cars but Hudson proved roadability is far more important than just plain speed. The Olds 88s won a few races and so did the Plymouths but it was a Hudson year in a greased landslide.

As unwieldy size continues in style in Detroit, more and more Americans are seeking the comfort of safety. Youngsters and some not young at all are turning to the fun as well as safety of driving—foreign cars. This invasion achieved the ultimate in acceptance when side curtains, tops, wheels and tires, to say nothing of trailers, for the MG were listed in the current Sears, Roebuck catalogue! While our cars were getting more uniformly monstrous, foreign cars were offering a wide range of style, price and size. Across the big salt pond is where most of 1952's automotive strides of real importance were made.

The king of them all is the big new silent sports Bentley sedan which is without question the greatest full-size car I have ever ridden in. I was privileged to ride in the Bentley owned by Charles Faroux, commissioner of the Le Mans 24-hour endurance contest, when it was used as an inspection car to check up on the whole 8½-mile course. This sedan never got in the way of the racers as it was faster than about 50 per cent of the competitive buckets. It was a distinct thrill to travel down the straightaway at close to 124 mph in an absolutely stock car and sail by the Nash-Healey that eventually came in third at the finish of the race! As for cornering, the Bentley showed almost the agility of a Cunningham.

From bombed-out Stuttgart in Germany, the famous Mercedes-Benz three-cornered star picked itself out of the rubble to become once again champion of the world by finishing one and two at Le Mans. In 1952, from the factory that 13 years before had built the most outstanding competition cars ever conceived, emerged two small 3-litre coupes that, under

YOU CAN START A $40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

Andy Phillips says:

"MY BELSAW CIRCULAR SAW SHOP gives me BIG PROFITS at LOW expense . . . I can run 35 to 40 saws in an 8-hour day . . . That makes me $40 cash."

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

LIFE-TIME SECURITY with YOUR OWN BUSINESS

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage, while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 saw jobs."—*Harvey Jensen.*

For as little as $15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW CIRCULAR SAW SHOP rushed to you.

You can make $4 to $5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting CIRCULAR SAWS for builders, lumber yards, factories...No *Extra* Equipment needed, no canvassing. Send postcard today for your *Free* copy of "Life Time Security."

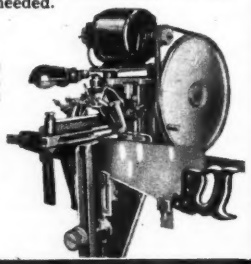
BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
3607 Field Building **Kansas City 2, Mo.**

Made **$900 IN SPARE TIME**

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws in my spare time. About $900 for me." Leo H. Mix, New York.

Make up to $3 or $4 an hour in Spare Time. With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK—"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan. No salesman will call.



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

Foley Mfg. Co., 1215-2 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Book—"MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name .....

Address .....

the masterful direction of Alfred Neubauer (who also managed the pre-war Mercedes teams), showed the boys not only how to build cars but how to run them in a race.

Actually, 1952 was Briggs Cunningham's year to win at Le Mans. He had the fastest team of three cars at the shindig and two of the best drivers. With a little more luck and a little more push he might have won. The new Cunningham coupe, the fastest car, ran like a grilled bomb and was in an easy-to-take-over-the-lead third place when it made its first pit stop after more than 400 miles. Unfortunately, the relief driver rammed the coupe into a sand bank before going two miles and when the car was extricated nearly two hours later, it was hopelessly out of the contest. Phil Walters took over again and gave it the old try but he ran into bad luck when a valve-keep broke and that was that. John Fitch, driving Cunningham No. 3, was also in a position to take over the lead when his relief driver spelled him. But a valve hung up before the relief driver covered a lap and that left only Briggs to carry the mail in Cunningham No. 1. Briggs drove for nearly 20 hours without relief, which was a fine example of the iron Cunningham constitution but maybe not the smartest way to come out on top. If he had pushed just a little harder and shared half the driving with his capable relief driver, Bill Spear, he might have been a lot closer to the boys from Stuttgart at the finish. As it was he wound up in the fourth slot which is better than par for the course in this hassle but leaves 1928 still our best year at Le Mans. That year a Stutz came in second and two Chryslers took third and fourth places.

The outstanding car in the Le Mans '52 race, however, was not the Mercedes or the Cunningham but a flea-size French 1½-litre Gordini. Time and again this half-pint, that races in the same displacement class with an MG, got down the long Le Mans straightaway at better than 170 mph and was leading the race after nearly 12 hours, averaging better than 100 mph! When it came in for its early morning pit stop just before 4 a.m. the Gordini's front brakes were gone from the terrific pace it had set and that was it, though the engine was as sound as it had been 12 hours before. After talking to Phil Walters and some others who brushed with the Gordini, all agreed that this little biscuit was the most astouding car they ever saw in action. The writer personally timed it, on several occasions, lapping the Le Mans course at better than 106 mph. The course record is 107-plus. To the French Gordini, all things considered especially size, goes our vote as the greatest automobile of 1952.

The American sports car scene is faced with some new, genuine crises as the year closes.

After returning from Le Mans the Cunningham literally walked off with every contest they entered, including a 1-2-3 finish at Elkhart Lake, 1-2-3 at Thompson Speedway, Connecticut, and the single Cunningham entered took the Convair race too. The fact that a group of what would pass for amateur builders in West Palm Beach, Florida, put cars together that could take the best in the world, built by old line competition builders, is a king-sized feat. The Cunningham is the first truly American sports car in 20 years. While Detroit talks and plays around with phonys, these thoroughly American neophytes actually produced cars which have beaten Cad-Allards, Ferraris, Jags and many other famous makes. On these shores the Cunninghams at the moment appear invincible, which makes it a little hard to sell a $16,000 Ferrari for the purpose of finishing fourth or fifth behind the half-as-costly Americans.

In the popular, smaller sports car class, the great MG has reigned as top banana in the 1½-litre group. With its 1¼ litre engine it was the most popular all-around sports car in the world, bar none. Today it's still a swell sports car but in open competition it is strictly outclassed. Early in 1952 the 1½-litre German Porsche at Vero Beach clearly showed that the MG was a has-been. MG at this moment is on the verge of enlarging the stock engine to a full 1½ litres (76 to 91 cu. in. displacement) but it is very doubtful if even this will do the trick. The Porsche has the MG outclassed in every department from streamlining to 400 pounds less weight. The Porsche costs just twice as much as an MG but this is not a very comforting thought to a trailing MG fan. The MG from now on, unless some serious changes are made, will only look good in competition in races for MGs.

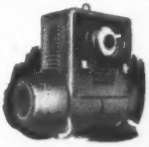
So that about wraps up the CARvalcade of 1952. What about 1953? Detroit is still hollering about big things to come so let's all sit back now and see who'll come up with the best mousetrap by this time next year. •

Arc Welding Pays Big Profits

Do all kinds of jobs with...

HOBART

Cash in on today's fastest growing, biggest paying trade. Set up your own welding shop now with Hobart—and start earning hundreds of dollars extra profit monthly. Hobart Welders give you better, faster, lower cost welds—go anywhere—handle any job.



This Low Cost 200 Amp. D.C. arc welder handles multitude of jobs . . . lets you set up shop with one machine. Other models available with either gas or electric drive—portable or stationary mounting. They make welding easy—dual control gives you just the right welding heat for all types of welding. Build special equipment by arc welding. Also cash in on profitable emergency repairs.

"How To" Books for the weldor

COMPLETE TEXT AND LESSONS BOOK. 544 pages, over 600 illustrations. $3.00
LESSONS BOOK. Complete operator's training course, 200 pages, fully illus. $1.00
PRACTICAL DESIGN. Hundreds of welding ideas in design form. 3 vols. 100 designs each.....1 vol., $3.50; set of 3, $10.00

ENROLL in the HOBART School

Learn welding quickly, easily in this modern, non-profit school. Complete or partial courses. Best equipment, thorough training, experienced instructors. Ask for free booklet.

HOBART BROTHERS CO.
Box SM-122, Troy, Ohio
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

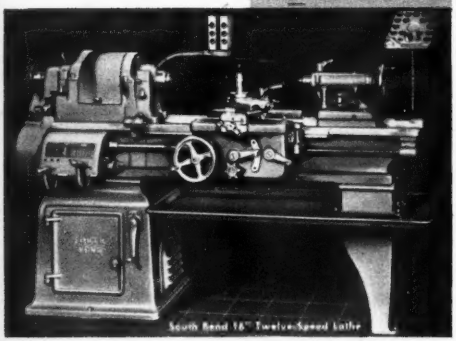
HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-122, TROY, OHIO
Send complete details on items checked.
☐ Electric Drive Welders ☐ Gas Drive Welders ☐ Hobart Trade School. Send books checked ☐ Complete Text ☐ Practical Design ☐ Vol. 1 ☐ Vol. 2 ☐ Vol. 3 ☐ set of 3 Vols. ☐ Lessons Book ☐ Cash encl. ☐ C.O.D.

☐ Free Welder's Vest Pocket Guide

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

CUTS MACHINING TIME...

SOUTH BEND 12 Speed Lathe



The wide range of spindle speeds on this new lathe cuts machining time because the operator quickly selects the right speed for each operation. Pushbutton control provides a fast change from any high speed to the corresponding low speed. Also, its accuracy and ease of operation make your tough jobs easy. WRITE FOR CATALOG.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

Send for this BIG NEW Hunt's WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 19

ONLY 15¢

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c—refundable on your first order.

144 PAGES QUICK DELIVERY on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G12
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 19. Enclosed is 15c--refundable on my first order.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

High-Velocity

[*Continued from page 92*]

From these he received a number of orders.

He bought a used lathe, drill press and a few other pieces of light equipment, and began to build his rifles in his garage. He farmed out work which he couldn't handle. Within a few months orders kept increasing and finally his business threatened to get out of control. He hired a mechanic to work with him in the garage.

One day a tall, lanky, ruddy-faced man came to Weatherby and drawled, "You Weatherby?"

"Yes," answered Roy, recognizing his caller to be Gary Cooper, the movie star.

"Well," drawled Cooper, "I was huntin' in Wyomin' and I saw a guy kill an elk with one shot with your gun. It was the greatest single shot kill I ever saw. I'd like one of your guns. Special fitted for me."

Weatherby built and fitted a custom rifle for the actor. The stock was designed in a beautiful western motif. Soon, several noted Hollywood big-game hunters ordered similar custom-made jobs. The former President of Mexico, Miguel Aleman, ordered five of them.

Africa has been the real proving ground for Weatherby rifles, and he has taken them over there himself to make the actual tests. On a recent trip he shot over 50 head of game. The rest of his party shot over 100. All were using Weatherby Magnums ranging in caliber from .257 to .375. He killed a 700-pound zebra, wart hogs, waterbucks and wildebeest using a .257 Weatherby Magnum with an 87-grain bullet travelling at 4,000 feet per second. In spite of the fact that his outfitter, called white hunter in Africa, told him it couldn't be done, a number of times he killed an elephant with one shot, using a .300 Weatherby Magnum with a 220-grain bullet.

In recent velocity tests, Weatherby shot standard .30-06 and .300 Weatherby Magnum loads using 180-grain bullets into five-gallon drums of water. The .30-06 penetrated the front of the drum; the Magnum destroyed the drum completely.

"Tomorrow's rifle definitely will be the high-velocity type," insists Weatherby. "But, from my experiences in Alaska, the Yukon Territory, British Columbia, various parts of America, and my last hunting trip in Africa, I have come to the conclusion that we have not yet reached the velocity where we can count on 100 per cent kills at all times when animals are hit in non-vital areas. My rifles will kill approximately 90 per cent of the time—but what the same bullet will do traveling 5,000 feet per second none of us know. On my next trip to Africa I intend to find out."

At one time Weatherby's cartridges were known as "wildcats" because ammunition was not available for them commercially. He went to one of the arms companies with his problem but to undertake their manufacture would require an expenditure of about $50,000. He didn't have it. Finally, he made arrangements with a manufacturer who had machinery which could be converted into cartridge case-machinery. The two of them worked together and now they are producing cartridge cases for all his rifles and they can be obtained from his store.

Anyone who doubts Weatherby's popularity needs only to visit the west-coast plant to see the intense activity. It's not uncommon for Weatherby to receive in a day as many as 20 long-distance calls from Alaska, India, Africa and Germany from customers ordering custom-built rifles. Often clients fly as many as 3,000 miles to South Gate to be fitted. Here is the mark of success, and it all started as a hobby and a test of an idea. •

They Never Come Back

[*Continued from page* 168]

at Falcon's Lair, home of the late Rudolph Valentino. The occasion was the great star's birthday and the object was to get in touch with his spirit, presumably to wish him well.

To the tune of "Clementine," the group began to sing,

"Valentino, Valentino, we desire to contact you." The second stanza began: "Raise the table, raise the table, raise the table, Rudy dear."

All at once, one woman screamed. She rose and began to twitch violently, whirling about the room as she did so: "A message is coming through!" she shrieked. The mediums crowded around, gasping, "What's he saying, what's he saying?"

"It's very terrible," the woman moaned. "Valentino said to tell you he is disappointed —yes, disappointed. And what is he disappointed in? He is disappointed in the quality of current motion pictures!" Whereupon she collapsed into a chair.

Yes, that's the story of ghosts in two nutshells. On the one hand there are strange things happening, weird things that baffle science and give promise of other worlds where unexplained things emanate. On the other hand, there are silly shenanigans.

What do you think? Are there ghosts that slither silently through this world of living men? Can the dead come back, tell where they have been and what they have seen? Or is the whole business completely explicable in terms of modern, materialistic science. How do you figure it? •

Build, repair, install, finish or refinish—at your convenience, at low cost. Powerful SpeedTools take the drudgery out of work, help you do "professional" quality work in a hurry.

No. 150 SpeedSander
An all-ball-bearing, orbital-motion, finishing sander with powerful 3450 r.p.m., A.C. induction motor and cast aluminum body. **$34.50**

150-K SpeedSander Kit
The Sander with Accessories including: deep contour pad, finishing plate, felts for free abrasives and wet rubbing, lamb's wool bonnet, 90 sheet abrasive covers, etc. in fitted steel carrying case. **$49.50**

No. 1000 SpeedSaw
¼ H.P. Universal Motor, cast aluminum housing, safety shut-off switch. Cuts all angles to 45°, any depth to 1¼". **$29.95**

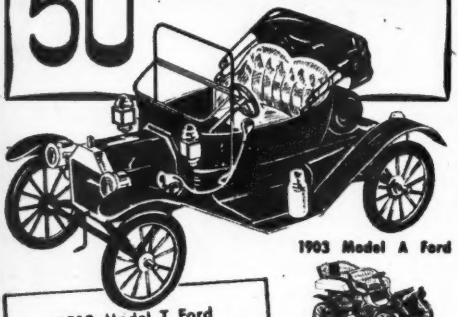
SpeedDrills
(for metal or wood)
Extra power, high speed, electric drill with cast aluminum cases, and geared chucks.
No. 200-J ¼" SpeedDrill $19.50
No. 400 ½" SpeedDrill $39.50
also other sizes, types.

Drill Kits
Several fast selling kits. Painters and Householders Kit (illustrated) is typical. It has: ¼" Hornet Drill, Abrasive Discs and rubber backer plate, grinding wheel, wire brush, buff, etc. In attractive display carton. **$19.95**

Write for catalog

SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO.
1866 So. 52nd Ave. • Cicero 50, Illinois

50 YEARS OF FORDS



1903 Model A Ford

"First in the Ford family"
Complete Kit - - $2.50

1909 Model T Ford

Built for Economy and Dependable performance.
Complete Kit - - - - $2.95

1910 Model T Ford
One of the most popular cars of its day. Now in kit form, authentic in every detail. Yours for easy building with prefabricated parts. Complete with instructions. $2.50
Kits sold at Hobby, Toy or Department stores, or write us. Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

OLD TIMERS SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
DEPT. 2 SCRANTON 10, PA.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW-COST BELSAW $215.00

AMAZING 12½-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs. Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12¼ x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments—Grind and Joint knives IN THE CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
1083 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 11, Mo.

SAVE 50% - THOUSANDS HAVE ASSEMBLED

$42 UP PACKAGED BOAT KITS

27 MODELS

Dinghies, skiffs, racers, inboards, outboards and cruisers. Assemble your own boat, it's easy, it's fun! All parts pre-cut or prefabricated from finest materials. Get all the facts from our big 24 page catalog. See how Packaged Boats are built, how they perform, how exclusive construction features make assembly easy. Includes specifications, performance data plus hardware and paints.

SEND 25¢ for NEW 24 PAGE CATALOG
CUSTOM-CRAFT - DEPT. 9 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

BOAT PLANS PATTERNS

▶ Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35¢. Design Catalog and boat building handbook, $1.00

MARINE MART - DEPT. 9 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

They Lassoed A Fortune

[*Continued from page 76*]

he gave Knox and Reese an order for one gross of lassos.

Jubilant over their first big success, Dave and Bill immediately went to work. The first night they ran out of rope. Bill went to the neighborhood hardware stores and bought them out. Still they didn't have enough.

Then they discovered a place in Philadelphia where a load of surplus rope was for sale and they needed $2,900 to swing the deal.

They went to the Corn Exchange Bank and laid their cards on the table. The bank refused a loan but they themselves bought the rope and made a deal for the boys to repay the money in monthly installments.

A few days later a huge trailer carrying some 500,000 feet of rope backed up to Bill's house. The vets took one look at the load and gasped. "Where'll we put it?" said Bill. "Search me," replied the puzzled partner. They filled the living room, bedrooms, bathroom and cellar and still needed space.

Bill's mother, father and sister helped to cut the rope with razor blades while Dave and Bill attached the swivels and packaged the product in crude cellophane envelopes.

After a long, thorough search they found a machine shop that could turn out the swivels in large quantities at a reasonable price. Next, as business improved, they latched onto some surplus machinery and moved their basement operation into a plant in West Philadelphia. They added some help and by the end of the year their business was beginning to show signs of success.

Then they realized that in order to make their item universally known, they'd need some high-powered promotion and outside help.

In the fall of 1947, Roy Rogers brought his rodeo to Philadelphia. Remembering the cowboy's promise to help them, Knox and Reese decided to take advantage of his offer. They called on Rogers and showed them their improved lasso.

He was impressed with it and its safety feature which prevents it from forming a tight noose which might get some junior cowpoke in trouble. He offered Knox and Reese a check for $25,000 to help the project but it was modestly declined. Knox and Reese had a counter-offer. Would he sponsor the lasso and let them use his picture on their promotion? He agreed.

Roy Rogers' trademark on the colorful cellophane packages made business boom. Soon they were producing 6,000 lassos a week. They now use more than seven million feet of rope a year and spend something like $60,000 in window displays, some of them

talking displays of life-size cardboard cut-outs of Roy Rogers.

Last year when Roy Rogers appeared in New York with his rodeo, some 50,000 ropes were sold in the audience. When Dave Garroway was doing his TV show in Chicago, he used the lasso for a sequence in his show, not mentioning the name of the product. Next morning, Knox and Reese got a long distance phone call from Marshall Field, Chicago, who ordered 200 dozen to be shipped air express. The store is now a steady customer. And the way sales are mounting, soon every cowboy-minded person in the country will be one, too. •

Floating Airports

[*Continued from page* 66]

arrestor gear at the first island. A deck handling tractor then couples to the nose-wheel gear and tows the plane to the "down" elevator. Painted tracks on this portion of the deck help keep it in alignment.

Descending to the hangar deck, the plane is towed off the elevator and forward into the "depot" area. Here, completely under cover, the passengers deplane or emplane and the ship is serviced. It is then towed forward to the "up" elevator and ascends to the flight deck again. The tractor then tows it clear of the elevator and the plane's undercarriage is engaged to the catapult traveler. A variation of the new British steam catapult accelerates slowly and smoothly and whips the plane into the air for the next leg of its flight.

Adjoining the depot area in a large central island are the passenger accommodations. If the traveler wishes to go directly ashore, he is directed to a door on his right. This leads through a thwartship passage to the taxi waiting room, customs shed, etc. Fast water taxis are tied up to an open boat landing. In another section, helicopter taxis load in a pair of elevator shafts and are then whisked to the flight deck above to take off for various points in the city. Should the traveler find it necessary to wait for another plane, he turns to his left. Here he finds a spacious and comfortable lounge, flanked by an information booth, airline offices, newsstands, etc.

A city like New York could anchor a whole string of these airports in nearby Long Island Sound, the Lower Bay or even in the Hudson River where landing approaches and take-offs could be made over uninhabited stretches of water. Accessibility would be at least as good as that of the present airports and with helicopter taxi service, it would be better. Most of the other great centers of our country are similarly situated. Why don't we build floating airports to make air travel safer and save our cities? •

YOUR LIFE MAY DEPEND ON USING THE RIGHT BRAKE FLUID

Just keeping enough fluid in the brake system is NOT the answer if you want good brakes . . . and SAFETY!

There are many brake fluids which can be dangerous . . . some, freezing point too high or boiling point too low . . . no water absorption . . . no rust protection . . . no lubricating qualities . . . ingredients which cause distortion of rubber parts and formation of sticky gums . . . and . . . some that won't properly mix with fluid presently in brake system.

Don't Take Chances . . . INSIST ON

BOWES SEAL FAST BRAKE FLUID

Certified to meet or exceed SAE Specifications

IF YOU WANT TO STOP IN TIME . . .
SEE YOUR BOWES DEALER
FOR SAFE BRAKE FLUID!

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, IND.

NO CAR IS OLD ENOUGH TO SMOKE

• cut oil use sharply
• restore compression • save gas

Nothing's as good as a complete overhaul—but low cost, easy-to-use genuine Holt's Piston Seal does add up to 10,000 miles of new economy and power to your engine! Only $4.95. Ask your garage or dealer — or write:

HOLT'S Piston Seal
Fanwood, New Jersey
In Canada: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

MUFFLER TROUBLE?

No muffler is installed right — no muffler is repaired right—unless it's locked tight with HOLT'S "GUN GUM" Muffler Seal. HOLT'S ends noisy, leaking, driver-killing mufflers! $1.69 container services several mufflers, tail pipes, etc. quickly and surely (Canada, slightly higher). Your garage or service station sells and installs —

HOLT'S Gun Gum MUFFLER SEAL
Fanwood, New Jersey
In Canada: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

Kelsey BRITISH presses.

KELSEY PRESSES, S-9, Meriden, Conn.

Assemble a Roberts KIT-CRAFT BOAT

You can have a strong, fully guaranteed Roberts Kit-Craft Boat and save 50% by assembling it yourself. Finest marine materials. All brass screws. All parts prefabricated!

11 MODELS ☆ 8' to 14' ☆ FROM $42.50

Prams • Cartops • Skiffs • Rowboats
Sailing Prams • Speed Hulls • Runabouts

Send for big colorful catalog with dozens of action photos . . . 25¢, deductible from first order.

Roberts Industries, Inc.
2260 North Main St., Branford, Conn.

Candles For Christmas

[*Continued from page* 107]

To make fat candles, use tin cans or cardboard cartons for molds. Prepare a tin can for a mold by using a can opener that cuts the top out smoothly on the inside of the can rim. Punch a tiny hole through the center of the cut-out top and thread the candle wicking through it. Tie a knot on the under side and draw the wicking up until the knot is tight against the tin. The wicking material can be either heavy cotton cord or regular wicking salvaged from a melted candle. Drop the can lid with wick attached inside the can. Wrap the free end of the wicking around a small stick or a pencil and rest the stick across the open end of the can. Fill the can with wax. Allow the candle to harden, then loosen it for removal either by chilling it in the refrigerator or by dipping the can in hot water just long enough to soften the wax.

You can cause any of the candles described here to glow as it burns. Melt ¼ lb. of common paraffin in a flat pan. Allow it to cool just enough to form a scum on top, then beat it rapidly with a rotary egg beater to make a fluffy frosting looking like beaten egg white. Before the frosting hardens, daub it on the candle with a fork. Make the layer uneven in thickness. When the candle is lighted, it will glow through the white frosting. The heavier the wicking used, the brighter will be the glow.

Candles can be scented by adding oils or essences to the melted wax. Oil of cedar imparts a delightful odor. Oil of rose, geranium, wintergreen, and others can also be used.

A round candle can be cast in a hollow rubber ball. Cut a slit halfway around the ball and a small round hole at one end of the slit. Wedge a wick cord through the other end of the slit and bring it up through the inside of the ball and out through the round hole. Close the slit with cellulose tape. Rest the ball in a cup and pour wax in the hole. Be careful that the wick does not slip down inside the ball. As the wax sets, it will shrink away from the pouring opening. Keep filling the mold so it will be entirely full when finished. After the wax has hardened, strip off the cellulose tape and peel the ball off the finished candle.

Your favorite ceramic figurine or a child's plastic toy can be made into a candle by first making a plaster mold. Any type of figurine can be used as long as it is of nonporous material and has no undercut surfaces or frail parts extending out from the main portion.

Find a cardboard box that is large enough

to accommodate the figure with at least half an inch to spare all around. Work a small lump of modeling clay into the shape of a cork and stick it against the bottom of the figure. Grease the figure all over with Vaseline or vegetable shortening. Mix up enough plaster of Paris to half fill the box. The mixed plaster should be the consistency of thin cream, neither too watery nor so stiff that it will not pour well. Put the plaster in the box. When it begins to stiffen, push the figure in until it is half immersed. The clay plug should touch one edge of the box as it will form the opening through which the wax will be poured.

When the plaster has set, cut two depressions in the flat top surface to act as keys for locking the finished mold.

In about half an hour, the plaster will be hard enough to finish pouring the mold. Thoroughly grease the top surface and the depressions you have cut. Mix more plaster and pour into the box to fill it. Allow the new plaster to set, then peel off the paper box and use a knife blade to separate the two halves of the mold. They will come apart easily. Remove the figure and the clay plug.

Insert a wick, grease the two halves of the mold, fit them together, and secure with cord or a rubber band. Turn the mold upside down and pour in melted wax. As the wax shrinks down in the pouring hole, add more. Allow the wax to set but not become completely cold. Take the mold apart and remove the candle. Trim off any uneven wax at the bottom so the figure will stand. Features such as eyes and a mouth can be added with wax crayon.

Melt the crayon by holding the end in a flame for a moment. It softens quickly and can be "painted" on the candle in proper position.

You can make a giant decorative candle by dribbling wax over a cardboard foundation. Use a round or square cardboard box or make a foundation from sections of cardboard joined together with gummed paper. Punch a hole in the top of the form, thread a length of wicking through, and tie a knot on the under side. Melt the wax and allow it to cool until it begins to set. Pour it in a slow stream down the sides of the form. It will gradually build up a sufficient thickness to cover the cardboard completely in a candle-drip finish. When the sides are covered, pour soft wax on the top, building it up to a depth of one half inch.

To give the candle an authentic finishing touch, light the wick and allow it to burn until a shallow pool of wax forms around the wick; then blow it out.

Melted wax that is too pale in color can be intensified by adding colored-crayon shavings. ●

make your *HANDS* *MORE CREATIVE* with x-acto Knives and Tools

X-acto precision knives and tools give untrained hands the confidence that makes them creative.

X-acto originates attractive handicraft projects . . . goals easily accomplished. The finished product gives you the pride of achievement that comes *only* with doing something well with your hands.

For their hobbies . . . boat whittling, model airplanes, woodcarving, leathercraft, model railroads or any other handicraft . . . master craftsmen and hobbyists select "designed-for-the-job" X-acto knives, tools and handicraft kits. X-acto offers *the* complete line of handicraft knives, interchangeable blades, tools and attractive kits.

From 25¢ to $30.—at dealers everywhere.

No. 82
X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST
$4.20

X-acto ®

Send 15c to cover postage for our new illustrated 28-page Catalog.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.
440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York

the ORIGINAL!

WHIZ SAW

The All Purpose Cutting Tool

Precision Made for Precision Work

Home craftsmen will find Whiz Saw useful for rough cutting jobs as well as precision work. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE . . . the original WHIZ SAW is one of the most versatile cutting tools ever invented. It cuts with amazing speed wood, bone, plastic fibre, pressed wood, hard rubber, etc. up to 1" thicknesses . . . it's scientifically designed for cutting inside shapes without first boring a starting hole. Ideal for jig or band saw use when inserted in handy WHIZ SAW table.

Whiz Saw #2 has greater capacity, cuts up to 2" thickness, $130.00. Whirl Saw, a 4½" circular blade, cuts up to 1¾" thickness, $49.00.

If not available at your dealers, write to: The Forsberg Mfg. Co., Bridgeport 5, Conn. U.S.A.

WHIZ-SAW $5500 Table $18.95

7 saws in 1
RIP, CROSSCUT, KEYHOLE, COPING, SCROLL, BAND OR JIG

the ideal cutting tool for:
HOBBYISTS
ELECTRICIANS
CARPENTERS
PLUMBERS
SIGN-MAKERS
MAINTENANCE MEN

All-metal Whiz-Saw table may be secured with screws to wood bench or held in vise.

ANOTHER Forsberg PRODUCT
Makers of the Famous Whale & Viking Tools

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC·WELDER

NO REWINDING NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG CO. 3314 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis, Minnesota

4 TOOLS IN 1
The Complete METAL WORK SHOP FOR HOME AND PLANT

Patent No. 2053309

IT FORMS SHEARS PUNCHES RIVETS

INTRODUCTORY PRICE Only $6.95 DELIVERED

Ideal for hobbyists, craftsmen, repair shops, garages, model mfgrs., experimental labs, etc. Handles metals up to ¼" thickness depending upon hardness. Shipped complete with ⅛", 3/16" and ¼" punches and riveting dies. Check or money order must accompany order. No C.O.D.'s. Money will be refunded if not fully satisfied.

ALBERT J. TATU CO.
85 Columbia Dr. Dept. H4 Williamsville 21, N. Y.

Inlaid Dresser Box

[*Continued from page* 110]

have at least a 10-in. swing on your lathe. If you own a smaller lathe, use a router.

Turn the lid to 6¼ in. outside diameter x 2½ in. thick and then turn a recess ¼ in. deep, large enough in diameter so that a 3¼-in. lathe faceplate may be fitted to it, to turn the inside of the cover. Remove the faceplate from the disk, remount it in the recess and turn out the inside of the cover. Sand thoroughly while the piece is still mounted.

Cut a piece of ¾-in. stock for the base of the box and cut a piece of scrap the same size for a faceplate and glue the two pieces together. Place a piece of paper between the two pieces when you glue them in order to make separation easier when you have completed the offset turning.

Center the metal lathe faceplate on the scrap-wood faceplate after the glue has had time to dry thoroughly and turn the lip so the lid fits the base with a tight friction fit. This is important as you must now proceed to finish turning the outside of the box. Thoroughly sand the outside surface of the box while still on the lathe.

The two circular compartments may now be either routed or cut by offset turning. To do the latter, remove the metal faceplate and draw a line through the center line of the scrap-wood faceplate. Measure in 2 in. along this line from the outside and draw a 3-in. circle for the larger recess. To make the smaller recess, draw a second line through the center line at a 45° angle to it. Measure 1⅜ in. in from the outside along this line and draw a 1¾-in. circle with your compass. Turn and sand both recesses.

Lay out a 3⅜-in. circle on the piece which is to make the disk. Cut a piece of contrasting wood about 2 in. wide for the letter and position it across the center of the disk. Tack the two pieces of wood together, driving the nails through the waste portion, outside the diameter of the circle. Lay out the initial and cut with a fine-bladed jig saw set at a 5° angle. The top of the initial should be slightly larger for a perfect fit. Glue initial into disk.

Cut a scrap-wood faceplate, fasten it to the disk and turn the disk down to fit its recess in the cover. Remove the faceplate and glue the disk in place. Fit the lid to the base again and sand and finish the box on the outside.

Cut a recess for the lipstick with your router and finish the inside of the box with hand-sanding, a few coats of shellac and a coat or two of wax. If you prefer, you can finish the dresser box with two coats of clear lacquer. Sand lightly between coats.—*Elma Waltner* •

Wiring In Your Home

[*Continued from page* 120]

heater, heating plant, and clothes washer. If the house measures between 1,000 and 1,500 sq. ft., circuits should be added for a clothes dryer and a food waste disposer. A larger home, containing up to 3,000 sq. ft., should have circuits for a dishwasher and a bathroom heater. And the acme of electrification would include circuits for an air-conditioning unit and an electronic air cleaner. If you expect to use power tools drawing heavy loads, they should have their own, separate circuit.

Care in determining the number and location of outlets is of utmost importance. By having an adequate number of outlets, long extension cords will not be necessary. Extension cords are doubly hazardous—they can be tripped over and there is danger of short circuits if they become frayed.

Do not make the mistake of basing convenience-outlet locations on a given furniture layout. Interiors are often changed, especially when the house gets a new occupant. Therefore, place convenience outlets so they may serve any practical arrangement of furniture. The outlets should be 12 to 18 in. above the floor in all rooms except the kitchen, dinette, laundry, bathroom, utility room, and garage, where they should be approximately 48 in. above the floor.

In the living room, no point on any usable wall space should be more than 6 ft. from an outlet. If possible, there should be an outlet for a clock in the top of the fireplace mantle. In the dining room, no point on any usable wall space should be more than 10 ft. from an outlet. There should be a floor outlet under the table.

A convenience outlet is needed in the utility room near the furnace. Since the utility room often is also the homeowner's workshop, special outlets should be provided for power tools.

We have been able to touch only briefly on but two phases of the home-wiring story—circuits and convenience outlets. For additional information on such aspects of the subject as lighting, switches, control centers, wiring sizes, and voltage drop, we recommend that you read Home Wiring Handbook, a $1 volume published by the Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. All of the technical information in this article was taken from that handy little book. Another recommended source of information is the National Adequate Wiring Bureau, 155 E. 44th St., New York. This organization is interested in improving wiring practices throughout the building industry and will therefore provide valuable free advice on all your wiring problems. •

Enjoy the Thrills of Short-Wave at a

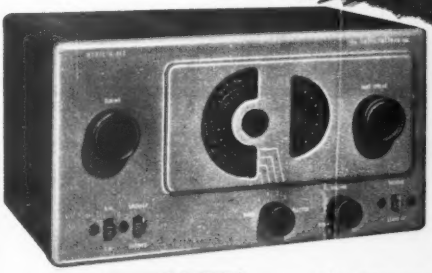
Down-to-Earth Price

FROM

hallicrafters

Here is a radio that strides the world at the touch of a dial. Now you can hear historic world events direct, hear the BBC, Paris, Australia, exciting ship-to-shore broadcasts, amateurs from all over the world, the Voice of America, Russian propaganda, police calls, and in addition you get powerful long distance, broadcast-band reception.

Here is a radio that gives you superior short-wave and standard broadcast reception, yet costs no more than you'd expect to pay for an ordinary radio. Only Hallicrafters skill and know-how, the experience gained in years of producing more military type radio communications equipment than all other manufacturers combined, could produce this set. See it. Hear it—hear what you've been missing.



HALLICRAFTERS MODEL S-38C Only **$49.50**

hallicrafters

WORLD'S LEADING PRODUCER OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS RADIOS

high quality low price

$3.50 25-ft. length

LUFKIN "ROYAL" Ni-CLAD

Your best buy in steel tapes. Dependable Lufkin quality at the lowest price. This accurate, durable, long steel tape has an all metal line of hard nickel-plated steel that resists rust and corrosion—will outwear soft-coated tapes many times. Equipped with folding hook ring. Tough, dark green vinyl cover. Your hardware store has the "Royal" Ni-Clad in 25, 50, 75, and 100 foot lengths.

BUY LUFKIN TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS at your hardware or tool store

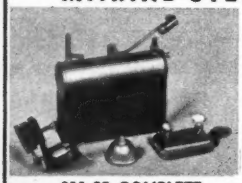
THE LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICHIGAN 193
132-138 Lafayette St., New York City • Barrie, Ont.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO., Dept. MI, Saginaw, Michigan
Please send me the fascinating booklet, "The Amazing Story of Measurement." Enclosed find 10¢ (no stamps) to cover handling and mailing.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

* NEW FOR MODEL BUILDERS *

MARINE STEAM PLANT



Completely assembled—Ready to run

Precision built, single action, oscillating single cylinder engine of solid polished brass. Will drive model boat up to 28 inches in length. Absolutely safe. Kit includes boiler, safety valve, funnel, steam whistle, lubricator, two-burner alcohol lamp. Total weight one pound. Complete with full operating instructions.

Money returned in 30 days if not completely satisfied.

$11.95 COMPLETE
Postpaid in U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s

ALLYSON COMPANY
P.O. Box 115
Brevoort Station
Brooklyn 16, New York

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW

TILT/ARBOR SAW | **BANDSAW** | **BELT SANDER** SAVE $50. OR MORE

• 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, jack-screw depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾ in. precision shaft, ready to run. ⅝ in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up!

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4½ in. hand-wheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) ---------- $21.95
Same Kit with 10" combination blade ---------- 24.90
Same Kit with 8" combination blade ---------- 23.90
If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

(Prices include postage up to 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)

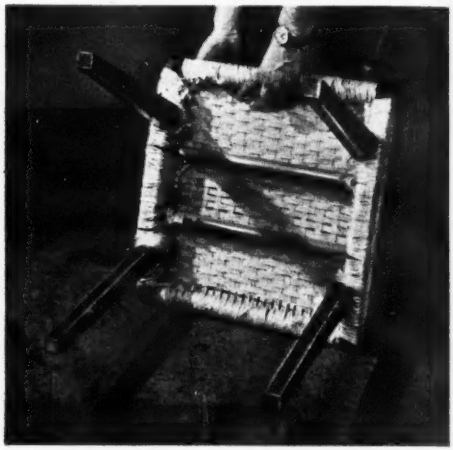
COMPLETE PLANS only $1.00 EACH

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns—actual photographs for above 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW, 8" TILT/TABLE SAW, 12" BAND SAW, 18" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, $1.00 each postpaid anywhere in the world or WRITE FOR FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-RM, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

Fireside Seat

[*Continued from page* 122]



Notice that the nails are driven along all four sides. Your weaving material is looped around the nails.

and anchored by means of hardwood wedges driven into the end saw cuts. The two end dowels are 1¾ in. thick. They are tenoned and glued into mortises in the horizontal members. When all the glue has dried, drive finishing nails around the inside of the frame to support the woven seat.

A variety of materials may be used for the seat. Rawhide thong, narrow leather belting, linen or cotton webbing, rush, rope and twine are all good. Twine known as sisal was used in this unit.

Apply whatever finish will be used on the wooden frame before weaving in order to eliminate danger of soiling the seat. Oak stain followed by varnish was used here.

Get as much tension into the weaving as possible. If webbing, rope or twine is used, wet the seat when the weaving is finished. This causes shrinkage and greater tension. If the job is done right, the seat should "sing" like a tennis racquet.—*Bertram Brownold* •

Using a battery-powered outboard motor, this handsome model really performs beautifully. Construction is mostly of balsa, with plywood added where extra strength is required. For your copy of these complete, full size plans, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 420.

Build Sportster

[*Continued from page* 141]

the center line of the boat and at the ends of the cockpits. All grain should run fore-and-aft. Mark the panels, cut to shape, and secure with 1-in. No. 6 screws on 2½-in. centers.

Install seat risers where shown, screw-fastening them to the frames. Add back supports of similar material. Screw the seats and the slatted seat backs in place.

The flooring is ¼-in. plywood laid on the bottom frames. Add the ¾x1⅛-in. sheer moldings and the ¼x2-in. coamings. Finish with three coats of paint inside and out. •

BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Specify that all materials are to be used for boatbuilding. All plywood is to be exterior grade. All wood is to be air-dried to a maximum of 15 per cent moisture content. All hardwood is to consist of first, second, and select grades only. All softwood is to consist of A and B grades only.

Plywood

Transom: 1 panel, ¾" x 19" x 4'-6"
Planking: 3 panels, ¼" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"
OR 2 panels, ¼" x 4'-0" x 12'-0"
Decking and Flooring: 3 panels, ¼" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"

Common Lumber (Fir, Yellow Pine, etc.)

Building Form: 1 piece, 2" x 10", 12'-0" long

Mahogany, White Oak, or Longleaf Yellow Pine

Seats: 4 pieces, S2S ¾", 8" wide, 4'-0" long
Seat Backs: 2 pieces, S4S ¾" x 4", 4'-0" long
8 pieces, S4S ¾" x 2½", 4'-0" long
Molding: 2 pieces, S2S ¾", 1⅛" wide, 14'-0" long
Coamings: 2 pieces, S4S ¼" x 2", 10'-0" long

White Oak or Longleaf Yellow Pine

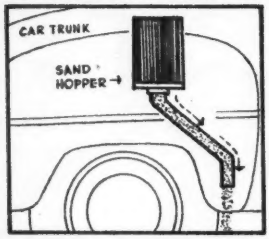
Stem: 1 piece, S2S 2", 12" wide, 34" long
Transom Motor Board and Beams:
1 piece, S2S ¾", 12" wide, 12" long
1 piece, S2S ¾", 6½" wide, 3'-0" long
Bottom Frames: 1 piece, S2S ¾", 9" wide, 2'-6" long
1 piece, S2S ¾", 6" wide, 4'-0" long
1 piece, S2S ¾", 5" wide, 4'-8" long
1 piece, S2S ¾", 4" wide, 10'-0" long
Deck Beams: 1 piece, S2S ¾", 8" wide, 4'-6" long
1 piece, S2S ¾", 7" wide, 10'-0" long
1 piece, S2S ¾", 5½" wide, 8'-0" long
Keel Apron: 1 piece, S4S ¾" x 3½", 11'-0" long
Side Frames: 1 piece, S4S ¾" x 3", 16'-0" long
Chines: 2 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1¾", 14'-0" long
Bilge Keels: 2 pieces, S2S ¾", 1⅜" wide, 5'-0" long
After-Cockpit Beam Supports:
4 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1¾", 18" long
Seat Risers and Back Supports:
5 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1½", 3'-0" long
Keel: 1 piece, S4S ¾" x 1¼", 11'-0" long
Carlings: 2 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1¼", 8'-0" long
Bilge Battens: 4 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1⅛", 10'-0" long
Clamps: 2 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1", 14'-0" long
Deck Battens: 5 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1", 5'-0" long
Outer Stem: 1 piece, S4S ½" x 1¼", 3'-0" long

Miscellaneous

1 pound, 1¼" galvanized shingle nails
6 gross, 1" No. 6 galvanized flathead wood screws
5 gross, 1" No. 8 galvanized flathead wood screws
7 dozen, 1¼" No. 8 galvanized flathead wood screws
3 gross, 1½" No. 8 galvanized flathead wood screws
7 dozen, 2" No. 8 galvanized flathead wood screws
1 gallon, marine paint for topsides and interior
2 quarts, marine paint for bottom
1 pint or ½ pound, resin glue
1 pint, liquid marine glue

NEW! ROAD SANDER FOR ALL CARS

CONNECTICUT D-SKIDDER



Most helpful winter-driving device ever invented! A safety necessity for all who drive on slippery roads.

- STOPS DANGEROUS SKIDS
- PROVIDES INSTANT TRACTION
- OPERATES BY TOUCH OF DRIVER'S TOE
- COMPLETE PACKAGE READY FOR EASY INSTALLATION

Sand Hoppers Fit Snugly Into Corners of Trunk—Easily Removed

ONLY $19.95 Plus Fed. Tax

SUPPLY LIMITED—ORDER NOW!

Postpaid if check or money order is enclosed—otherwise C. O. D.

Money refunded within 5 days if not satisfied.

WESTFIELD DISTRIBUTORS

RD. No. 1 COUNTRY CLUB ROAD, MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT

KING MIDGET

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER AUTO

Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. ATHENS, OHIO

Real Midget Gun $1.95

SHOOTS BLANKS

Midget gun shoots blank cartridges. Precision working model of real gun. Loud as .22 cal. blank. Louder than cap gun.

Loud Explosion!

Picture actual size. 1¾-in. long. Easily concealed. Barrel breaks open to load: ramrod ejects cartridge. Cock hammer, pull trigger. Chain loop. Nickel plated. (Cannot ship to Michigan or Canada). Three styles:

DUEL STYLE. Engraved handle. Each.. $1.95

WESTERN STYLE. Checkered square-butt grip. Each..... $2.45

DELUXE WESTERN. (Not illustrated) Real pearl handles, gold plated gun. Ea. $2.95

MIDGET LEATHER HOLSTER with buckle & strap. Attach to belt, use as watch fob, etc. Only..... 25c

Ammunition (Not Mailable—Shipped Express) Order Plenty

3 Pkges. Blank Cartridges $1.00; 6 Pkges. $1.85; 9 Pkges. $2.60. 12 per package. Save by ordering plenty. SHIPPING CHARGES PAID ON DELIVERY. Cartridges not mailable—must go by express. Pay express charges when package delivered. (About $1.50). No C.O.D. Send money for goods; pay shipping charges on delivery. Send order to:

JOHNSON SMITH COMPANY, Dept. 634, Detroit 7, Mich.

Send 10c for catalog of 3000 novelties, gadgets, funmakers, etc.

Table Top Hobby Saw

[*Continued from page* 127]

The next step is to attach the saw to the metal table top, then use it to cut its own opening in the Masonite. This should be done at all positions of the bevel tilt from 0 to 45°.

Aluminum angle on the front and rear edges not only improves the appearance, but also makes an accurate guide for the rip fence. Both must be notched for the miter gauge opening. The front piece is mounted with four wood screws; the rear one is drilled for the same number of screws except that the two outer ones go through oval-shaped holes that permit alignment of the rip fence. Use only these two outer holes at this time as the center two are put in after adjustments have been made.

Remove the Masonite top and securely fasten each of the four 8¼-in. legs with a No. 12 2-in. flathead screw and four 2-in. brads. Rubber feet will protect surfaces and will also provide friction to hold the saw table in place while in use. Replace the Masonite top. By a special arrangement with a manufacturer, MI readers may obtain four 8-in. metal legs, as shown in the photographs, complete with gussets and bolts, for $2.50. The complete address will be sent on receipt of a stamped self-addressed envelope.

Materials for making a simple rip fence are as follows: 2 pieces 1x1¼x4 in. aluminum angle; 1 piece 1x1¼x18¾ in. aluminum angle; 1 piece ¼x¾x4 in. cold-rolled steel (for added support to the front piece); 1 piece ¼x4 rod; 2 rivets ⅛x½ in.; 8 tinner's rivets, 2-lb. size.

Drill a No. 29 hole in the center of each end of the ¼x¾-in. piece, and countersink. Clamp this to one of the 4-in. angles on the 1-in. side, then drill matching holes through the aluminum and rivet together.

Next drill through the exact center of the steel and the aluminum with a No. 7 drill and tap for a ¼-20 thread.

Clamp the 18¾-in. piece to this unit and square with the front edge of the table. Drill four No. 26 holes and rivet together. Square the remaining 4-in. piece of aluminum along the rear edge and repeat. The assembled part should now look like a very wide, fat, capital H. Leave about a $\frac{1}{16}$ in. clearance so that the fence will move freely.

Cut a ¼-20 thread about ¾ in. long on the ¼-in. rod. Screw this in the front piece and tighten until the rip fence is rigid, then bend to the right so that it will not project above the table top.

A miter gauge may be made but it was thought advisable to purchase one to insure accurate work.

The final operation is to give the wood surfaces a couple of coats of gray enamel. When dry, you have a table saw that anyone would be proud to own. It may be used with the 4-in. combination blade furnished. A rip blade and also a blade for cutting soft metals may be obtained from the manufacturer.

A similar table saw, but one that is not adjustable for tilt or depth, can be made from the Fedco Saw-Rite Jr. circular saw attachment with direct drive. The construction of the top is the same as for the senior model except for the blade opening. If a Skill drill is used, the opening for it will be in a bottle shape 5 in. high, the base 2½ in. wide and 3 in. high, and the neck 1½ in. wide and 2 in. high.

The opening for the saw attachment should be cut to align with this and the metal top should be recessed flush with the surface of the wood. The drill is then "boxed in." A hinged piece of wood across the bottom is adjusted for tightness with a wing nut and permits removal of the drill for other uses. Legs for this saw may be cut down to 5½ in. long, as the drill takes up less space under the table. The Masonite top, the aluminum edges, and the rip fence are exactly the same as those on the senior model.—*Clarence A. Martin.* •

No Room For A Layout?

[*Continued from page* 128]

panel is made of ¾x1¾ in. white pine, and measures 12x9x1¾ in. (see drawing). It houses the electrical switches for controlling the rail switches, lights and accessories. The rectifier is bolted in the upper right hand corner; transformer is in lower right hand corner.

All the wires in the layout are brought to a Jones-type plug (they are available for connecting up to 16 wires). By using a common ground, a considerable amount of wiring can be eliminated. A plastic telephone wire protector may be purchased at the dime store and can be used as a cable to hold all the wires together that lead from the control panel to the layout.

The shelf shown is very simple to build and yet is very important, as it serves a double purpose. One, it locks the display in an upright position, and two, it displays the trains when they are not in operation. It is 57 in. long and 5½ in. wide, made of ¾ in. plywood. Nail ¼x1 in. molding along the outside edge, keeping it flush with the bottom. Attach the shelf to the wall with four 3 in. L-brackets.

And now our home, thank heavens, is once more a place of peace and tranquility, sans trains and track cluttering up the living room floor. •

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

New handy panels make this versatile chest easy-to-build

Start it Friday night . . . finish it Sunday. This combination desk, vanity or buffet . . . created by Norman Cherner Associates, one of America's top designer firms . . . is easy to build with real wood panels of Douglas fir plywood—especially with the new, small-size plywood Handy Panels. Why not have a fine occasional piece like this. Send coupon below for complete plans and instructions.

NOW AT YOUR LUMBER DEALERS IN NEW SELF-SERVICE RACKS

Fir plywood Handy Panels are about 2x4 feet—easy to handle, easy to select, easy to work. Clearly marked for size, grade and price. Ask your lumber dealer.

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD **handy panels**

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR EASY-TO-FOLLOW PLANS

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, (Good U. S. A. Only)
Dept. 138, Tacoma 2, Washington

Please send me plans for Douglas fir plywood desk-chest combination. I enclose 10 cents to cover costs.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

AIR LIFT

PROTECT YOUR CAR

WITH

The Sensational Pneumatic Spring Booster

- For Overloads
- For Improved Roadability
- For Trailer Hauling
- For Sagging Springs

ECONOMICAL AND EASILY INSTALLED

Inflates with Air — Same as a Tire

Thousands in Use — Guaranteed

GIVE YOUR CAR A LIFT — WITH AIR LIFT

See Your Dealer or Write

AIR LIFT CO.

2330 W. MAIN STREET

LANSING, MICHIGAN

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH for 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG. 1" intake; 3/4" outlet.

Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order.
MOTOR COUPLING INCLUDED
(West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!
Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

$6.95

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

MAKE MONEY SELLING ESHELMAN TRACTORS PLOWING SNOW FROM ROADS AND DRIVEWAYS

RAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN

1 1/2 to 5 H.P.

From $95 Plus Tax

MAKES WINTER JOBS EASIER
Also SNOW BLOWERS
& RIDING TRACTORS
& POWER REVERSE
Women can operate it

Free Catalog, Write
ESHELMAN CO.,
Dept. 6282
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

ELMER'S a Mr. Fix-it!

It's amazing what this wonderful white glue can do on: *furniture, wood, paper, fabric, pottery, leather, linoleum, etc.* ELMER'S *Glue-All* is **white magic** for strong, invisible gluing. Dries in a jiffy! Wonderful for kids because it washes off hands and clothing instantly. Non-staining and so easy and pleasant to work with. Get a trial-size bottle of ELMER'S *Glue-All* today —another *Borden's* product that belongs in your home.

If it's Borden's, it's GOT to be good

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

Borden's

WANT TO **SAVE GAS?** 1/2 MILLION NOW USE GANES

AMAZING GANE NEEDLE | TRY ONE FREE IN YOUR CAR!

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP to 25% more mileage, faster pickup, easier starting and smoother idling.

NOW TEST A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR CAR for ten days, then compare your mileage and performance. If satisfied, send $1.50 per needle (8 cyl. cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it—fair enough? Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! (Gane Needle replaces idling adjustment screw in carburetors—easily installed in a few minutes.)

WRITE TODAY. ENCLOSE NO MONEY. PAY POSTMAN NOTHING. Just send us your name, address, and make and year of car.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. K-12
350 West Washington Blvd. Venice, Calif.

FREE

Auto Economy Manual

Tells how to save gas, tires, brakes, etc. Also introduces many new economy products. (Sent absolutely free to all who try Gane Needles.)

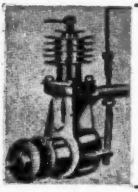
Build your own *JET ENGINE!*

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio



Our 562nd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$3.95 • for planes, boats, midget cars • 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz. • precision machined

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $3.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. M, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $7.95 post paid

Joins All Metals Permanently

IDEAL GIFT FOR HANDYMEN

EQUAL TO WELDING for most purposes. Ideal for all Repairmen, Hobbyists, Gunsmiths, etc. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 12 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700°F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Pint special fuel included. TORCH alone with pint of special fuel $6.85. KIT alone $1.65. Complete instructions included.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 7-L, Chicago 5

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! *Special* ONLY $54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Route curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE $100. Only $54.50. Less Rotary Feed $39.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8340 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.

MARVEL

Mystery Oil

- Frees Sticky Valves
- Stops Hydraulic Valve Clatter

Buy it at your favorite gas station

MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc., from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well pleased.

No. I-725 (Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. $15.00
No. I-675 (Weighs 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block. $10.50
No. I-650 (Weighs 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block. $ 8.50
No. I-30 (Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets) ------$ 1.50

Send Money Order or Check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th AVE., MIAMI 42, Fla.

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

... NEW, EXCITING 16-PAGE BOOK on magic and marvels of chemistry

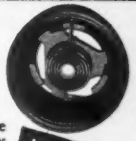
Shows you how to amaze friends with eye-opening tricks of chemical magic . . . like changing water to blood and blood to stone. Tells you how to do many fascinating home experiments and shows you the big, new Chemcraft outfits. Describes fun, thrills, adventure you can have with a Chemcraft chemistry outfit of your own. Send now for free copy to Porter Chemical Co., 23 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

Chemcraft Senior Lab.

HEY FELLAS! ask Dad for **CHEMCRAFT**

CAR HARD TO START?

Get EASY STARTING ... Smoother Engine Performance ... Save Gas! with SENSATIONAL NEW SISSON Electrimatic CHOKE



Positive, dependable *electric choking* gives *quick, easy starts* every time in any weather. Smoother warm-up . . . no stalling ...no flooding...no seasonal adjustment! *Electrimatic* fits any car equipped for automatic choking. $5 complete.

INSTALL IT YOURSELF Get FREE Illustrated Folder

Sisson Choke, 1656 Ohio Avenue
Anderson, Indiana

☐ Please send me FREE illustrated Electrimatic folder
☐ I enclose $5 (check or money order) for one Choke
☐ Ship C. O. D.—I will pay postage.

Car Make_____ Year_____ Cyl._____
Carburetor Make_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

IDEAL GIFT
for a sportsman

Anyone interested in guns and shooting will be delighted by your gift of NRA membership which includes the big monthly magazine, the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Here is the present with a future—for twelve months the RIFLEMAN (exclusively about guns and shooting) will bring a wealth of information about guns of all types: rifles, pistols and shotguns. It tells about all kinds of shooting equipment, gives "how to do it" information on reloading and gun remodeling, shows how to be a better shot.

Just $4.00 will buy a complete year (12 big monthly issues) of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. And the person you select for this gift gets many additional NRA membership benefits, at no extra cost. He will also receive an attractive gift card bearing your name. Send this coupon NOW—avoid the Holiday rush.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1607-X Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Wash. 6, D.C.

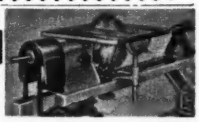
I enclose $4.00. Please send the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN and a confirming NRA membership application to:

Name_____
Address_____
City & State_____

Sign gift card as below

From_____

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $79.95



SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.
642 Yates Avenue,
Beloit, Wisconsin

EASY TO ASSEMBLE **BOAT KITS** 30 MODELS

NEW 18 FT. OUTBOARD CABIN CRUISER

Other models 8 to 23 Ft.
Rowboats, Outboards, Inboards

NEW CATALOG Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A-WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

New Geiger Counter Treasure Finder

May Help YOU to Find a Fortune!

Only $14.98 Complete

Let this electronic instrument help you find valuable uranium & radioactive ores, mineral deposits & hidden treasures worth a fortune. No Digging; No Work; Earphone Tells You How Rich, & How Near the Deposit Is. Used for many types of exploration & rare metal deposit detection, even when buried deep below surface or hidden from sight. About size of camera. Easy to carry. Weighs less than 2 lbs. Operates on 2 standard flashlight cells (included). Complete with sensitive earphone, mineral samples, instructions. Complete, ready to use, nothing more to buy. Made & guaranteed by A. C. Gilbert Co., who make the famous Gilbert electrical products. Limited supply; price goes back to $24.98 when these are gone. YOU discover the rich deposits before someone else does! POSTPAID..... **$14.98**

JOHNSON SMITH COMPANY, Dept. 634, Detroit 7, Mich.

GET MORE POWER!

Fisher's Compression SEAL $3.95 postpaid

- Stop Burning Oil!
- Restore Compression!

$3.95 Postpaid

A small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore will give you the economies of smooth, powerful (new car) performance and reduced oil consumption. Only takes minutes to apply . . . yet adds 10,000 more miles of economical driving pleasure to your car. A $25,000 insurance policy is your assurance it cannot harm the finest engine.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Full purchase price refunded, if not completely satisfied. Why pay more when you can get Fisher's Compression SEAL . . . for less. No oil solvent baths necessary!

Send cash, check or M.O. today. Only $3.95 postpaid. Free Folder. Dealers Inquire!

ADVANCED ENGINEERING Dept. MI-12, Box 7013 Los Angeles 37, Calif.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel casement windows. Concrete block, stucceed. Illustrated pictures, step by step instructions, blueprints and material list, $1.00. Money back guarantee.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. B, Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

TRANSFORMER WELDER $18.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts A.C., 15-30 amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to ¼" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. No C.O.D. We also make welder for 16-22 gauge metal, $3.95; ⅛" metal $6.45.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

Help Fight TB

Buy Christmas Seals

$2.95 EACH

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

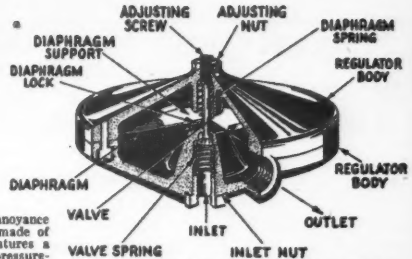
Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today. $2.95.

ANOTHER SPEEDCOR TOOL
THE SPEED CORP. MI-12
512 N.E. 73 Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

CUT GAS COSTS UP TO 25%

with a FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR!

STOPS: ✔ *Power Loss* ✔ *Carburetor Flooding* ✔ *Fuel Waste* ✔ *Hard Starting*



Many users claim up to 25% better mileage with this revolutionary new accessory as it stops gas waste caused by excessive fuel pressure. This new precision regulator eliminates carburetor flooding and fuel surge due to erratic fuel pump operation. Installed in the fuel line between the fuel pump and the carburetor, the Gane-Master smooths fuel flow, prevents vapor lock, stops the annoyance of stalling, flooding and fire danger. It is made of durable highly polished aluminum alloy. Features a highly sensitive, large diameter diaphragm, pressure-spring balanced for extreme accuracy. The Gane-Master fuel pressure regulator pays for itself many times over . . . by gas savings . . . by eliminating frequent carburetor adjustment . . . by reducing engine and carburetor wear! Easy and foolproof to install. Fits all makes of cars and trucks.

30 day money-back guarantee . . . . . postpaid **$5.95**

(or send $1.00, balance C.O.D.)

STOP MOTOR SKIP BUCK And MISS

with a DUAL POINT **BREAKER PLATE**

Replace your present stock (single point) ignition with a dual point breaker plate. It increases cam angle from 31 degrees to 36 degrees dwell and also increases coil saturation to full capacity. This plate produces a hotter spark . . . giving better mileage, easier starting and smoother performance. Features "super" size dual tungsten points. The only 8 cyl. plate available with 50 precision ball bearings. Fits: '37 to '52 Oldsmobile 8's, Pontiac 8, Buick 8, Studebaker V8, Cadillac V8, also Packard '51 to '52 (with Delco Dist.) Postpaid . . **$11.95**

Also non-ball bearing dual point conversion plates for '49-'52 Ford 6, '37-'52 Chevy, '49-'52 Ford V8 and Mercury, '50-'52 Lincoln: Specify. Postpaid **$6.95**

STOP THROWING MONEY AWAY!

NEW OIL FILTER ELEMENT

NEVER NEEDS REPLACING

Guaranteed for 10 Full Years

New oil filter forces all oil thru a porous bronze filter cartridge which never needs replacing. It filters out dirt particles smaller than 1/100,000 of an inch as soon as your engine starts and allows no oil loss or by-pass. It saves the quart of oil soaked up by ordinary filter elements and does not absorb valuable oil additives. Filterall pays for itself by saving oil, engine repair, and filter element replacement expense. Fits all cars. Cleans easily in gasoline.

Complete filter assembly . . . . . **$12.95** ppd.

Cartridge only (to fit your filter) . . . . . **$6.95** ppd.

(List make and model of car and present filter.)

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES Dept. CX-12, 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

World's Largest Distributors of Speed-Power-Economy Equipment

---

Holds Tight

ask your dealer for

Red Devil

triangle points

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER

KEDMAN CO. • 233 SO. 5th WEST • SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

SANTA SAYS:

"A WONDERFUL HOBBY WORKSHOP GIFT!"

NOW 40 DIFFERENT CUTS ON YOUR SAW WITH

Warren **DADO SAWING WASHERS**

Cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves—40 widths, any angle. No chatter, burning, chewing—or sanding. Eliminates vibration—strengthens blade. No screws to fuss with. Simply dial width with Micromatic adjustment. Leave on blade for straight cuts. Sizes to fit your arbor—½", ⅝", ¾", 1". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write.

Send for Free Booklet ONLY **$4.95** PER SET

WARREN WASHERS CO.

BOX 98 • DEPT 232, NORTH END STATION • DETROIT • MICH.

HI-SPEED COPE-SAW DRILL-BIT

DRILLS SAWS REAMS

INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.

IDEAL AS A XMAS GIFT

DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby ists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to $50 in tools. ½" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3½". Also available specially designed for wood or metal and in 28" and 12" lengths. Write for details. Specify all-purpose bit. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Manufactured and distributed by:

INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.

618 Wyandotte, Rm. 395, Kansas City 6, Mo.

only $3.95 POST PAID

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS PISTOL

NEW! Different

SAFE—NON-TOXIC—HI-POWER
ACCURATE—ECONOMICAL
CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges. Shoots Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB.

Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.

$15.00

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 691 Marine St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.

6 GREAT SHAW DU-ALL

Plow
Plant
Cultivate
Mow
Rake
Cut
Trees
Saw Wood

Walking or Riding Tractors

1¼, 3, 5 H.P. walking models. 6, 8, 12 H.P. riding tractors. Get just the power you need in Shaw extra strength superior traction machines. All wanted tools, attachments. Dependable for nearly 50 years. See a Shaw dealer. Write for FREE literature, low prices—today.

2912 Front St., Galesburg, Ks.

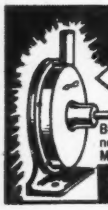
SHAW Mfg. Co. 668-ME N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

Experts' Painting Tips-FREE

Lifetime of experience with aluminum paint, yours free—write for free 24-page illustrated book. Tells how to buy and apply right kinds of aluminum paint. We don't make paint but have prepared this to help you get best results. Just write for "Paint it Bright."

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,
1719M GULF BLDG., PITTSBURG 19, PA.

PUMP WATER FAST!



DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six-Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D.

$9.95 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO NEW JERSEY

AN EXCITING NOVEL OF THE AMERICAN FRONTIER

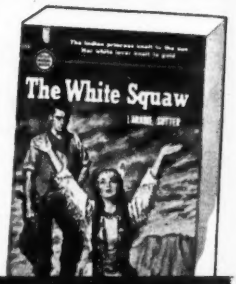
ONLY 25¢

A GOLD MEDAL ORIGINAL
—Not A Reprint

THE WHITE SQUAW

by Larabie Sutter

In her veins was the blood of great warriors. Love and hate were unknown to her, and joy and fear. Until Hogarth the pale face came, strong, and reckless and stirring her love.



Buy this Gold Medal Book at your local news dealer

If your dealer is sold out send only 25¢ plus 5¢ for postage and wrapping to GOLD MEDAL BOOKS, FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, GREENWICH, CONN.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8347 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

Dustite GASKET

SEALS METAL CASEMENT WINDOWS

SAVES FUEL! ADDS COMFORT!

Flexible sealing lip controls Dust, Draft, Rain, Bugs. Seals and insulates metal contact between frame and window. Controls condensation where storm windows are used. Ideal for air-conditioned homes. Write for sample.

DUSTITE PRODUCTS COMPANY
6 CANTERBURY DRIVE, DAYTON 9, OHIO

4000 fine tools, available direct from factory to user. Snap-on catalog free—send for it today.

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8078-L 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

You'll be happier in a FORD

Paul H. Richardson
1710 Bush Street
Red Wing, Minn.

HE DID IT! YOU CAN DO IT!

Build a Model Car and Win

$4,000 FOR COLLEGE OR ENGINEERING SCHOOL

THINK OF IT! You can have the thrill of creating your own "dream car" or "car of tomorrow" by building a solid model of it, right at home—then enter it in the big Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition and try for one of the many awards to be won!

There are 734 separate awards, worth $65,000—cash and other awards up to $150 each, trips to the Craftsman's Guild 4-day National Convention with all your expenses paid, and University Scholarships from $1,000 to $4,000 each.

You don't have to make an operating model, just a solid model of wood, plaster or any easily worked, durable material. The Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild will send you plans and suggestions to get you started.

734 Awards—worth $65,000

8 University Scholarships (choose your own university!) worth $1,000 to $4,000 each. ★ All-Expense Trips to the exciting 4-day Guild Convention. ★ Cash Awards—up to $150 each. ★ Identical Awards for Junior and Senior Groups. If the son of a General Motors employe wins, his award is duplicated for the next boy.

THE RULES ARE SIMPLE AND EASY

- You are eligible to enter the Competition if you live in the United States and if you were at least 12 but not yet 20 on September 1, 1952.
- You compete against boys in your own age group, with identical awards for each group—Junior Division (boys 12 through 15) and Senior Division (boys 16 through 19).
- No entry fee—just build a solid model of a car according to your own ideas of design. Full instructions furnished free.

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD
General Motors Building, Detroit 2, Michigan

Please enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition for 1953. Also—send me the Craftsman's button and membership card plus complete instructions for building a model. All this will be sent FREE and without obligation to me.

Name _____
Address _____
City and Zone _____ State _____
I was born on the _____ day of _____ 19____
Parent or Guardian _____
Name of my school _____
City _____ State _____

Dept. B-2

SMALL! POWERFUL!

America's finest low cost tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff. 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors. 8-1/4 H.P. engine—gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements. Write for complete details.

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
915-S12 Niagara Ct., Waukesha, Wis.

YOU NEED A *Moody* Kit
PRECISION SMALL TOOL SET

Regardless of your trade or hobby, you need a Moody Kit for their precision interchangeable small tools. Just perfect for

- Cameras—Guns—Fishing Reels
- Radio—T.V.—Electronics
- Model Trains—Boats—Airplanes
- Sewing Machines—Eyeglasses
- Carburetors—Compass adjusting
- Electric razors and appliances

SC-5 Kit (3 inches high) retails at $1.50. Ask for Moody Kits at your local stores and send for our free descriptive booklet.

Moody MACHINE PRODUCTS CO., INC.
32 DUDLEY STREET, PROVIDENCE 5, R. I.

EVERY CAR OWNER WANTS THIS GIFT!

SHOWS HOW TO SAVE GAS-CUT REPAIR BILLS
Stewart-Warner
MOTOR MINDER

Reports Engine Performance
Spots Trouble While You Drive

You'll know at a glance how your engine performs! See how to increase mileage, avoid repairs and *save!* With the accuracy of a mechanic, MOTOR MINDER gives a constant visual check of engine performance—spark plugs, valves, carburetor, timing, piston rings, manifold and muffler. MOTOR MINDER warns of trouble coming—on clearly marked, illuminated dial. Easily, quickly installed.

Only $10.95 . . . Pays for Itself
At Your Dealer, or Write:

STEWART-WARNER
Instrument Division, Dept. V-122
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

GIVE! A MILLION THRILLS!
High Power
BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Guaranteed Savings
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Compare Before You Buy!
Dealer Name on Request.
33 Models
$9.95 UP
FREE BOOK & COLOR CATALOG
BUSHNELL Binoculars Bushnell Bldg., Dept. MX52 Pasadena 1, Calif.
BINOCULAR Free!
FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG
NAME CITY
ADDRESS STATE

UP TO 2000 POWER!
MICROSCOPES...OPTICS
FROM $14.95 OPTICS FROM $1.00
UNHEARD OF VALUES IN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS . . .
These fine instruments are used throughout the U.S. in laboratories, schools, colleges and physicians' offices
SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG
World's greatest values in hobbyists, students, and professional research microscopes, complete accessories, mecnanical stages, eyepieces, prepared slides, dissecting microscopes, ore, mineral, gem microscopes, binoculars, telescopes, magnifying glasses of all types. Each item a bargain . . . money-back guarantee.
THE AKRON 4400 SUNSET BLVD. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. 12-M

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER
Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete kit $4.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

Make Your Own
TELESCOPE
Write today for free price list of CORRECT instructions and supplies
John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont
Where Amateur Telescope Making Started

☆ GIANT ☆
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE
Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification.) Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.
Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead.
SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 150]

effort expended—and the pleasure.

I consider it best to start with the making of the mirror which is the heart of the instrument. A six-inch diameter mirror is large enough for a first venture. Secure a six-inch pyrex blank for the mirror and a piece of plate glass of the same diameter for a tool. With the glass and abrasives on hand, carefully follow the instructions as furnished by MI in their Plan P-5 or the directions as described in the book, The Amateur Telescope Maker, published by the Scientific American. Let me again emphasize the necessity of following the grinding, figuring and polishing directions in every minor detail, as the few extra hours it may take to put those last finishing touches spell the difference between success and mediocrity. The mirror should be aluminized, which is far more satisfactory than a quickly tarnished silver coat.

The mirror has a focal length of 54 inches. The focal length should be predetermined at the time of grinding and polishing. The tube for the scope is of No. 24 gauge sheet iron, 7 in. in diameter and 60 in. long. It is coated on the inside with dull black paint.

—*Mark C. Calkins* •

modern furniture
Build these handsome modern units from the concise plans drawn up for MI readers by a widely known designer. You can get construction data plus explanatory diagrams for all three pieces by remitting 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. F-1.

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.95
VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND
NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 60 times ground and polished lenses. Also used close as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.95. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.
CRITERION CO. DEPT. BML9 331 CHURCH ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN.

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE
Kits: Highest quality materials supplied at low prices.
Plate $4.00 up — Pyrex $5.50 up.
Lenses, prisms, eyepieces, cells, accessories, etc. Aluminizing with the new hard quartz coating, easy to clean, will not tarnish. Mirrors ground to your order. Write today for free catalog. Complete instructions—10c. Satisfaction or money refunded.
Garth Optical Co., 130 Garth Road, Box 1, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Custom Camera Case

[*Continued from page* 144]

always seem to be added at the last minute. The over-all size is only 7¼ in. wide by 17 in. long and 10 in. high.

Use a file and sandpaper to make all surfaces smooth and to round off all sharp corners in preparation for the leather covering. Cut the pigskin for the cover, the front, back, ends and bottom. Remember to allow enough for lapping and to run over the top and down about ½ inch inside of the case (where you left the felt unglued). Measure carefully and recheck as joints on the surface are unsightly. Two coats of rubber cement are needed on both the wood and the leather. Start on an edge and carefully apply the leather to the wood with a rolling motion. Make sure not to have any wrinkles or air pockets. All excess cement on the surface must be rubbed off so that the dye (which is applied later) can penetrate the leather. Now install hardware.

The felt around the upper edge of the case can now be glued down over the leather and over the nuts. A felt lining will improve the appearance of the inside of the cover. (Supplies can also be carried in the cover by the addition of clear plastic doors.)

Two coats of black leather dye will insure complete penetration through the pigskin covering. After it has had sufficient time to dry, the surface should be thoroughly brushed to remove any excess dye from the surface. Fixatif, a type of lacquer used for charcoal and pastel drawings, sprayed over the entire surface will seal in the dye and give the surface a smooth, satiny finish. Paste wax, well rubbed in will produce a higher gloss if desired. So, how about starting your case right now! •

BILL OF MATERIALS

Case:

Ends—2 pcs 7/16 x 6¾ x 8¾
Sides—2 pcs 3/16 x 8¾ x 16⅞
Bottom—1 pc 3/16 x 7⅛ x 16⅞

Partitions:

1 pc 3/16 x 5 x 5⅛
2 pcs 3/16 x 6 x 6¾
1 pc 3/16 x 6 x 8½
2 pcs 3/16 x 3 x 4-9/16
1 pc 3/16 x 3 x 2-7/16
1 pc 3/16 x 3 x 2-15/16

Cover:

1 pc 3/16 x 7-5/16 x 17
4 pcs 7/16 x ¾ x 6¼
2 pcs 7/16 x ¾ x 17
1 pc ⅛ x 1¼ x 17¼
2 pcs ⅛ x 1¼ x 17¼
2 pcs ⅛ x 1¼ x 7-7/16

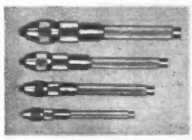
Misc.:

6 sq. ft. pigskin, 1 sq. yd. green felt, 2 butt hinges 2" (or 16½" piano hinge), 1 handle, 2 hasps, black leather dye, Fixatif, wood screws, brads, glue, machine screws and nuts, felt cement, rubber cement.

Starrett TOOLS FOR SMALL WORK

PRECISION SCREWDRIVERS NO. 555

Precision made by Starrett craftsmen for aircraft and electronic instrument mechanics, model makers, watch and instrument repairmen, office machine servicemen, jewelers, opticians, etc. Six sizes (.025", .040", .055", .070", .080", .100" blades) with hexagon swivel top, knurled handle. Replaceable blades held in quick-acting, firm-lock chuck. Grooved ends identify size. See them at your Starrett Tool distributor's.



Starrett PIN VISES

Ideal for holding small parts, stock or tools. Four different sizes with range from 0 to .200 inches. Available separately or set of four in red, plastic case.

NO. 240

SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢

Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book

50 page booklet shows the right tools for any precision measuring job. 100 pictures plus helpful reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. MX.

THE L.S. STARRETT COMPANY · ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.

Starrett — SINCE 1880 — WORLD'S GREATEST TOOLMAKERS

Buy THROUGH YOUR INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTOR

MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK
HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

WAR SURPLUS 2nd CHANCE BARGAINS — SAVE UP TO 90%

"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRA PRECISION—Imported for the really critical mechanic who must have the best. Recommended and used by experimental and research machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. ALL NEW and at low, low prices . . . but quantity is limited! Model 51-Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/10 mm gradations. Has handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick accurate depth. A $35 value, it's yours complete with leather carrying case for just **$6.95.**
Model 64-Helios 8". Glass hardened lapped jaws. Inside, outside measurements. 1/28" and 1/1000" verniers. Thumb guide and lock screw. A $45 value at the amazing price of **$7.50.**
Model 65-Helios 8". Glass hardened lapped jaws. Inside, outside measurements. Thumb guide and lock screw. Valued at $50, on sale while they last, for **$8.50.**
Model 76-Helios 8" Depth Gauge. Graduations 1/1000". Glass hardened. It's worth every bit of $25, yours now from Airborne for **$6.50.**

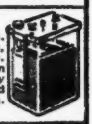
LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U. S. Ordnance Dept. to rigid specification. Portable steel hand-carrying unit is a self-contained trouble shooting device for making a complete and rapid check of the generator battery circuit, incl. any circuit & voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators, cut-out settings & generator performance easily determined. It's great for garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat and marine mechanics. Can be used on any 6 or 12 volt system. Approx. Govt. cost $175. NEW. Complete with instruction book, only **$32.50.** Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs.

D.C. GENERATORS

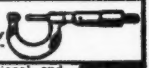
Finest aircraft quality . . . heavy duty . . . lifetime grease-sealed ball bearings. Terrific for truck and marine use, for welders, plating, D. C. Appliances, lights, etc.
Type P-1. Mfd. by Ford, General Electric, Westinghouse & Delco-Remy. Rated 200 Amps., 28 Volts, 2500 RPM., can be "revved" up to 300 Amps. Shpg. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $350 . . . New to you ---------- **$21.50**

WILLARD WET PLATE BATTERY



Extra-long life, rechargeable battery. 2 V., 20 Amps. Great for portable radios, mobile units, bell circuits, alarm systems, rural telephones, Strobo bulbs, etc. Only 5" high. Visible ball float hydrometer built in Lucite case. Shipped dry (wt. 3½ lbs.) . . . any battery service will supply standard battery electrolyte. Used singly or in multiples. ALL NEW! Now only **$1.95** ea.

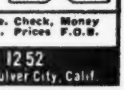
MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity—**$2.25** ea 1-2" capacity—**$3.50.**

HIGH SPEED DRILLS. ALL NEW. Fractional and numbered. Orig. value $18. Nationally known brand. Assorted sizes. Set of 30 just **$3.50.**
WIRE GAUGE DRILLS—From 45 to 60. Highest quality steel. You'll recognize the brand. Hard to get sizes valued at $7.50. Airborne gives you a set of 12 for an even **$2.00.**

MAGNETIC BASE INDICATOR HOLDER



For all types of dial indicators with guaranteed lifetime ALNICO magnets. V-slotted base has a 45 to 50 lbs. pull, permits immediate application without clamps or special attachments and mountings can be made on cylindrical surfaces. For machinists, tool-makers and inspectors. Base 3½" long by 1½" wide. NEW. ----**$3.50** ea.

Send 25c for 1952 catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. MI 1252
8501 Stellar Dr. Culver City, Calif.

OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR *in 10 minutes*

STOP BURNING OIL, STOP PISTON SLAP

15,000 Mile Performance Guarantee!

1st Step—CLEANSE WITH "MOTOR PURGE"—In the FIRST step of the famous Motor Renew Kit treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, dilutes and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power robbing carbon, gums and varnish. Pour this miracle solvent into the cylinders, run your motor and watch the combustion residue billow out of your exhaust pipe.

2nd Step—RENEW WITH "COMPRESSION SEAL"—RESTORE COMPRESSION . . . GET NEW POWER, SPEED AND ECONOMY with "Compression Seal"! As the SECOND step of the Renew treatment, squeeze this self expanding mineral compound into your cylinder where it can fill worn spots (which cause compression leaks) between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression . . . cuts oil-gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and ring jobs.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Free Auto Manual with each order. Kit treats all cars and trucks.
$6.95 Postpaid (or send $1 deposit, bal. C.O.D.)
CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING, Dept. MIK-12,
10407 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

GUARANTEED!

250 BELLY LAUGHS IN THE FUNNIEST CARTOON BOOK EVER... only 25¢

Cartoons by America's most famous laugh makers.

•

Selected from TRUE . . . *The Man's Magazine*

A Gold Medal Original

At All News Dealers 25¢

Constructo FINISHED MODELS

Mastercraftsmen's careful, painstaking reproductions—exciting, precision-detailed with full rigging! Beautiful for home, office, den or club—mahogany stands

Endeavour 13" $12.50
Easy to Build Kit . . $5

	Fin.	Kit*
Clipper 17"	25.00	- - - -
Schooner 20"	25.00	9.95
Cat Boat 19"	15.00	7.50
Med. Galley 19"	40.00	21.50
Pilot Boat 21"	30.00	9.95

*100% pre-fabbed, easy assembly

SHIP-IN-A-BOTTLE

Fully-rigged
SANTA MARIA
$1.98

Columbus' historic flag-ship comes-to-life! Quick, easy & fascinating assembly from pre-fabbed kit & illus. plans. 2 pc. 4½"x9" bottle included. Magnificent decoration for home, office, den, club, etc.

ILLUSTRATED HOBBY CATALOGS
SHIPS—168 pg-50c*; NO TRAINS—50c*; TOY TRAINS—50c*; COLLECTORS' SOLDIERS—25c; OLD TIME AUTOS—15c; 100 HOBBY PROJECTS—15c; SELECTED TOYS—10c (50c* coupon incl.)

POLK'S HOBBY DEPARTMENT STORE
314-X2 5th Ave., NYC 1

KIT BOAT OWNERS

Protect your boat with Fiberglas* Boat Armor. New ready mixed laminator eliminates measuring and mixing, assures perfect job. No experience necessary, easy to apply.

Boat Armor makes new and used boats watertight, lengthens lifetime, strengthens construction, increases value, adds to appearance and safety. Ideal for decks and cabin roofs.

RUSH 10¢ postage for interesting, illus. booklet, and detailed instructions.

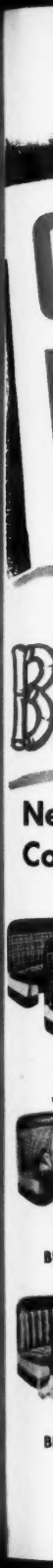
*T.M. Reg. O. C. Fiberglas Corp.

EVER GLASTING
(U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS)

703-A WHITTIER STREET
BRONX 59, N. Y. CITY

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R
tes
LAP
el
OR
ous
ets
ks.
IN
ON
5c
by
most
ugh
s.
rom
The
azine
edal
al
lers
S
eady
sures
ngth-
adds
ET
TY
PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.



CAR OWNERS SHOVE $10 BILLS IN YOUR POCKET..

When you show them America's greatest auto seat cover values!

Including

BAMBOO

Newest Seat Cover Sensation!

FIESTA

BULLFIGHTER

BLACK EBONY

BIG MONEY, FULL OR SPARE TIME!

Want extra money—plenty of it day after day? Then rush your name and address at once for Free Sample Outfit that will start you taking orders from car owners everywhere for Key expertly tailored Auto Seat Covers. EXCLUSIVE NEW PATTERNS to fit every make and model car. No one can compete with you in wide choice, in quality—and in expert tailoring that makes covers fit like a pair of gloves. And when you quote prices that are only a fraction of what the customer expects to pay, brother! You make money hand over fist writing up the fast orders! Line includes nationally advertised sensations like BLACK EBONY Saran, in the new Black and Silver Watermelon Stripe, beautiful beyond description BAMBOO, luxurious, brilliant FIESTA, colorful BULL FIGHTER PLAIDS, plus many other exclusive patterns to choose from, all at unbelievably low prices. It's no trick at all to make *big* money whether you sell full time or just in spare time. OPPORTUNITY TO SELL AT WHOLESALE TO GARAGES, SERVICE STATIONS, ETC.

RUSH NAME FOR FREE OUTFIT

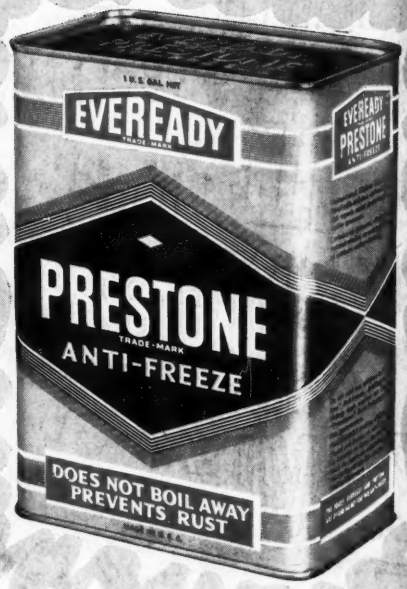
GIVE MAKE, YEAR AND MODEL OF YOUR CAR. No experience needed. Make all the extra money you need easily just by showing! Every car owner a "hot" prospect. YEAR AROUND STEADY PROFITS. No investment to make. Actual seat covers given to producers for OWN use! Write for Free Selling Kit and actual samples TODAY!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 2912
800 NORTH CLARK STREET CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

KEY PRODUCTS CORP.,
Dept. 2912
800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Rush Free Sample Outfit at once. (If you own a car include the following information):
Make . . . . Year . . . Model . . . .

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

No other anti-freeze gives your car the same complete protection!



WITH PRESTONE BRAND ANTI-FREEZE

You're SET

Just put "Prestone" anti-freeze in and forget it till spring! No "boil-away" worries . . . no repair bills — its special inhibitors give the world's best protection against rust, clogging and foaming.

You're SAFE

High compression engines and car-heaters make non-evaporating anti-freeze more important now than ever. There's not one drop of boil-away alcohol or methanol in "Prestone" anti-freeze.

You're SURE

With "Prestone" brand anti-freeze in your car, you're sure you've bought the best. It's America's No. 1 brand. No other anti-freeze gives your car the same complete protection. It's guaranteed!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY
A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
The terms "Prestone" and "Eveready" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

$3.75 PER GAL.	$1.00 PER QT. IN QUART CANS